

School Places Strategy 2018-2023



Primary and Secondary Schools

Place Planning Strategy
2018 – 2023

November 2018

(Statutory School Age Only)

Table of Contents

	Page number
A Executive Summary	3 – 6
Context	7 - 10
B Policies and principles relevant to the provision of school places	10 - 26
B1 Corporate aims	
B2 Principles of school place planning	
B3 School performance	
B4 Place planning	
B5 Access and diversity	
B6 Re-organisation of schools	
B7 Academies Free Schools	
B8 Location of new schools	
B9 Capital investment	
B10 Accessibility of schools	
B11 Meeting special educational needs	
B12 Provision for permanently excluded students	
B13 The expansion of schools	
B14 Schools in the wider community	
B15 Admissions policy	
B16 Early years and childcare	
B17 14-19 Education and skills (to 25 years for children with learning needs and disabilities)	
B18 Post 16 (information only)	
C School organisation and planning issues	26 - 32
C1 Influencing factors	
C2 Population overview	
D Detailed planning area assessments	33 - 259
D1 9161100 Tidenham	
D2 9161110 Lydney	
D3 9161120 Coleford	
D4 9161200 Brooks Dean	
D5 9161210 Longhope	
D6 9161220 Cinderford	
D7 9161230 West Severn	
D8 9161240 Newent	

D9	9161250	Hartpury
D10	9161300	Tewkesbury
D11	9161310	Bishops Cleeve
D12	9161320	Winchcombe
D13	9161400	Chipping Campden and Moreton in Marsh
D14	9161410	Stow on the Wold
D15	9161420	Bourton on the Water
D16	9161430	Northleach
D17	9161500	Fairford
D18	9161510	Cirencester
D19	9161520	Tetbury
D20	9161600	Nailsworth
D21	9161610	Eastcombe
D22	9161620	Stroud Town
D23	9161630	Cainscross
D24	9161640	Painswick
D25	9161700	Stonehouse
D26	9161710	Frampton / Saul
D27	9161720	Berkeley
D28	9161730	Dursley
D29	9161740	Wotton under Edge
D30	9161800	Swindon Road
D31	9161810	Whaddon
D32	9161820	Hester's Way
D33	9161830	Charlton Kings
D34	9161840	Hatherley
D35	9161900	Churchdown/Innsworth
D36	9161910	Elmbridge/Longlevens
D37	9161920	Barton/Tredworth
D38	9161931	Hucclecote/Barnwood
D39	9161932	Abbey/Matson/Upton
D40	9161940	Tuffley
D41	9161950	Linden
D42	9161960	Quedgeley
D43	9161961	Quedgeley South East
D44	9161970	Brockworth

D Secondary Schools

D45	Forest North	230 - 259
D46	Forest Central	
D47	Forest South	
D48	Tewkesbury	
D49	Cotswold North	
D50	Cotswold South	
D51	East Stroud	
D52	West Stroud	
D53	Cheltenham	
D54	Gloucester	
D55	Berkeley	

E Implementation Plan 2018 – 2023

262 - 274

Executive Summary

What is the Strategy about?

The School Place Strategy (SPS) is a document that sets out the pupil place needs in mainstream schools in Gloucestershire between 2018 and 2023. The detail is in section D with a short, medium and long-term summary in section E.

The SPS examines the duties placed upon the Council by the Department for Education (DfE) and is to help key stakeholders and partners understand how school places are planned and developed.

The County Council has a good record of actively planning school places through its annual planning cycle of forecasting, review and change to ensure that supply is in line with forecast demand and that parents are given the best possible chance of securing one of their preferences. The available data is analysed annually and the areas of greatest basic need are identified for options to expand schools or change Planned Admission Number's (PAN's) either increasing or decreasing them to reflect the need locally.

The Universal Commissioning Team receive refreshed data in February each year, this is derived from arrival data for Health relating to GP registrations and is used to produce a new set of school forecasts. From April to mid-summer, officers engage with schools to discuss the findings and explore how additional capacity might be realised and to identify action that may be required to provide additional places to meet basic need for September of the following year

Information about expected levels of new housing from the six District Councils is also taken into account in the planning of places linked to our annual forecasts.

To support the commissioning of pupil places the authority receives an annual capital allocation from the Department for Education (DfE) for basic need and maintenance.

Where new places are required as a result of new housing developments, it may be necessary to look to other funding, specifically developer contributions, where shortfall exists.

What is happening to overall numbers across the County?

Since 2011, the council has delivered a programme of expansion in our primary sector as a direct response to increasing demand for places.

Current primary school forecasts show an increase in total pupil numbers of 2777 between September 2018 forecast and September 2021 forecast for the county as a whole. There are pockets of localised pressure throughout the county but significant demand in particular in the large urban centres of Cheltenham and Gloucester.

For the September 2018 intake Gloucestershire County Council provided an additional 150 temporary places (bulge classes) and 38 permanent places. Some schools also increased their PAN.

The latest forecasts suggest that we will need to continue the process of expansion over coming years. Low cost options, using existing spare capacity in school buildings, are becoming exhausted, leading to increased costs in order to provide new school and accommodation for expansion.

We are currently responding to need arising from large urban housing extensions seeking developer funding extensions, requesting to provide new primary schools and secondary places. Furthermore, we have seen a notable increase in the number of applications for smaller housing developments, as the housing market has become more buoyant locally.

Increasing numbers of children moving into the area mid-year continue to prove difficult to address. In 2017/18 2296 in-year applications were received for 1265 places from children previously unknown to the LA, either out of county or from outside of the UK. This equates to approximately one-third of all in-year applications that year. Roughly 75% of all applications are for primary school places. The Council is exploring new models of expansion that would enable a better solution for the growing number of in-year applicants

Primary Pupil Numbers Overview by District

- Forest of Dean: In general supply is meeting demand for places in the Forest of Dean. In some areas of the Forest of Dean additional places may be required as a result of planned new housing developments. Where we have secured S106 funding, this will be used to increase provision to meet that demand.
- Tewkesbury: Planned housing development in Tewkesbury town and surrounding areas will impact on the supply of primary places locally. We have secured funding to expand local schools.
- Bishops Cleeve: Schools in Bishops Cleeve have expanded to meet the demand from new housing developments locally. Further developments now coming forward will require new schools to be provided.
- Winchcombe: Winchcombe Abbey School has expanded to meet the local need arising from housing development. Further developments now coming forward will require further places.
- Cotswolds: Strategic housing developments are impacting on demand in pockets around the Cotswolds, where S106 funding will enable suitable expansions and the provision of new schools. Planning Areas of notable growth are Bourton-on-the-Water, Moreton in the Marsh, Rissington, Fairford and Cirencester.
- Stroud: Whilst there has been development in the Stroud area demand is expected to fill surplus capacity in local schools. A large strategic development at Stonehouse will provide a new primary school as part of the S106 agreement.
- Cheltenham: Cheltenham continues to experience pressure on places. A number of schools have permanently expanded to meet demand. Further housing developments are expected to impact on demand but timing of the delivery of these plans can be fluid. The significant shortfall identified for 2019 will be addressed by the proposed expansions of two local primary schools in the Leckhampton planning area which is under most pressure. Large strategic housing to the West and North of Cheltenham will be addressed with new schools as part of the S106 agreements.
- Gloucester: New housing developments planned that sit close to the Gloucester city boundary at Churchdown, Innsworth, Twigworth and Brockworth will all be required to provide new schools as part of the S106 agreements. A further two local schools will permanently expand to meet the existing need for additional places in 2019. Pressure to the south of Gloucester in Quedgeley and Hardwicke will be met by the Clearwater and Hunts Grove schools as they fill from pupils arising from further housing. Any new housing planned will be required to provide new schools.

Secondary Pupil Numbers Overview by District

Secondary school projections show an increase in pupil numbers between Sept 2018 and Sept 2024 for the county as a whole. The rising numbers in primary schools began to impact on the future demand for Year 7 places from Sept 2014, with forecasts now indicating an increase of 612 pupils at Year 7 between Sept 2018 and Sept 2024. There will be pressure on places resulting from rising numbers in specific localities across the county and in some areas current supply levels will not be sufficient.

- Cheltenham: In Cheltenham, the demand for Year 7 places is forecast to increase significantly between now and 2021, then levelling out at this higher level. A new secondary school is planned for the south of Cheltenham to meet demand locally and will open in 2021. The large strategic site to the north at Uckington will provide a new secondary school as part of the S106 agreement. Prior to this a number of schools will increase on a temporary basis to meet demand.
- Gloucester: Year 7 numbers across Gloucester are expected to rise gradually, with demand exceeding supply in some areas by 2020 and across the whole district by 2024. Demand for places in the Gloucester Education Planning Area is expected to rise gradually up to 2023. By 2020, we anticipate an overall shortfall of Year 7 places. If all the proposed housing development is delivered to the expected timescales, then over the next three to four years, we will need an extra 6FE on a permanent basis across the planning area and this is likely to require a new secondary school site, ideally in the south.
- Tewkesbury: In Tewkesbury, forecasts suggest that intake numbers will increase and exceed available places in 2021 and in 2024 some permanent expansion will be required to ensure parental preferences and attendance at a local school can be met .
- Forest of Dean: In the Forest of Dean, the legacy of surplus places means that in most cases, the extra places that will be needed will be contained within existing schools.
- Bishops Cleeve & Winchcombe: Developer funding has been secured to expand schools in the Bishops Cleeve and Winchcombe areas. We would hope to secure funding from any development emerging from the Joint Core Strategy in the wider Tewkesbury area. New housing has resulted in increased demand in some localities.
- Cotswold: All secondary schools in the Cotswold area have and will continue to benefit from S106 funding arising from development to increase provision.
- Stroud: In the Stroud area there are sufficient places to accommodate the likely demand from housing in most cases, although there will be small pockets of additional need.

Post 16 Overview

Post 16 places are primarily within local academy 6th forms or local FE college provision. Post 16 places in local academies have reduced steadily from 6376 in 2014/15 to 5925 in 2018/19. FE college places show a similar trend. It is anticipated that this trend will reverse from 2019/20 onwards, reflecting the increasing school population pre 16.

Conclusion

For the foreseeable future there are increasing pupil numbers in the majority of areas of Gloucestershire, focused mainly in the urban centres. The Council will continue to review and monitor pupil forecasts each year and increase the availability of places at existing schools and through the commissioning of new schools in the appropriate areas to meet basic need as currently outlined in the Implementation Plan.

The Council will respond to planning applications that come through the local planning offices and the JCS, requesting school sites and funding from developers to increase local provision when the expected pupil yield cannot be accommodated in existing schools.

Context

A1 Statutory duties

Gloucestershire County Council has a statutory duty to plan the provision of school places and to ensure there are sufficient appropriately located places for all 4 to 16-year-old young people in the county. This includes the provision of suitable accommodation to support the promotion of high educational standards an admissions process to allocate school places and ensure vulnerable learners get fair access to educational opportunities. The council manages the impact of rising and declining pupil numbers and helps to create a diverse community of schools. This document has been prepared as a planning tool to respond to the continuing need to review the number and nature of school places alongside any new housing developments, any changes in the birth rate, migration and in line with any government policy change.

A core ambition of Gloucestershire County Council is that all children and young people living in Gloucestershire have a high quality of education so that they are able to fulfil their potential. The Council is evolving its role in education and reframing relationships with schools. The three key roles are

- Making sure the system works for families
- That high quality places are available in the right location
- That we meet the aspirations of families and reflect the needs of all Children.

Through the commissioning of school places, as outlined in the School Places Strategy, the aim is to produce an effective match between pupils and places by providing an infrastructure of high quality school buildings and facilities, where all schools, regardless of status, are of an appropriate size and standard to deliver the curriculum effectively.

It should be noted that use of the term 'school' throughout this document refers to schools of all status including Academies, UTC's, and Free Schools etc.

A2 What is the School Places Strategy?

Commissioning is the overall process by which services are planned and delivered. This Strategy pulls together the information required to form a strategic view of the need for mainstream school places across Gloucestershire and provides a revised and updated policy framework for considering statutory proposals (opening, closing and defining the size of schools); implementing new school competition arrangements and encouraging free school proposals where needed; facilitating the development of collaborative and federated arrangements and where appropriate and there is capacity to do so encouraging all through school models.

To be effective, the commissioning process requires the strategic planning of services based on an analysis of need, a set of policies and principles by which decisions will be made and well defined processes for the implementation of proposals. The Strategy therefore sets out demographic trends in Gloucestershire, including a summary of major new house building, details of current school and post-16 provision, an analysis of the latest pupil projections, emerging proposals and guiding policies and principles upon which decisions will be informed.

The Strategy does not include detailed information on SEN specialist commissioning, details on the overarching service can be found by following the link below

[Gloucestershire's Joint Strategy for Children and Young People with Additional Needs, including Special Educational Needs & Disabilities \(SEND\) \(PDF, 2.2 MB\)](#)

A3 Who is the Strategy for?

The Strategy is intended to help key stakeholders and partners in Education, including the district councils, schools, governors, trustees, parents, the churches, local communities, business, and other providers of education, to understand what mainstream school places are needed in Gloucestershire, both now and in the future, and how they might be provided.

A4 Geographical and population context

The planning and organisation of school places in the Local Authority is a complex task, not least because of the size and diversity of the county.

Gloucestershire is a predominately a rural county, with two large urban areas in Gloucester and Cheltenham. It has a population of approximately 623,094ⁱ, with almost 40% living in these two urban towns; the remaining population is spread across a large rural area.

There are 13 areas of Gloucestershire in the most 10% deprived nationally for the overall Indices of Multiple Deprivation (IMD), an increase from 8 areas in 2010. These 13 areas account for 20,946 people (3.4% of the county populationⁱⁱ).

LSOA (lower layer super output area)	District	National Rank (1 most deprived)
Westgate 1	Gloucester	360
Podsmead 1	Gloucester	503
Matson&Robinswood 1	Gloucester	902
Kingsholm & Wotton 3	Gloucester	1,239
Westgate 5	Gloucester	1,618
Moreland 4	Gloucester	1,883
St Mark's 1	Cheltenham	2,101
Hesters Way 3	Cheltenham	2,222
St Paul's 2	Cheltenham	2,413
Barton and Tredworth 4	Gloucester	2,599
Matson&Robinswood 5	Gloucester	2,842
Barton and Tredworth 2	Gloucester	2,904
Westgate 4	Gloucester	3,065

The Armed Forces have some light presence, particularly in South Cerney, Fairford and Innsworth. Currently there are around 2330 serving military personnel, including 380 civilians, based in the county.¹

Gloucestershire County Council is a two tier Authority, comprising of six district councils. Gloucestershire borders seven counties, **Herefordshire** to the northwest, **Wiltshire** to the south, **Bristol** and **Somerset** to the south west, **Worcestershire** to the north, **Oxfordshire** to the east, **Warwickshire** to the northeast, and the Welsh county of **Monmouthshire** to the west. Gloucestershire encompasses many natural and historic features which make it distinctive, including Areas of Outstanding Natural beauty, the Royal Forest of Dean, the River Severn, over 1128 listed buildings, over 260 conservation areas. Including all of Cheltenham town, Gloucestershire also includes the Cotswold Way and significant green belt area. Deprivation is generally low and communities benefit from safe environments. Gloucestershire enjoys strong sub-regional links and is within commutable distance of

¹ Mid year population estimates 2016

ii Overall index of Multiple Deprivation 2015

London, Bristol, Swindon, South Wales and the south coast. Gloucestershire has a considerable variety of school buildings in terms of age and type. The Designation of Rural Primary Schools (England) 2014 Order came into force on 1 October 2014 which determines that 96 of Gloucestershire's primary schools are 'rural' with a presumption against their closure.

A5 Major contextual issues

Gloucestershire County Council faces two specific issues in managing school places:

- The demographic trend in the school population age range is largely driven by the birth rate – Since 2007 a upward trend in the birth rate in Gloucestershire averaged approximately 6692 births per calendar year between 2007 and 2017. This has put pressure on primary school places since 2012 which has been significant and will continue to be so as the peak 2007 to 2012 birth years feed through primary and secondary education. These figures do not account for the high number of children moving into the county due to migration, house moves, army relocations etc. All these issues are covered in more detail under the School organisation and planning issues section of the document.
- Significant housing development across the county – 42,730 new homes delivered across the county between 1992 and 2009/10. The six district councils have varying timescales for future delivery of additional housing up to 2031. The Joint Core Strategy (JCS) has outlined a further 35,446 homes, of these 14,360 for Gloucester, 10,917 for Cheltenham and 10,169 for Tewkesbury between 2011 and 2031. Stroud have published the need for 11,400 new homes between 2006 and 2031. Cotswolds have published the need for 9614 new homes between 2011 and 2031 and Forest of Dean have published the need for 6200 between 2006 and 2026. Many of these developments are predominately concentrated around the outskirts of the two urban areas; however, there are pockets of new development being approved in more rural towns and villages in particular in the Cotswolds resulting in the need for additional school places or the take up of remaining surplus places. The timing of some of these developments is uncertain but the extent of housing is detailed in the District plans for Stroud, Cotswold and Forest of Dean together with the Gloucestershire JCS which covers Cheltenham, Tewkesbury and Gloucester and can be found via the web addresses:

www.jointcorestrategy.org

www.stroud.gov.uk/environment/planning-and-building

www.cotswold.gov.uk/planning-policy/local-plan-2011-2031

www.fdean.gov.uk/residents/planning-buildings

Gloucestershire County Council, the Diocese of Gloucester and Clifton, the Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) and the governing bodies/trusts of schools and academies are all key partners and have important roles in school place planning. With 297 schools and over 86,500 pupils to consider, finding workable strategies for planning sufficient school places is demanding and challenging for all concerned.

Planning for school places is based on a proven system and while pupil projections are derived from sound data and methodology they are often influenced by external factors such as sociological and economic changes, parental preference for certain schools, new Government policy and the need to raise standards. Planning must also respond to internal and external findings on the quality of schools as well as the need to ensure that limited resources are used efficiently.

Gloucestershire County Council will need to respond to changes in demand over time by:

- Negotiating the expansion of (or increasing the PAN of) existing schools and academies (where sites allow)
- Commissioning new schools as academies/free schools
- Improving facilities at existing schools (when resources are available)
- Reducing places at existing schools to ensure that provision matches demand
- Closing and amalgamating schools as well as facilitating federation when numbers fall.

The School Places Strategy provides comprehensive information on school place planning in the county and outlines how the local authority, in securing the provision of primary, secondary and special education, will support the promotion of:

- Raising standards
- Improved outcomes for all pupils
- Diversity of provision
- Increased collaboration between schools
- Greater community cohesion.

The Strategy provides the context for the future organisation and commissioning of school places in each secondary school pyramid - defined as the primary schools which feed into a specific secondary school or town - or Multi Academy Trust in Gloucestershire and sets out the principles needed when planning school places. It will help Gloucestershire County Council schools, academy trusts, promoters, parents and local communities to understand the rationale behind the provision of school places and establish future demands. The Strategy will be reviewed and updated biennially to ensure provision continues to be matched with demand.

The anticipated scale of expansion of population in Gloucestershire will require the review of school provision in a number of areas. The timescale and order of priority for such reviews is significantly influenced by the districts individual housing strategies, changes in the birth rate and migration etc.

B Policies and Principles Relevant to the Provision of School Places

B1 Corporate Aims

Gloucestershire County Council's vision is to

- Making sure the system works for families
- That high quality places are available in the right location
- That we met the aspirations of families and reflect the needs of all Children.

The care and maintenance of Gloucestershire County Council schools supports better learning environments for children this is achieved by careful management of the estate, of school place supply and of funding streams such as:

- Maintenance and Basic Need capital allocations
- Targeted Capital e.g. Priority School Building Programme (PSBP)
- School contributions and Devolved Formula Capital funding

- Developer contributions – Section 106, Community Infrastructure Levy (CiL) and other capital receipts.

B2 Principles of School Place Planning

Pupil Forecasting - How we project pupil numbers

The County Council has a good record of actively planning school places to ensure that supply is in line with forecast demand and that parents are given the best possible chance of securing a place at one of their local preferred schools. The planning cycle - the process of forecasting, review and change – is a continual one.

Gloucestershire County Council produces pupil projections for individual schools across both the primary and secondary school phases. Bespoke automated systems generate figures in the early stages of the process. To inform the process of forecasting primary school numbers, the County Council uses GP data to track the numbers of births and location of pre-school age children across the county.

Between 2013 and 2017, the Office for National Statistics (ONS) estimates that the number of 0-19 year olds increased by approximately 3,865, this compares to a 700 decline in the last period of 2010 to 2013 with the largest growth in the 5-10 age range currently in our primary schools. The greatest growth for this age range is seen in the Gloucester, Tewkesbury and Cheltenham areas.

Age Range	0-19	0-4	5-10	11-16	17-19
Cheltenham	25729	6605	7172	7526	4426
Cotswold	17677	4031	5182	5640	2824
Forest of Dean	18335	4107	5064	5665	3499
Gloucester	31206	8648	8999	8750	4809
Stroud	25928	6000	7737	8129	4062
Tewkesbury	18613	4880	5509	5610	2614
County total	137488	34271	39663	41320	22234

Source: ONS 2013 Mid-Year Population estimates

Age Range	0-19	0-4	5-10	11-16	17-19
Cheltenham	26351	6497	7873	7558	4423
Cotswold	17870	4029	5641	5478	2722
Forest of Dean	18444	4241	5544	5306	3353
Gloucester	32157	8729	10042	8727	4659
Stroud	26340	5916	8436	8102	3886
Tewkesbury	20191	5354	6483	5715	2639
County total	141353	34766	44019	40886	21682

Source: ONS 2017 Mid-Year Population estimates

Age Range	0-19	0-4	5-10	11-16	17-19
Cheltenham	622	-108	701	32	-3
Cotswold	193	-2	459	-162	-102
Forest of Dean	109	134	480	-359	-146

Gloucester	951	81	1043	-23	-150
Stroud	412	-84	699	-27	-176
Tewkesbury	1578	474	974	105	25
County total	3865	495	4356	-434	-552

Source: ONS 2013 & 2017 Mid-Year Population estimates - difference table

In Gloucestershire the school numbers on roll increased by almost 4000 pupils. The growth in primary schools is evident and this pressure is now moving into our secondary sector increasing year by year. The post 16 numbers correspondingly fell and this reflects a period of decline in numbers in secondary between 2010 and 2013.

Sector	Overall	Primary	Secondary	Post 16
County total 2013	82003	43555	31772	6676
County total 2017	85576	47311	31927	6338
Difference	3573	3756	155	-338

Source: October School Census Returns in 2013 and 2017

The pre-school age population is projected into primary school rolls according to trend-based intake patterns at each school.

Secondary school forecasts are calculated by projecting forward the Year 6 cohort, also according to trend-based intake patterns. If the size of the Year 6 cohort is forecast to rise, the projected Year 7 cohort size at Secondary schools will also be forecast to rise.

Pupil forecasts are compared with school capacities to give the projected surplus or deficit places. It is important to note that where a deficit is identified within the next few years, work will already be underway to address the situation.

The forecasting process is trend-based, which means that relative popularity and intake patterns from the previous five years are assumed to continue throughout the forecasting period. The annual refresh offers an opportunity to take account of recent changes in these trends and any local intelligence.

The County Council receives information from the six district councils about expected levels of new housing through the yearly Housing Audits and local Core Strategies. This is the most accurate reflection of short, medium and long term building projects at the local level. Where a large development is expected, compared with little or no previous housing-building in the area, a manual adjustment to the forecasts may be required to reflect the likely growth in pupil numbers more accurately.

Pupil yield rates (the expected number of pupils from new house-building) are informed by commissioned research. Our current 2018 rates per 100 dwellings are:-

2018	<90 dwellings	>90 dwellings	Flats
Pre-school	7.3	8.1	2.2
Primary	26.7	28.0	2.7
Secondary *(11-16)	12.4	15.2	0.3

16-18*	1.6	1.9	0.2
--------	-----	-----	-----

However, in light of increasing demand from new housing, we have recently commissioned an independent review of our pupil yields and this has evidenced that the number of children arising from new developments has increased substantially.

We are therefore amending our pupil ratios and will be applying the new pupil yields from January 2019. There will now be two pupil yields one will apply to larger strategic developments of over 400 dwellings

In this instance the ratios for each 100 dwellings will be:-

- 26 Pre-school children
- 42 primary school children
- 21 secondary school children (11-15)
- 1 post 16 children (16-18)

The alternative pupil yield will apply to smaller housing developments

In this instance the ratios for each 100 dwellings will be:-

- 23 Pre-school children
- 37 primary school children
- 19 secondary school children (11-15)
- 1 post 16 children (16-18)

Where additional school places are required as a direct result of new housing the Council looks to secure S106 and Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) contributions on an individual basis in accordance with the necessity tests. In general, contributions relate to the number of children likely to come from new development multiplied by building cost per place factors. If there is likely to be sufficient capacity at the nearest school to accommodate all the children anticipated from a development, then this would mean that a request for a contribution could not be justified.

The Council's approved Developers Guide provides more detail on establishing the need for and calculating the places and contributions required from new housing development.

Forecasting future demand for school places is an art not a science and is based on the broad assumptions which have to be made about movements in and out of any given locality, the pace of individual developments, patterns of occupation and not least the parental preference for places at individual schools. This will be a function of geography (distance a pupil lives from the school) school reputation, past and present achievement levels and the availability of alternative provision, changing patterns of birth rates hence the need to review on an annual basis.

In areas where pupil numbers are increasing the County Council will identify where additional places may be required, either by expanding existing schools or by commissioning new schools on new sites within the community.

As a Local Authority (LA) Gloucestershire County Council is responsible for planning and providing sufficient school places in appropriate locations. To do so the LA must monitor the supply of school places against forecasts of future demand. The size of the revenue budget for distribution to all schools is determined by pupil numbers. This means that where pupil numbers reduce, schools may have insufficient budget to maintain organisational structures, standards and retain and recruit teachers, particularly head teachers. By taking out surplus

places and facilitating the closure or amalgamation of schools that are unviable, the LA can ensure effective overall provision within an area and within the school system.

School place planning and ensuring schools are of the right size for the future enables (where appropriate) surplus space to be considered for alternative uses, including community purposes, although surplus space in our urban areas is almost non-existent. Accommodation released can be re-allocated to a wide variety of purposes including additional early years and childcare places, health care, libraries, adult and children's services bases and community facilities.

Falling rolls in some rural areas have already necessitated the closure or amalgamation of some village primary schools. The LA would consider the concept of 4 to 19 all through schools to serve some rural areas, particularly where numbers of secondary pupils are low and a local school could serve the whole community. Where possible the use of extensive transport to alternative schools will be avoided so that our limited funds can be devoted to other educational purposes.

The LA will, in all cases, consult with the head teacher, staff, governors, Academy trustees, the relevant Diocesan Authority (where appropriate) and the local community where any major re-organisation or closure of provision is proposed. Such factors as the number of available and required places, school performance, the condition and suitability of the school buildings as well as parental choice, community issues and resources available will be considered in respect of both general and specific place planning.

All county councils must inform the Department for Education of the net capacity of each school in its area. To this end, schools must inform the Council of any physical change to the buildings that might alter the area or capacity measurements. This information is then reported through an annual mid-summer statutory data collection which captures school capacities, pupil forecasts and details of capital spend (SCAP - Schools Capacity Data Return)

The County Council must follow a statutory process if

1. a proposed enlargement to the premises of the school is permanent (longer than three years) and would increase the capacity of the school by: more than 30 pupils; **and** 25% or 200 pupils (whichever is the lesser)²;
2. a proposal involves the making permanent of any temporary enlargement (that meets the above threshold).

There are four stages for a statutory proposal:

Publication, Representation (formal consultation), Decision, Implementation

B3 School Performance

Raising achievement for all learners is one of the key priorities for the LA and all school planning decisions should support and promote the improvement of educational standards. This means that the performance of an existing school, or group of schools, is an important factor to be taken into consideration when proposals to add or remove capacity or make other structural changes are being formulated. Any proposals for reviewing school organisation will take account of OFSTED inspection reports and other relevant performance data on the school(s) involved. Although in some more rural areas there may only be one school to serve the community.

² As an example: if the proposal is to increase a five-form of entry school with a net capacity of 750 to a six-form of entry school with a capacity of 900 pupils then no formal proposal is required as although the increase is by more than 30 pupils, it is less than 25% of the current capacity

The LA works with head teachers and governors to ensure that schools and settings are supported in the development and planning of facilities in the form of information, advice and guidance to improve outcomes for young people and support high quality learning.

B4 Place Planning

School Planning Areas

The planning of school places in Gloucestershire is based on the geographical areas defined by the secondary school catchments and feeder schools aligned to them. These are the same demographic planning areas that the council is required to report on annually to the Department for Education (DfE) to inform future capital basic need allocations.

Place planning can be influenced by parental preference in terms of selecting a school. Applications for school places are considered in line with the relevant Admission Authority Admission Policy and over-subscription criteria.

B5 Access and Diversity

Categories of schools

Gloucestershire has a wide diversity of mainstream school provision with:

- Community schools (infant, junior, primary, secondary and special)
- Voluntary Aided schools (primary and secondary)
- Voluntary Controlled schools (infant, junior and primary)
- Foundation schools (infant, junior, primary and secondary)
- Academies/Free Schools (primary, secondary, special, UTC and Post 16).

As at November 2018 there are 204 maintained schools and 93 academies/free schools in Gloucestershire giving a total of 297 schools overall. The table below gives a breakdown of schools in Gloucestershire by category.

Category	Primary	Secondary	Special	Total
Community	85	1	8	94
Foundation	16	4		20
Academy	53	34	3	90
Voluntary Aided	39			39
Voluntary Controlled	51			51
Free School	2	1		3
Total	246	40	11	297

Encouraging Diversity

Gloucestershire County Council is committed to providing children and young people with equal access to high quality education provision. It recognises that local communities are diverse and supports the local management of schools to help reflect this diversity. Schools need to serve their local community so if the needs of the community are best served by some specialisation or federated/trust type governance then Gloucestershire County Council will support it. Gloucestershire County Council is committed to maintaining the current diversity of provision and extending it where possible.

The development of new schools, including the academy conversion programme, is co-ordinated by members of the Council's Universal Commissioning Team. Gloucestershire County Council is supportive of schools as self-governing institutions and is committed to raising standards. The LA believes if schools can work collaboratively with other schools to improve the life chances of all children and young people within the local area then this will support the raising of standards.

The current pattern of school provision includes several schools with a religious foundation and/or background. The Diocesan authorities work closely with Gloucestershire County Council in the planning of school places to provide opportunities for parents to express a preference for denominational education.

B6 Re-organisation of Schools

Primary Schools

The preferred size for new primary schools is within the range of 420 places to 840 places (2FE to 4FE) and Gloucestershire County Council will only seek to open new primary schools of full or half forms of entry.

Where a new primary phase school is required this will be built as an all through primary school, rather than separate infant or junior schools. Gloucestershire County Council will continue to seek opportunities to amalgamate separate infant and junior schools where the combined numbers are less than 420 and the sites lend themselves to a single institution.

Gloucestershire County Council recognises the government's presumption against the closure of rural schools and will only bring forward proposals to close a village school where it can be demonstrated that any one of the criteria given may be sufficient to trigger a review of provision in an area that might lead to the closure of a village school:

- There is only very limited demand for places at the school from children living within the designated area.
- Surplus places at the school exceed 25%.
- Standards are low and there is little confidence in the likelihood of improvement.
- Recruitment of a head teacher has not proved possible.
- The necessary improvements to the school accommodation are either not possible or not cost effective.
- The school has a deficit budget without realistic prospects of recovery.

For all schools with fewer than 90 pupils on roll Gloucestershire County Council will actively encourage the governors of the school to consider further collaboration and ultimately federation or amalgamation with one or more neighbouring schools or by joining a Multi Academy Trust.

Secondary Schools

The optimum size for an 11 to 16 secondary school is 900 (6FE) and above Gloucestershire County Council however recognises that provision in some communities may fall outside the ideal size of secondary school and demand for additional places could be met either by expanding existing schools, if there is sufficient capacity on the site, or by new provision located within a new housing community.

Gloucestershire secondary school provision includes grammar or selective and one faith school as an option for students transferring to Y7. In the autumn term, Y6 pupils are invited to sit an entry test for grammar schools. There are five selective single sex grammar schools

and two selective co-ed grammar schools in Gloucestershire places are open to all students both in county and across county borders, subject to meeting the admission criteria.

All of the grammar schools have recently increased in capacity. In total 198 additional grammar school places have been provided since 2016.

The schools are:

- Pates Grammar School (Co-educational) – Cheltenham
- Marling School (Boys) – Stroud
- Stroud High School (Girls) – Stroud
- High School for Girls (Girls) – Gloucester
- Ribston Hall High School (Girls) – Gloucester
- Sir Thomas Rich's School (Boys) – Gloucester
- The Crypt Grammar School (Co-educational from 2018) – Gloucester

Gloucestershire secondary provision also includes a Catholic secondary school located in Gloucester which attracts pupils from across the county, subject to meeting the admission criteria. The mix of secondary provision on offer to Gloucestershire pupils and also pupils from out of the county adds to the complex process of forecasting and planning for school places at Y7 intake.

Special Schools

Special schools need to be of sufficient size to provide appropriate facilities and opportunities to meet the needs of the range of pupils they admit and to act as resource and outreach centres for other schools and pupils. Their size will depend on the age range of pupils and the type/nature of special educational needs that they cater for. Work is currently ongoing to review special needs provision across the county to ensure future demand can be met moving forward. Information on place planning specialist provision and the commissioning of specialist services is currently being finalised and will be available by the on the Council website.

School Size

Whilst Gloucestershire County Council does define optimum sizes for schools it recognises that there will be many schools falling outside this range which provide excellent education. Factors that can affect the size of a school include local population, site constraints, availability of funding and deployment of revenue resources.

Gloucestershire County Council will plan to provide school places in schools of sizes which promote:

- Sufficient curriculum coverage and, where appropriate, adequate curriculum choice
- Viable and sustainable schools which do not require disproportionate financial support
- Viable class organisation structures
- Adequate non-contact time for staff
- Meet the needs of the local community

B7 Academy Free Schools

Academy free schools are publicly funded schools which operate outside of council control. A key difference is that they are funded directly by central government, instead of receiving their funds via the council.

Some academy free schools are sponsored, while some schools simply converted to academy/free status without a sponsor. However, all academies and free schools form part of our overall school provision and in that sense, they are no different from the maintained schools. The county council coordinates the admissions system and allocation of places for all schools, including academies.

Academy free schools will be eligible to receive S106 developer contributions in the same way as LA maintained schools subject to signed agreement.

Where the county council considers there is a need for a new school in its area it must seek proposals to [establish a free school](#). This is called the presumption route. The county council is responsible for providing the site for the new school and meeting all associated capital and pre-/post-opening costs.

The alternative way to establish a free school is by an application directly to the government by way of a central Mainstream Free Schools Programme. This route will require the government to provide the site, capital and pre/post opening costs. This route is by invitation to bid to the Government.

All new free school proposals require the Secretary of State's approval and it is the Secretary of State who will enter into a funding agreement with the sponsor.

The Secretary of State will consider the assessments and preferences of the LA carefully before determining and approving the preferred sponsor for the new school. However, the minister reserves the right to put in place a sponsor of his own choice.

The role of the Regional Schools Commissioner

The Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC) for South-West England is responsible for making decisions about the academies and free schools in the Gloucestershire.

RSCs are responsible for approving and monitoring academies and free schools in their area on behalf of the Secretary of State for Education.

Their main responsibilities are to:

- monitor the performance of the academies in their area
- take action when an academy is underperforming
- decide on the development of new academies
- address underperformance in local-authority-maintained schools through sponsored academy arrangements
- make recommendations to ministers about free school applications
- encourage organisations to become academy sponsors
- approve changes to open academies, including:
 - changes to age ranges
 - mergers between academies
 - changes to multi-academy trust arrangements

When the council is seeking to establish a new school in their area, they must seek expressions of interest from parties who would like to be the sponsor of that school. The council can make recommendations to the RSC of their preferred sponsor from those who have expressed an interest, but the decision is ultimately his/hers on behalf of the Secretary of State.

An academy is independent school; (not maintained by a LA) accountable to the Department for Education (DfE) and funded directly by the Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA). Academies directly employ staff and have freedoms to set their own pay and conditions of service, are free to deliver the curriculum as they see fit and can vary the length of school terms and the length of the school day. Academies must follow the same admissions guidance, exclusion processes and meet the statutory processes for pupils with Special

Educational Needs (SEN) however they may set their own admissions criteria. Academies are inspected by OFSTED using the same framework as other state funded schools.

The council works closely with the Regional Schools Commissioner to ensure all new school proposals including bids for new Free Schools are supported by approved academy trusts that understand the needs and aspirations of the community.

B8 Location of New Schools

The fundamental aim in planning school places is to provide places near to where children live, to meet parental preferences as far as possible; to locate schools at the heart of their communities and to minimise travel to school distances. Gloucestershire County Council believes that where additional school places are needed because of new housing development, as far as possible the costs should fall on the landowners and/or developers, by way of contributions falling within the concept of planning obligations. Gloucestershire has an agreed methodology for calculating the infrastructure needs arising from new development. A policy for requesting contributions from developers and for the use of such funding is in place. This can be found at:

www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/media/5851/adopted_gcc_local_developer_guide-59555.pdf

It is Gloucestershire County Council policy that new primary schools should be provided, wherever possible, within major new housing developments. The site should ideally be within walking distance of most of the development and Gloucestershire County Council will seek, through the planning processes, to provide for safe routes to school for pedestrians and cyclists. Sites of a suitable size for future expansion if required will be sought. This may require the LA to purchase additional safeguarded land in addition to the land supplied by the developer to ensure that the school can be expanded in the future to maintain the location where the school can provide a natural focus for the local community, possibly in association with other local facilities such as shops or other community buildings.

Where a new secondary school is planned, a site will be sought that provides safe pedestrian and cycling routes and, because of the longer distances travelled, good access for those pupils arriving by public and school transport. To discourage the use of private cars, schools are expected to prepare and maintain a Travel Plan. Again additional land may be sought to futureproof any expansion needs.

Gloucestershire County Council recognises the importance of considering distance of travel from home to school when planning new developments to reduce dependence on subsidised bus travel and encourage safe walking and cycling to school.

Home to School Travel

Gloucestershire County Council has a statutory requirement to ensure that children aged 4-16 are able to access compulsory school age education. Transport assistance for most students aged over 16 is a discretionary provision.

To meet this requirement Gloucestershire County Council will encourage the use of walking and cycling. Where this is not an option Gloucestershire County Council's 4-16 Home to School transport policy will provide bus passes to entitled children who are able to travel to a maintained school or academy by public transport. Students aged over the age of 16 years are not entitled to receive free transport to their school/college. However, Gloucestershire County Council will continue to meet best practice expectations set out within Home to School Travel and Transport Guidance.

More information on the Home to School Transport Policies can be found at <http://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/schooltransport>.

The key challenges that Gloucestershire County Council has in terms of providing access to compulsory education are summarised as follows:

- Providing truly flexible choices for young people is a challenge for the Council
- Managing down the costs of school transport within the context of a growing population and increasing fuel costs
- Ensuring new housing growth areas are well connected by walking and cycling routes (where appropriate) to minimise demand on school services provided under statutory regulation
- Encouraging young people to take up active modes where convenient as a substitute for car use through means such as Safer Routes to School, Bike It and cycle training. This will help form positive lifetime travel habits amongst the future generation

Policy LP PD 1.10 – Home to School Travel

LTP PD 1.10 – Home to school travel

Gloucestershire County Council will continue to help with the cost of school / college transport in line with the latest home to school transport policy and will work with its partners to improve personal safety perceptions of using the transport network services and promote the use of transport to contribute to enjoyment and psychological wellbeing.

Gloucestershire County Council will do this by implementing the following transport principles:

- Gloucestershire County Council will only help with the cost of transport in certain situations to children aged 4 to 16 who live in Gloucestershire and attend a maintained school or academy. Some subsidised support is also provided for students aged 16-19 years who are going to their nearest school or college.
- For the latest information on school and college transport including the latest home to school transport policy and details on applying for a bus pass refer to the county council website:
<http://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/schooltransport>
- To work with bus operators to ensure a high quality bus fleet is available to all customers. This will include a reduction in the age of the fleet and a commitment from operators to comply with the latest European emission standards by setting quality standards within contract renewals. As part of the tendering process, bus operators will be required to demonstrate that their vehicles comply with Government (VOSA) safety regulations, drivers have been subject to Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) checks and vehicles used for school transport have CCTV

Expected Policy Outcomes

The implementation of this policy will ensure that all children in Gloucestershire are able to access compulsory school age education, which will result in a reduced reliance on the private car for school drop offs and increased use of more active and sustainable forms of travel which will develop into positive travel habits that will continue on with the next generation of transport users in Gloucestershire.

Detailed information can be found at the following links

The overarching strategy can be accessed

here: <https://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/transport/gloucestershires-local-transport-plan-2015-2031/overarching-strategy/>

The bus policy document here:

<https://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/transport/gloucestershires-local-transport-plan-2015-2031/bus/>

B9 Capital Investment

It is recognised that pupils benefit from high quality learning environments and equipment. Capital investment priorities are based on requirements to:

- Provide sufficient places to meet the needs of local communities
- Provide healthy and safe environments
- Meet curricular and organisational needs
- Enhance physical access to buildings
- Replace temporary accommodation with permanent where possible
- Implement key strategic initiatives.

Gloucestershire County Council uses condition surveys alongside net capacity assessments to determine investment priorities. Government grant, council resources and developer contributions are used to fund the necessary capital investment alongside any centrally acquired monies through a national bidding process. Capital resources are however becoming increasingly stretched.

At present, there are two main funding streams allocated by Department for Education for school building projects - one which is solely for maintenance (Condition funding) and the other is for the provision of additional pupil places (Basic Need). The Priority School Building Programme (PSBP) is a separate Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) funding stream which invited bids for the replacement or substantial refurbishment of schools in the worst condition. Gloucestershire does not have any funded projects supported by the PSBP Phases I and II. It is not known whether there will be any further rounds of PSBP.

B10 Accessibility of School Buildings

Improving access to education and securing educational achievement for pupils with a disability is essential to ensure equality of opportunity, full participation in society, access to employment opportunities and inclusion within mainstream schools. Gloucestershire's inclusion vision is that every disabled child and young person in the county should achieve their potential educationally, socially and in their personal life.

The Accessibility Strategy is a core component in realising this vision. Gloucestershire County Council is committed to increasing the accessibility of schools, wherever possible and where reasonable adaptations can be made, to wheelchair users and pupils with sensory impairment. This does not mean however that every school will be fully accessible as older buildings may not be able to be adapted for full access.

B11 Special Schools

It is acknowledged that there has been increasing numbers of children and young people in Gloucestershire who have an Education Health and Care Plan (EHCP^[1]) and this number is expected to continue to rise due to a combination of population growth, improving medical care for children with complex health issues and increasing numbers of children being diagnosed with additional needs or on the autistic spectrum.

The aim of Gloucestershire County Council is to provide the required level of support for as many of young people as possible within mainstream settings and within the child's local community. Where this is not possible, suitable special school provision will be made available.

Information on place planning specialist provision is currently being finalised and will be available by the following link

https://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/media/2902/gloucestershire_accessibility_strategy_2015-2018_final-66092.pdf

B12 Provision for Permanently Excluded Students

Gloucestershire County Council has a duty to ensure that any child permanently excluded from school has access to full-time education through alternative provision.

In Gloucestershire we have 3 Alternative Provision Schools (APS) to meet this duty: Gloucester & Forest APS (GFAPS), Cheltenham & Tewkesbury APS (CTAPS) and Stroud & Cotswolds APS (SCAPS). Places are commissioned to meet the needs of excluded children and, in exceptional circumstances, those for whom no other maintained school provision can be secured. In the 2017/18 academic year we commissioned 216 places at the APS and 142 pupils were permanently excluded from school.

The High Needs Strategy will be determining the future of the APS structure in the county. The guiding principles for this will include a lower level of provision for primary aged pupils (following a new approach to meeting the needs of children on the verge of exclusion within primary school clusters/hubs), a more focused APS offer assisting children to return to mainstream school in a planned way, and a more longer-term alternative provision option for those excluded children who require a different pathway to mainstream KS4 education.

B13 Expansion of Schools

DfE guidance gives a strong emphasis towards the expansion of successful and popular schools where possible. Gloucestershire County Council is committed to examining ways of increasing parental choice in school admissions and ensuring places are located where parents want them, ideally serving the local community. However, as populations continue to grow, the council will meet the increasing demand wherever school places can be expanded in local communities.

B14 Schools in the Wider Community

Gloucestershire County Council recognises that schools should act as a focus for the local community in a way that extends beyond the education of children who attend the school. The council recognises the importance of schools engaging with their local communities to promote social inclusion and community cohesion as an integral part of ensuring success for

^[1] Formerly called a Statement of SEN

all children. This is particularly important for communities with a high proportion of vulnerable families.

In co-operation with agencies and other organisations, many schools have facilities which are made available to the wider community including sports and leisure complexes, ICT facilities, playgroups, childcare facilities, adult education and youth provision. School facilities are increasingly being made available for evening, weekend and holiday use making more effective use of the resources available.

B15 Admissions Policy - Access to Education

The Coordinated Admissions Team administers Gloucestershire's admissions scheme when children start Reception class, move from Infant to Junior and move from Primary/Junior to Secondary School.

All applications to move school at any other time are called 'In Year' admissions, and these applications are managed by schools directly - with the Access to Education In- Year team at Shire Hall offering advice and guidance to parents and schools. The In-Year team also works in conjunction with schools and Alternative Provision School providers with the admission of hard to place pupils under the Fair Access Protocol, which is used to ensure these pupils are placed in a school quickly and with the appropriate support.

There is a wide range of admissions authorities as each academy, free, foundation or voluntary aided schools determine their own Admission Policy. The Admissions Team co-ordinates all applications to place more than 17,000 children in schools each year, including those moving into the county. The knowledge, understanding and data that the team holds contributes to successful school organisation and place planning. Admissions statistics, produced annually, are used to support the school place planning process, ensuring that sufficient places are provided to meet parental preference where possible.

Admissions authorities, including the LA, must have regard to the Admissions Code (link below) in determining their admission arrangements, which includes expansions and contractions of school capacities. Up to date details of the Gloucestershire schools' admissions processes can be found on the Gloucestershire County Council website via the following link:

<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/school-admissions-code--2>

<https://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/education-and-learning/school-admissions/>

B16 Early years and childcare

Eligibility for free early education for two-, three- and four-year-olds

All three-year-olds and four year olds are entitled to 15 hours of free early years provision from the start of the term beginning on or following the date set out below:

- Children born in the period 1st January to 31st March: 1st April following the child's third birthday, or second birthday, as applicable
- Children born in the period 1st April to 31st August: 1st September following the child's third birthday, or second birthday, as applicable
- Children born in the period 1st September to 31st December: 1st January following the child's third birthday, or second birthday, as applicable

These dates are consistent with those used for determining the start of compulsory education.

They are entitled until the child reaches compulsory school age (the beginning of the term following their fifth birthday).

Eligibility for 30 hours free childcare for three and four year olds of working parents

A child is entitled to free early years provision if the child has attained the age of three, is under compulsory school age and the child's parent(s) meets the eligibility criteria set out below.

- the parent of the child (and their partner where applicable) should be seeking the free childcare to enable them to work;
- the parent of the child (and their partner where applicable) should also be in qualifying paid work. The definition of qualifying paid work is set out at regulation 5. Each parent or the single parent in a lone parent household will need to expect to earn the equivalent of 16 hours at the national living wage or their national minimum wage rate over the forthcoming quarter;
- where one or both parents are in receipt of benefits in connection with sickness or parenting, they are treated as though they are in paid work;
- where one parent (in a couple household) is in receipt or could be entitled to be in receipt of specific benefits related to caring, incapacity for work or limited capability for work that they are treated as though they are in paid work;
- where a parent is in a 'start-up period' (i.e. they are newly self-employed) they do not need to demonstrate that they meet the income criteria for 12 months in order to qualify for the extended entitlement.
- if either or both parents' income exceeds £100,000 they will not be eligible for the extended entitlement.

The relevant dates in relation to the age criterion are the same as for the three-year-olds eligible for 15 hours of free provision.

Two-year-olds are eligible for 15 hours of free early years provision if:

The parent(s) claim one of the following benefits:

- Income Support
- income-based Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA)
- income-related Employment and Support Allowance (ESA)
- Universal Credit –if a parent is entitled to Universal Credit and they have an annual net earned income equivalent to and not exceeding £15,400, assessed on up to three of the parent's most recent Universal Credit assessment periods.
- tax credits and they have an annual income of under £16,190 before tax
- the guaranteed element of State Pension Credit
- support through part 6 of the Immigration and Asylum Act
- the Working Tax Credit 4-week run on (the payment you get when you stop qualifying for Working Tax Credit)
- the child has a statement of special educational needs made under section 324 of the Education Act 1996;
- the child has an Education, Health and Care plan prepared under section 37 of the Children and Families Act 2014;

- the child is in receipt of Disability Living Allowance under section 71 of the Social Security and Contributions and Benefits Act 1992;
- they are looked after by a local authority (under section 22(1) of the Children Act 1989) or by a local authority in Wales within the meaning given by section 74(1) of the Social Services and Well-being (Wales) Act 2014
- they are no longer looked after by a local authority as a result of an adoption order, a special guardianship order or a child arrangement order (within the meaning of section 8(1) of the Children Act 1989 or section 74(1) of the Social Services and Well-being (Wales) Act 2014) which relates to either or both of the following
 - with whom the child is to live;
 - when the child is to live with any person.

Funded places are available in a range of settings such as pre-schools, full day-care nurseries, independent schools, private nursery schools and with childminders. Access to funding early education by providers is dependent on the setting's OFSTED judgment. Settings can be school located or privately run and many preschools in Gloucestershire are run by the voluntary sector. They are often situated on school sites and use is also made of local facilities such as community and church halls and through private accommodation. The most disadvantaged two year olds in the county for the spring 2018 term saw a take up of 74.6% of Gloucestershire's eligible 2 year olds claiming 15 hours' early education per week

There have been a number of changes to Children and Family Centres in Gloucestershire. There are now 16 council run Children and Families Centres located in Gloucestershire. Following a consultation between January and April 2016, Gloucestershire County Council reshaped these services to meet the needs outlined in the outcomes of the consultation. Families can also get support in their communities and homes without having to travel to these centres.

B17 Post 16 Provision

Gloucestershire County Council has a statutory duty to commission sufficient and suitable education and training provision to meet the reasonable needs of all young people in their area, by influencing and shaping provision through local partnerships and by identifying gaps, enabling new provision and developing the market. The young people covered by this statutory duty are those aged 16-19 and those aged 19-25 who have a learning difficulty and/or disability and are the subject of an EHCP.

There are a number of Post 16 settings situated within Gloucestershire:

- Four FE colleges including one sixth form college (16-25)
- Twenty Five Mainstream School Sixth Forms (16-19)
- Four Maintained Special School Sixth Forms (16-19)
- One University Technology College (14-19)
- Four Special Post 16 Institutions (16-25)
- Three Private Partnership Post 16 Training Providers (16-25)

In addition, Gloucestershire County Council commissions a small number of places at independent special schools to meet the needs of young people with profound learning needs.

Gloucestershire County Council is committed to working in partnership with all providers to review and develop education provision in the county. Collaborative projects between schools, academies, college and work-based learning providers will continue to underpin this approach in Gloucestershire.

In all cases the aim of the Gloucestershire County Council will be to develop plans which ensure adequate, high quality facilities are available to support learners aged 14 to 19 (25).

C School Organisation and Planning Issues

C1 Influencing Factors

The key factors likely to have the greatest influence on managing school places across the county over the next 5 years include the birth rate, housing development, [internal and overseas migration and the presence of the Armed Services in Gloucestershire](#).

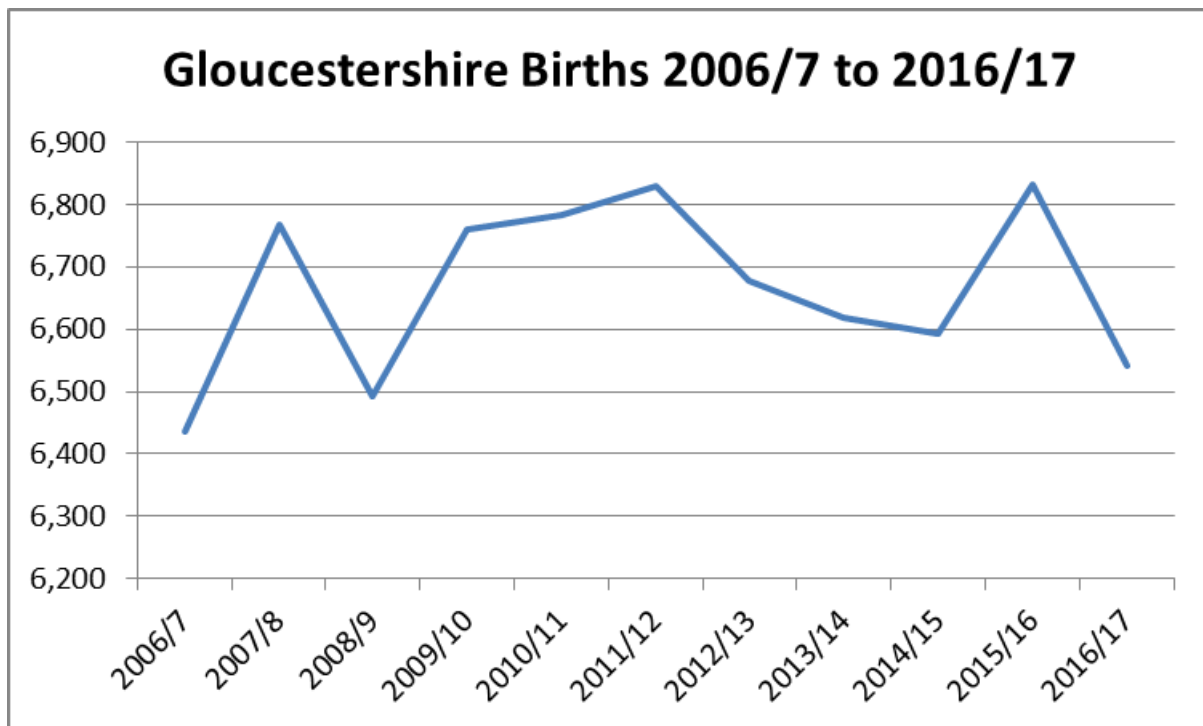
Birth Rate

The demographic trend in the school population age range is largely driven by the birth rate, and similarly to national figures the number of births has generally increased since 2007.

Births in Gloucestershire averaged 6,692 births per year between academic years 2006/7 and 2015/16, with high numbers in 2011/12 and 2015/16. There was a significant decline for one year in 2008/09. [The pressure on primary school places since 2011 has been significant and will continue to be so for foreseeable future as the high continuing high birth figures feed through to primary schools. In addition, the oldest children from these peak years began to feed into secondary education from September 2016.](#)

Year of birth	2006/7	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Number	6,435	6,767	6,492	6,761	6,784	6,829	6,678	6,618	6,594	6,833	6,542

Source: ONS Live Births



Comparison - Births to NOR

Year of birth	2006/7	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Number	6,435	6,767	6,492	6,761	6,784	6,829	6,678	6,618	6,594	6,833	6,542
Year of birth	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Fcast 18/19	Fcast 19/20	Fcast 20/21	Fcast 21/22
Reception entry	6,220	6,561	6,469	6,684	6,786	6,924	6,785	6,740	6,901	7,281	7,185
Reception numbers as % of births	96.7	97.0	99.6	98.9	100.0	101.4	101.6	101.8	104.7	106.6	109.8

It is interesting to note that in the last two years, Reception entry figures have been higher than the corresponding birth figures. Prior to that there were fewer which was assumed to be as a result of parents choosing home schooling and independent schools. There is now a net gain taking into account all migration and other school choices.

Housing Development

The Joint Core Strategy supporting Cheltenham, Gloucester and Tewkesbury districts along with the individual local plans of the three other districts of Stroud, Cotswolds and Forest of Dean sets out the housing totals and phasing for each community area. The density of housing development varies considerably across the county as outlined in the table below:

Locality	Number of Houses Allocated in Local Plans and JCS
Lydney	1900
Coleford	650
Rest of Forest of Dean across 6 sites	827
Cinderford / Ruspidge Northern Quarter	1050
Innsworth/ Twigworth	2295

South Churchdown	1100
North Brockworth (Perry Brook)	1500
North West Cheltenham (Elms Park)	4285
West Cheltenham	1100
Winneycroft, (Matson, Gloucester)	620
Leckhampton (Farm Lane)	377
Stroud Gloucester Fringe (Hunts Grove)	2500
West of Stonehouse	1350
Berkeley	300
North East Cam	450
Stroud Valleys across 7 sites	450
Chesterton, Cirencester	2350
Moreton in Marsh	400
Bourton on the Water	300
Fairford across 5 sites	400
Mickleton across 3 sites	200
Rissington	368
TOTAL	24,772

The scale of the programme of work required to provide additional school places for the houses identified above should not be underestimated. 24,772 dwellings across the county (approx. 21,000 yet to be built) represents approx. between 9,165 and 10,404 primary pupils depending on which pupil ratio applies and approx. 3,716 secondary places across Gloucestershire in the period from 2006 to 2031.

In addition, the council is aware of other large developments that could come forward which are not in the current local plans. Whilst these may or may not come to fruition, the information we have should they happen will enable us to take strategic decisions around securing land, ensuring Gloucestershire County Council owned land is kept available and looking at future proofing new schools by ensuring the site size is sufficient for the school to expand in the future. We are also in early discussions with Gloucester City Council regarding the impact of two potential and significant regeneration projects in the city at Matson and Podsmead. All four local plans are at various stages, the JCS has recently been adopted which covers three county districts, Stroud's Local Plan has just been updated, as has the Cotswolds Plan with the Forest of Dean plan adopted in 2012.

It is important that we work with local planning districts on their housing allocations as this is required for annual national statistical returns on school places (SCAP). In producing the pupil forecasts for each area, account is taken of known housing allocations and planning permissions. It must be recognised, however, that the actual rate at which new housing is built depends on a mixture of economic and social factors. In forecasting the likely additional pupil product from such new housing, account will therefore need to be taken of changes in the age and household composition of the population and varying build out rates.

C2 Population Overview

Gloucestershire is predominantly a rural county, but has the two significant urban areas of Cheltenham and Gloucester. The approach of the LA to school place planning must therefore be designed to support dispersed populations in rural areas, those resident in small towns and the larger populations concentrated in the urban areas. The tables below show there has been a significant increase in both Gloucestershire's overall demographic population and that of school populations since 2011 with further increases projected. The effect of the upturn in the economy following the most recent recession and its impact on the housing market, and thus population mobility, will continue to be monitored throughout the

period of this plan. The growth has been more significant in the primary phase for the past few years however that growth is now moving into the secondary phase and we will now need to expand secondary school places.

Gloucestershire total population overview

Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	Difference 2011-2016	% Difference 2011-2016
Totals	596,984	602,216	605,959	611,739	617,527	623,094	26,110	4.4%

Source: ONS Mid-year estimates.

Gloucestershire school population data 2011 to 2017 (includes Post 16)

Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Difference 2011-2017	% Difference 2011-2017
Primary	41,946	42,688	43,555	44,470	45,429	46,625	47,311	5,365	12.8%
Secondary	39,449	39,010	38,448	38,109	37,897	38,002	38,265	-1,184	-3.0%
Special	1,035	1,035	1,048	1,090	1,058	1,050	1,091	56	5.4%
Overall	82,430	82,733	83,051	83,669	84,384	85,677	86,667	4,237	5.1%

Source: School Census, Gloucestershire Schools - October

School population comparison to PAN

Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	% Average overall surplus places
Primary NOR	41,946	42,688	43,555	44,470	45,429	46,625	47,311	
Total Primary Net Capacity	46,760	47,610	48,807	49,099	49,901	50,623	51,220	9.3%
Secondary NOR	39,449	39,010	38,448	38,109	37,897	38,002	38,265	
Total Secondary Net Capacity	41,602	41,427	41,395	41,657	41,781	42,054	43,663	8.2%

Primary school numbers by year group as at October 2017

Year Group	R	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Total
Number	6,785	6,969	6,903	6,885	6,631	6,756	6,382	47,311

Source: School Census, Gloucestershire Schools - October 2017

A larger 'bulge' in births from 2007 onwards, led to pressures on primary places. Increases in primary pupil numbers have been managed since 2011. The overall increase in numbers will continue until at least 2028.

These pupils are now starting to transfer to secondary schools which are now presenting pressures to secondary admissions.

Overall numbers in primary schools have been increasing since 2011; by 2025 they are forecast to be close to 49,000 an increase of 14.3% since 2011.

Gloucestershire County Council recognises the changes in birth rate and the need to plan for the extra places where there is no capacity, but will keep places under constant

review as the full impact of a changing birth rate, migration and future housing becomes clearer.

Secondary school numbers by year group as at October 2017

Year Group	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	Y12	Y13	Total
Number	6,670	6,439	6,392	6,444	5,982	3,324	3,014	38,265

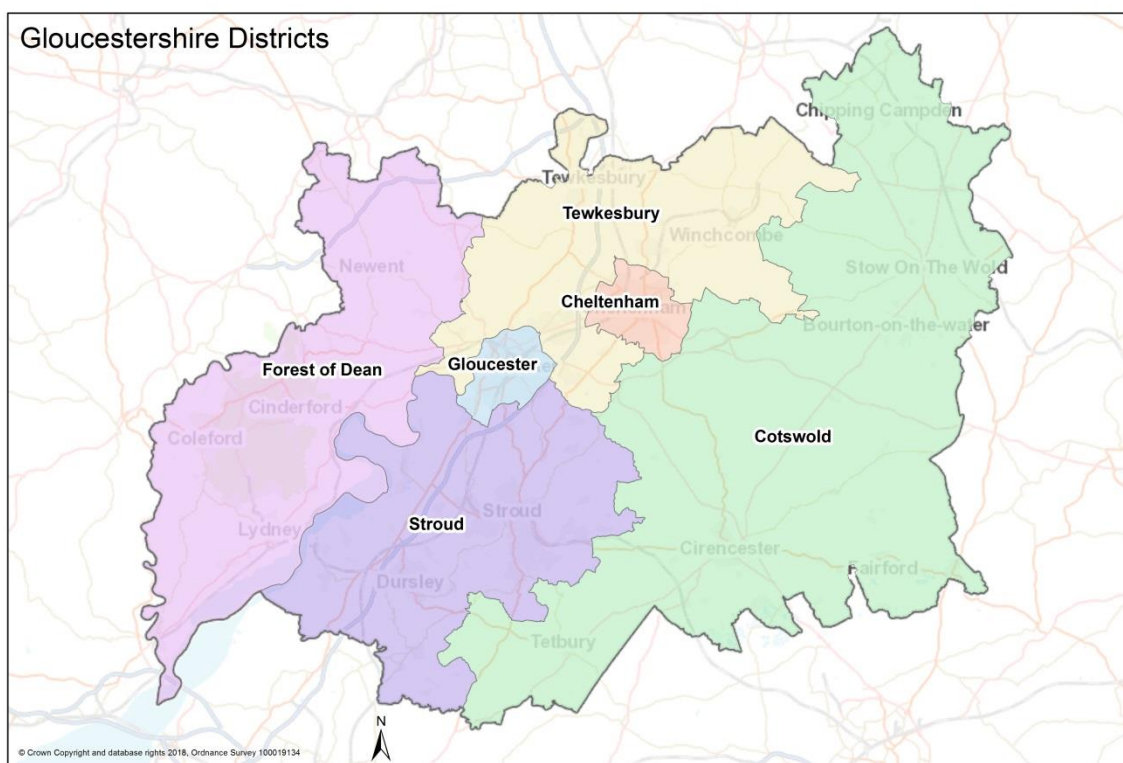
Source: School Census, Gloucestershire Schools - October 2017

There was a decline in secondary school numbers prior to 2018 when the increase in pupils in the primary sector began to transfer to secondary schools. Numbers have steadily increased and will reach another peak when the present National Curriculum Year groups 1, 2 and 3 children reach secondary age – in approximately four years’ time (2021/2022). These calculations and predictions do not take account of housing developments and local factors such as Armed Forces movements.

The bulge in births a few years ago is now starting to transfer to secondary schools and increasing pressure on secondary places. Demand for places have increased from 38,000 in 2015 and are forecast to reach 44,400 in 2025.

Although these tables give the overall picture in the county there will be significant variations between each district of the county, the list below summarises this.

County District Map



DATE: 28-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:343,881 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

- **Forest of Dean:** In general we have surplus places across the Forest of Dean schools; however due to local housing developments there will be a need to expand a school in the Sedbury area by a permanent half form of entry (0.5FE) to manage the increase in demand for places. A large strategic development Cinderford North Quarter will impact primary provision locally and the LA is monitoring its

development. Large strategic housing planned in Lydney will impact primary provision and will require the local school to expand by at least 1FE.

- **Tewkesbury:** In response to further housing at Walton Cardiff, The John Moore Primary School will permanently expand by 0.5FE in 2019. New housing to be located at Twigworth and Innsworth will require additional school places for both primary and secondary and due to the size of the development will require new primary schools. The large settlement at Bishops Cleeve has given rise to significant demand for primary school places and despite all local schools having permanently expanded, further places will be required. The Universal Commissioning Team is currently looking at options to achieve this. Housing developments in Winchcombe have put pressure on primary and secondary schools which will both need to expand in the very near future, again discussions are underway with local schools as to how this demand for places will be met. Smaller developments around Alderton are now impacting on the local schools; Isbourne Valley will increase its Planned Admission Number (PAN) in order to meet this demand.
- **Cotswold:** There have been significant housing developments throughout the Cotswolds. We are in conversation with developer's agents regarding the Chesterton strategic site which is progressing well; this will provide a new 3FE primary school and expand local secondary provision. Other developments at Mickleton, Rissington, Fairford, Moreton, and Bourton are all requiring expansions to the local schools which are underway for both primary and secondary.
- **Stroud:** In general we have a small surplus of places; however a large strategic development at Stonehouse will require a new 2FE primary school and we are currently in discussion with developers. An increase in capacity at Slimbridge Primary where the school is oversubscribed due to new housing is underway. A large housing development at North West Cam will also require additional school places and we are in discussion with developers as to how this will be accommodated.
- **Cheltenham:** Demand for secondary places in the south of Cheltenham around the Leckhampton/Charlton Kings area continues and the LA is planning for a new 6FE Secondary school for 2021 with the potential for some temporary expansions locally from 2019. A further 2FE of permanent primary places will be needed in the same area. We are consulting to expand a local primary school permanently by 1FE for September 2019 and a further permanent expansion of a second local primary in 2020. A more detailed strategic review has been carried out for Cheltenham and can be viewed on the Council's website.
- **Gloucester:** A strategic review has now been completed highlighting the demand for primary and secondary places in Gloucester which remains a hotspot. Two local primary schools will both expand permanently by 1FE each for 2019. Having opened a new 2FE free school in Quedgeley, a second school at Hunts Grove, currently on a temporary host site, will move to new premises and expand to 2FE in line with the new housing development. Further new large housing developments planned for Hardwicke and Hunts Grove will require new primary schools.
- It is interesting to note that on the border of Gloucester district but in the Tewkesbury planning area we are in discussions with developer's agents in connection with developments in Twigworth and Innsworth (we assume Churchdown will follow) which are large strategic developments that will require a new school and expansions of existing schools of up to 3.5FE to meet demand for places. Norton Primary School is set to expand as soon as additional land can be secured from a S106 development local to the school. A more detailed strategic review has been carried out for Gloucester and can be viewed on the Council's website.

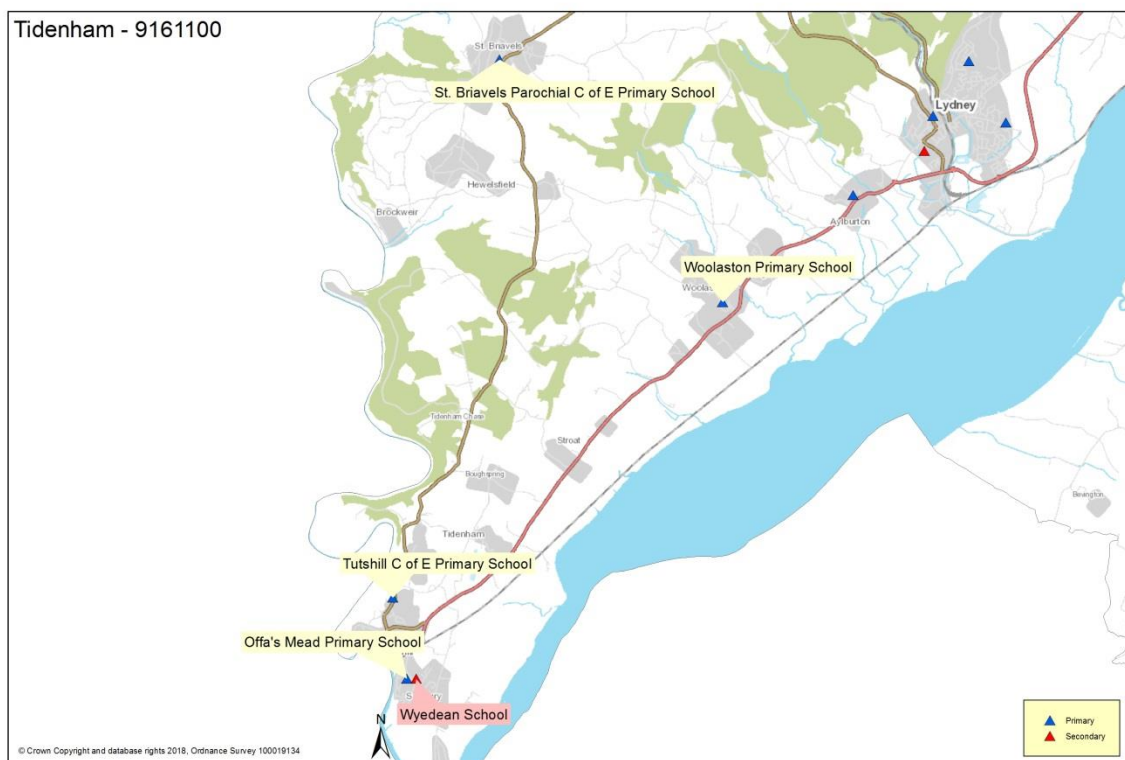
Recent government figures reveal that, nationally, the primary school population has been rising since 2009 and reached around 4.4m in 2015. However, the rate of increase is slowing down with a recent reduction in births and the population is projected to be broadly stable by 2024. In contrast, the secondary school population is projected to continue rising, reaching approximately 3.3m by 2024, an increase of 20% on the 2015 population.

A summary analysis of the projections and issues in key areas is provided at section D. Please refer to each of the individual areas appended to this document for more detailed information.

D Forest of Dean District

D1 Tidenham

There are 4 primary age schools in the Tidenham area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Offas Mead Academy	2006	CA	Forest
St. Briavels Parochial C of E Primary School	3344	VA	Forest
Tutshill C of E Primary School	3074	VC	Forest
Woolaston Primary School	2114	CO	Forest

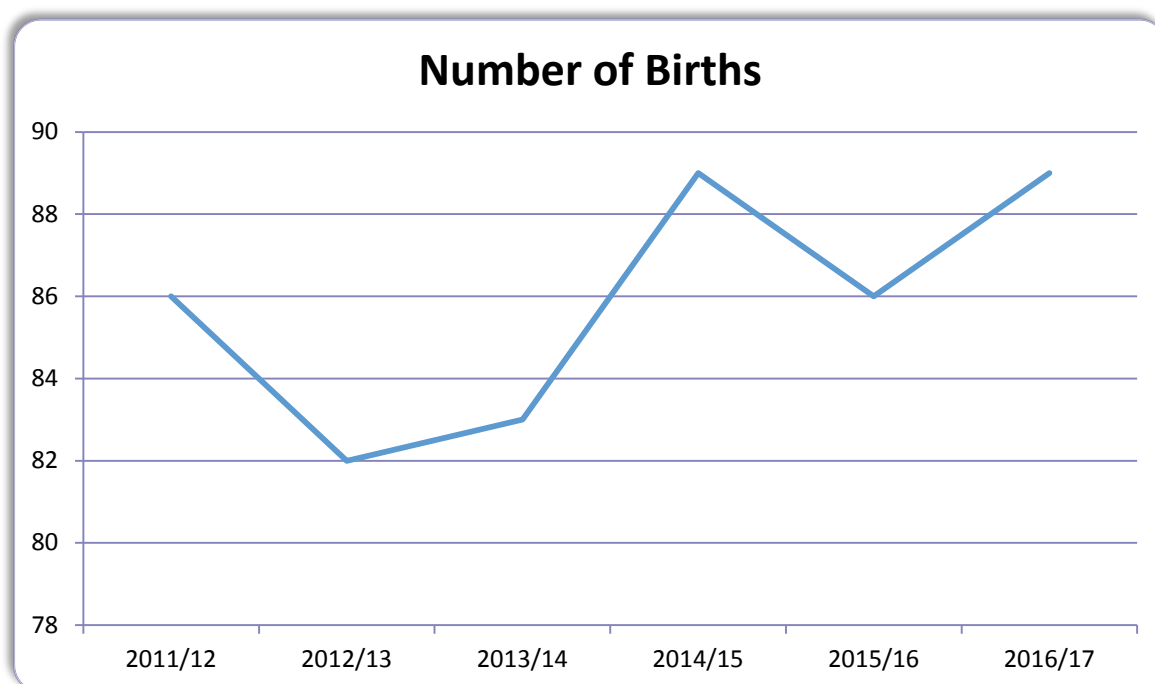
The Wydean School is main secondary school serving the Tidenham area.

Secondary	DFE No.	Status	District
Wydean School	5415	CA	Forest

Births in Tidenham

The number of births in the Tidenham area has been fairly stable across this period with a slight rise in the most recent three years.

<u>Tidenham</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	86	82	83	89	86	89



Primary pupil place demand in Tidenham

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

There has been little change in terms of the overall capacity in local primary schools in the Forest of Dean area. In the Tidenham Planning area there has been following Planned Admission Number (PAN) changes

Woolaston increased their PAN from 27 to 30 in 2018

Recent housing developments close to Tutshill and Offa's Mead have lead to increased demand for places. A small amount of S106 developer's contributions has been secured for Tutshill School, the LA is in discussion with both Tutshill and Offa's Mead Primary Schools as additional capacity of approximately 0.5FE of permanent places may be required. Tutshill School, the school site is limited and expansion may not be possible, however Offa's Mead is closely located to Tutshill and this site could be expanded.

Wyedean Secondary School serves the Tidenham area. The growth is likely to be able to be contained as currently the school has surplus places; however 2021/22 intake shows a peak

in demand and this will be monitored. Additional temporary places may be required for a limited time as for following year's number fall back to a manageable level.

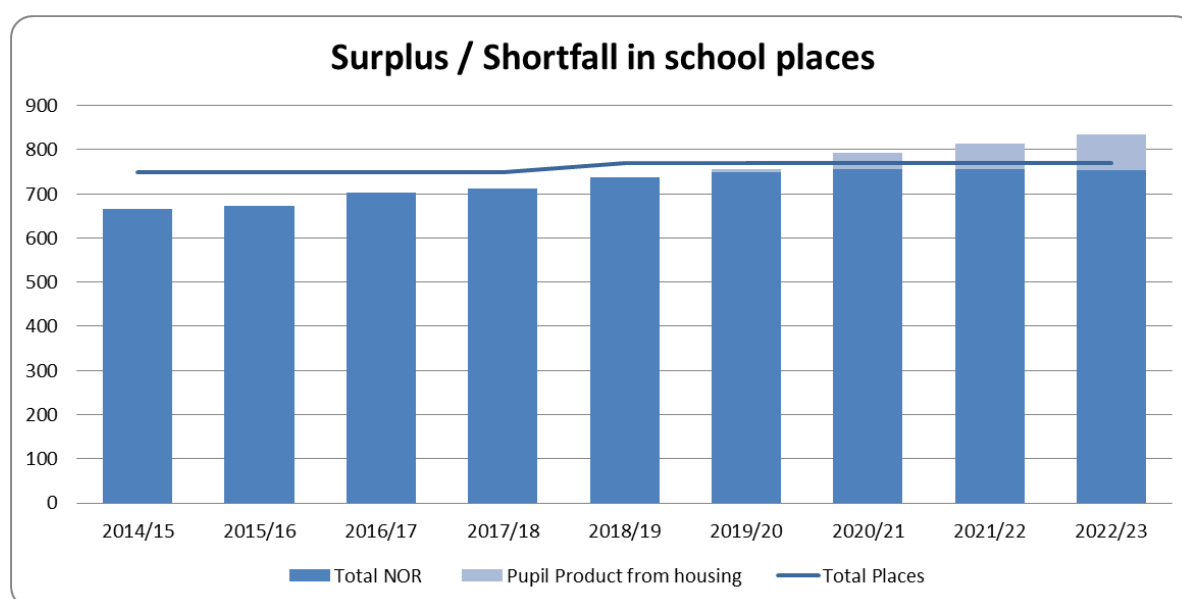
Tutshill has a small a local housing development nearby, however the site is restricted in how much it can expand. Offa's Mead near by is able to support a 0.5FE expansion and plans are being drawn up as to how this could be achieved and when.

Tidenham is close to the welsh border. With the Severn Bridge Toll about to expire cross border movement is likely to increase. Housing in Chepstow could impact further on schools in this planning area. In addition the Army base at Beachley Barracks home to the 1st Rifles Light Infantry also causes some fluctuation to school numbers as families move with the regiment. Woolaston Primary School will increase its Planned Admission Number (PAN) to 30 from 27 for September 2018.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends, it also shows capacity and anticipated demand for places of the Tidenham area schools listed above:

Primary pupil place demand in:		Tidenham				Planning Area					9161100
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	107	106		1	1%	749	666		83	11%	
2015/16	107	101		6	6%	749	673		76	10%	
2016/17	107	97		10	9%	749	702		47	6%	
2017/18	107	109		-2	-2%	749	712		37	5%	
2018/19	110	98		12	11%	770	737		33	4%	
2019/20	110	114	1	-4	-4%	770	755	7	15	2%	
2020/21	110	114	5	-4	-4%	770	792	35	-22	-3%	
2021/22	110	116	9	-6	-5%	770	814	58	-44	-6%	
2022/23	110	119	12	-9	-8%	770	835	82	-65	-8%	



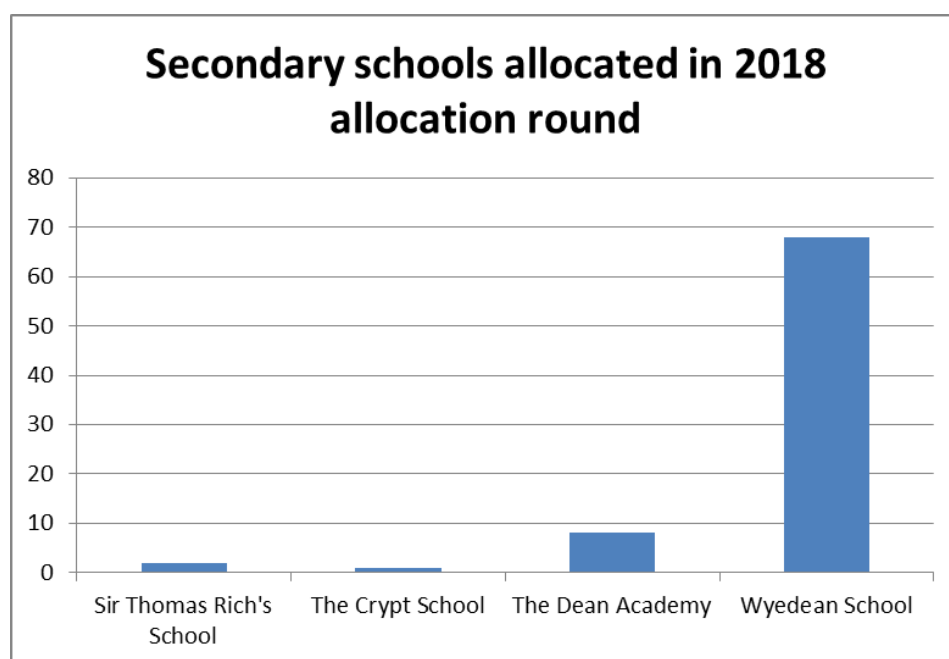
There are approximately 205 dwellings identified in the Forest of Dean housing trajectories to be built in the Tidenham area. This would generate approximately 82 primary aged pupils over the forecast period.

Assuming the birth rate continues at the average rate for the past four years and the housing in the area is delivered as planned there will be a shortfall of places by 2019, in the forecast period.

Secondary pupil place demand in Tidenham

The Wyedean School is main secondary school serving the Tidenham area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The following chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Tidenham planning area. 86% of the pupils attending a primary school in the Tidenham area were allocated Wyedean School in the 2018 round



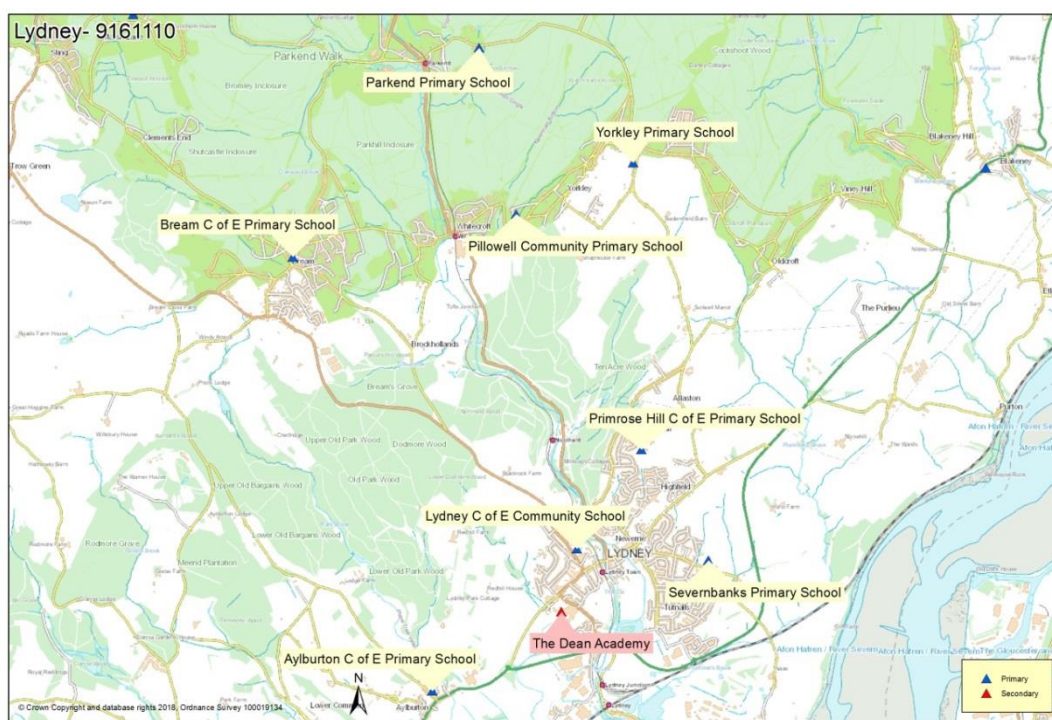
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Tidenham planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

Tidenham Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Permanent increase of 0.5FE at Offa's Mead Primary School for 2020	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward

D2 Lydney

There are 8 primary age schools in the Lydney area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 16 age range. For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent or opt to travel into Cheltenham or Gloucester for other sixth forms and college options. A new college provision is opening in Cinderford for 2018. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



DATE: 07-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:35,467 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Aylburton C of E Primary School	3018	VC	Forest
Bream C of E Primary School	3078	VC	Forest
Lydney C of E Community School	3048	VC	Forest
Parkend Primary School	2108	CO	Forest
Pillowell Community Primary School	2109	CO	Forest
Primrose Hill Church of England Primary Academy	2010	CA	Forest
Severnbanks Primary Academy	5216	CA	Forest
Yorkley Primary School	2110	CO	Forest

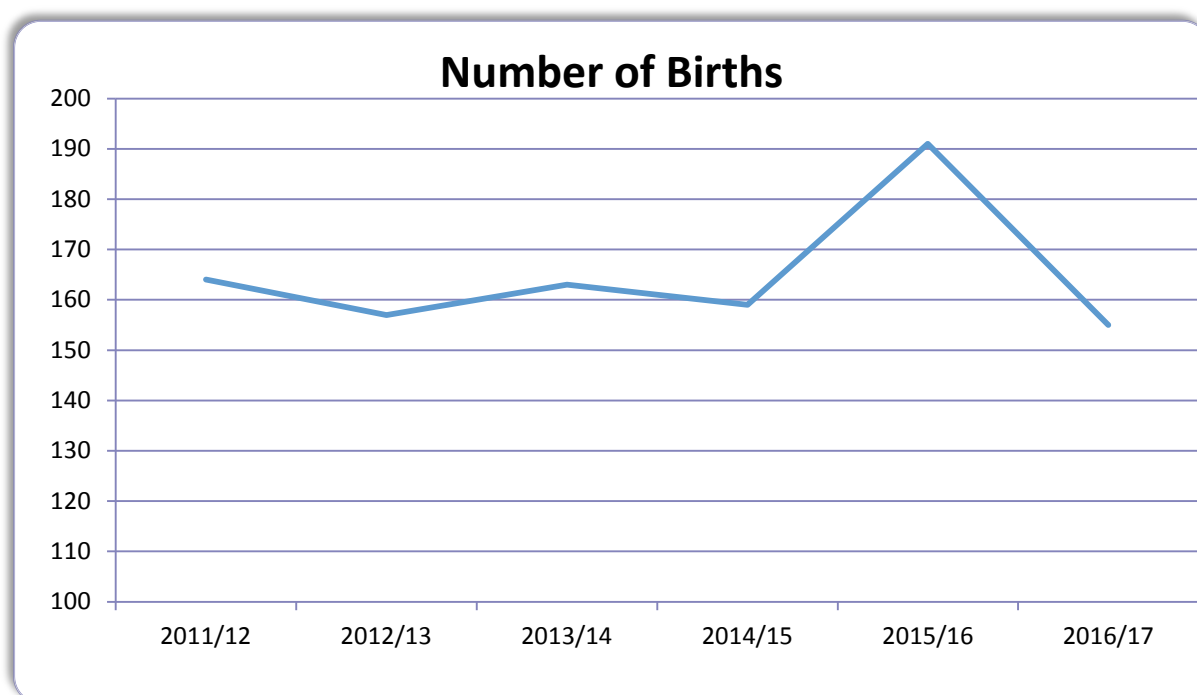
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central Area are listed below:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Dene Magna School	5422	CA	Forest
Five Acres High School	4009	CA	Forest
The Dean Academy	4005	CA	Forest
The Forest High School	4006	CA	Forest

Births in Lydney

The number of births in the Lydney area has been fairly stable over the last few years with a notable bulge in 2015/16.

<u>Lydney</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	164	157	163	159	191	155



Primary pupil place demand in Lydney

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show a rise in demand for places in this planning area of 1 Form of Entry (FE or 30 places at Reception, 210 whole school places) for 2020/21.

- Parkend Primary permanently increased their PAN from 8 to 10 in 2016.
- Primrose Hill Primary reduced their PAN from 45 to 30 in 2014
- Severnbanks Primary admitted an additional 15 pupils as a temporary bulge class in 2017

Almost all the additional places needed arise from the local housing developments that are proposed in the Forest of Dean Allocation Plan and include significant development around Severnbanks School and smaller developments in the Bream area. This includes a number of developments where commencement has been repeatedly delayed. S106 funding has been secured for future expansion of Severnbanks School once these housing developments move forward.

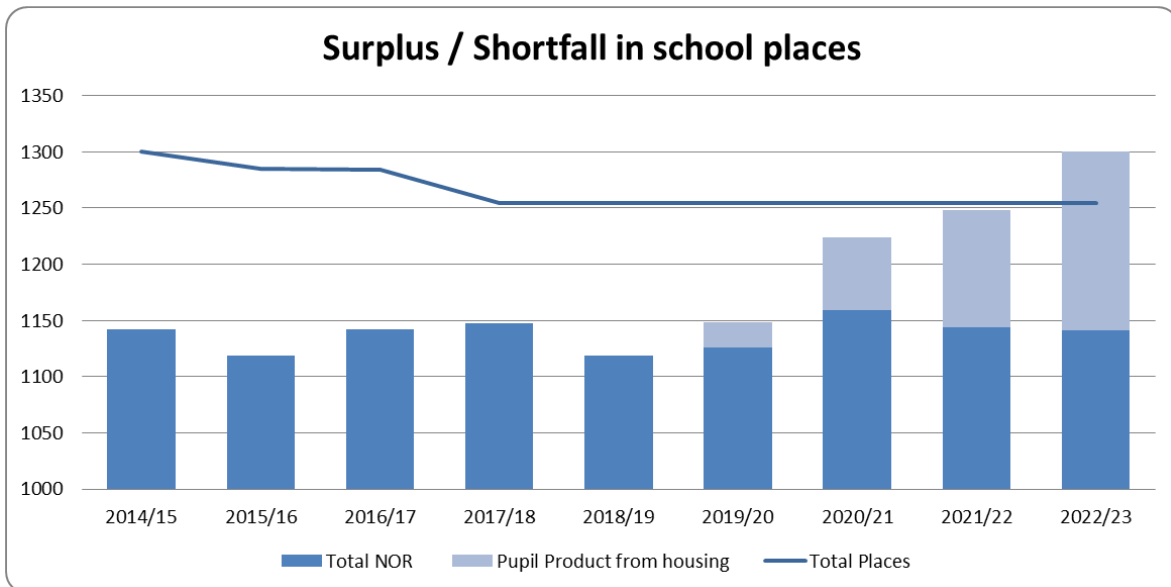
The Secondary school for this area is The Dean Academy; there are sufficient places at the local secondary school to support the forecast demand for places.

The table below provides historic information and future estimates for the total number of available primary places in the Reception year (the “Published Admission Number” or PAN) compared with the actual or forecast number of pupils in that year. This gives the number of spare places across the primary school planning area (a negative figure shows a shortage of places compared with the PAN).

Issues for primary school provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Lydney area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Lydney				Planning Area		9161110		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	175	167		8	5%	1300	1142		158	12%
2015/16	175	159		16	9%	1285	1119		166	13%
2016/17	177	167		10	6%	1284	1142		142	11%
2017/18	192	177		15	8%	1254	1147		107	9%
2018/19	177	155		22	12%	1254	1119		135	11%
2019/20	177	168	4	9	5%	1254	1148	22	106	8%
2020/21	177	192	10	-15	-8%	1254	1224	65	30	2%
2021/22	177	167	15	10	6%	1254	1248	104	6	0%
2022/23	177	175	23	2	1%	1254	1300	159	-46	-4%



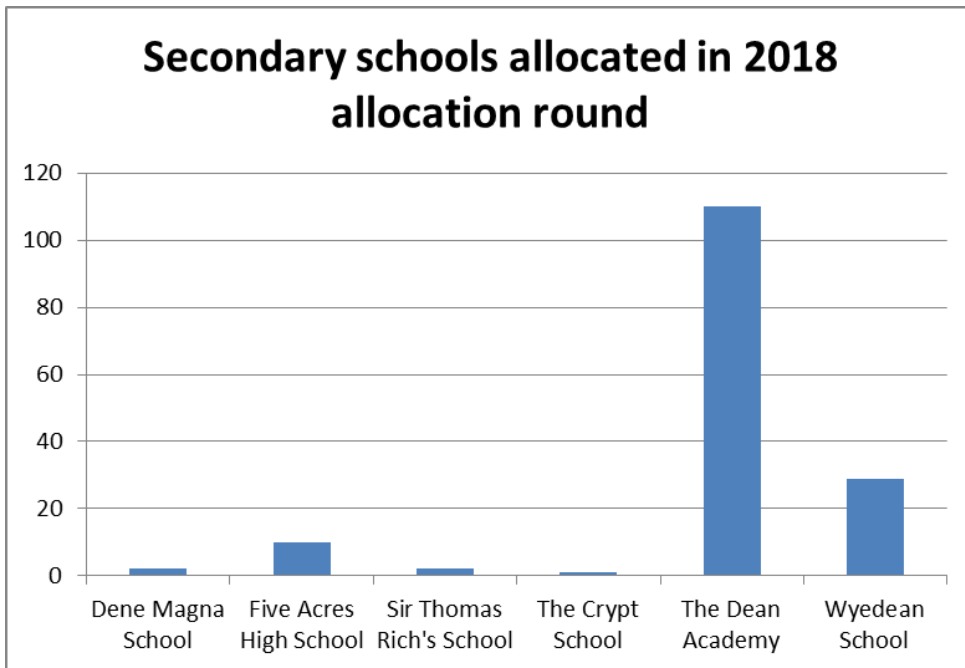
There are approximately 527 dwellings identified in the Forest of Dean housing trajectories to be built in the Lydney area. This would generate approximately 23 primary aged pupils over the forecast period.

Assuming the birth rate continues at the average rate for the past four years, and the housing is delivered as planned, this increase in demand can be contained in the short term. Pupil numbers attending schools in Lydney area will be monitored closely in the coming years and where there is a spike in numbers as in the above forecast in 2020/21 additional accommodation may be required.

Secondary pupil place demand in Lydney

The Dean Academy is the main secondary school serving the Lydney area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the expected number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of parental choice, pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The following chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Lydney planning area. 71% were allocated The Dean Academy School and 19% were allocated to Wyedean School.



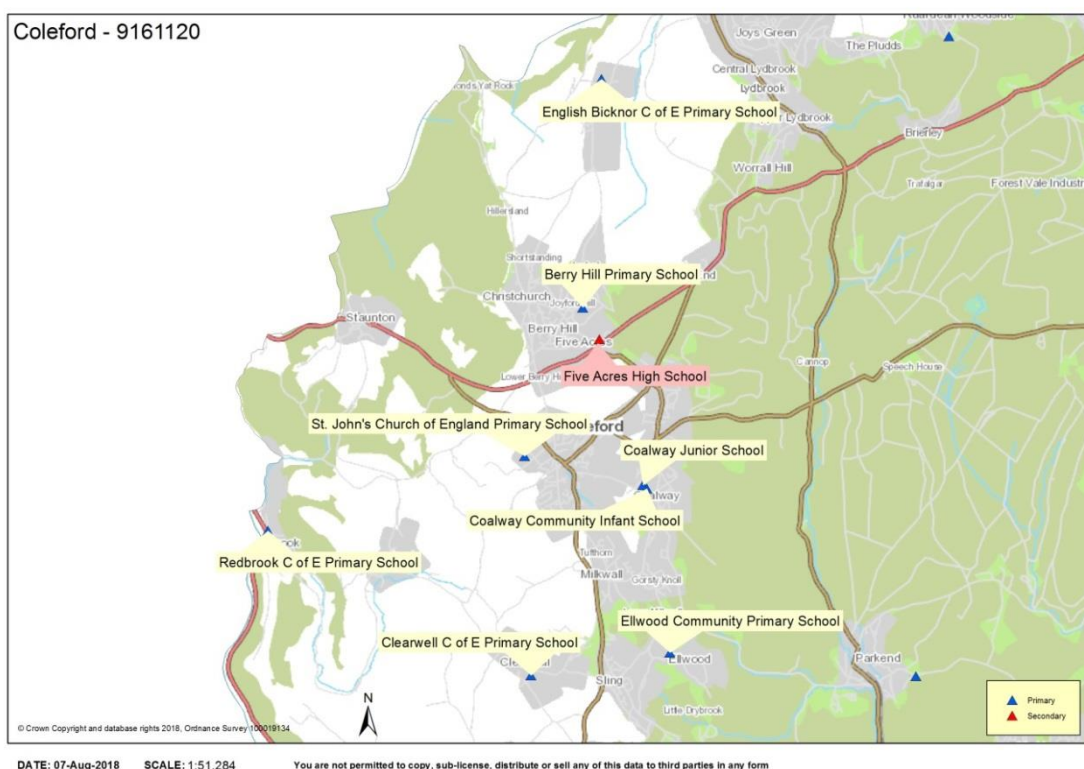
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Lydney planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

Lydney Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years	Medium term – 3 to 5 years	Long term – 5 to 10 years
Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Continue to monitor housing developments in the area close to Severnbanks. If evidence suggests the need to increase provision, then discussions will be resumed with Severnbanks regarding a 1FE expansion		No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward

D3 Coleford

There are 8 primary age schools in the Coleford area of which one school is an infant and junior school. 1 secondary school caters for the 11 to 16 age range. For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent or opt to travel into Cheltenham or Gloucester for other sixth forms and college options. A new college provision is opening in Cinderford for 2018. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Berry Hill Primary School	2103	FO	Forest
Clearwell C of E Primary School	3053	VC	Forest
Coalway Community Infant School	2106	CO	Forest
Coalway Junior School	2105	CO	Forest
Ellwood Community Primary School	2107	CO	Forest
English Bicknor C of E Primary School	3034	VC	Forest
Redbrook C of E Primary School	3054	VC	Forest
St. John's Church of England Primary Academy	3028	CA	Forest

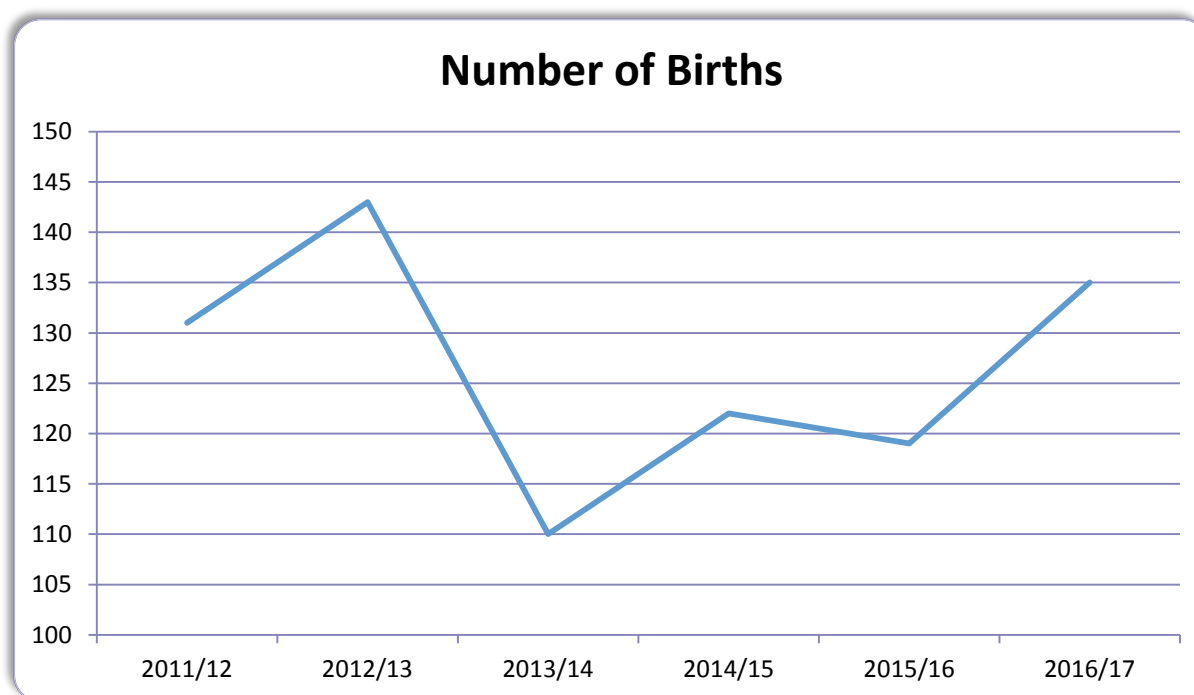
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Dene Magna School	5422	CA	Forest
Five Acres High School	4009	CA	Forest
The Dean Academy	4005	CA	Forest
The Forest High School	4006	CA	Forest

Births in Coleford

The number of births in the Coleford area has fallen in recent years with a recovery in 2016/17.

<u>Coleford</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	131	143	110	122	119	135



Primary Pupil Place demand in Coleford

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show a steady rise in demand for places however there is sufficient capacity across primary schools to accommodate this demand and maintain a surplus of places. Approximately 2 FE of additional pupils are expected to arise from the local housing developments proposed in the Forest of Dean Allocation Plan. These pupils can be absorbed in the spare capacity at the existing schools.

A S106 developer's contribution was secured for the development at Owen Farm Coleford, adjacent to St John's Primary School. The school increased their admission intake by 15 places on a temporary basis in 2015 to address increased demand as a result of this development.

St John's C of E Academy increased their PAN by 15 places on a temporary basis in 2015 to address increased demand as a result of a small housing development locally.

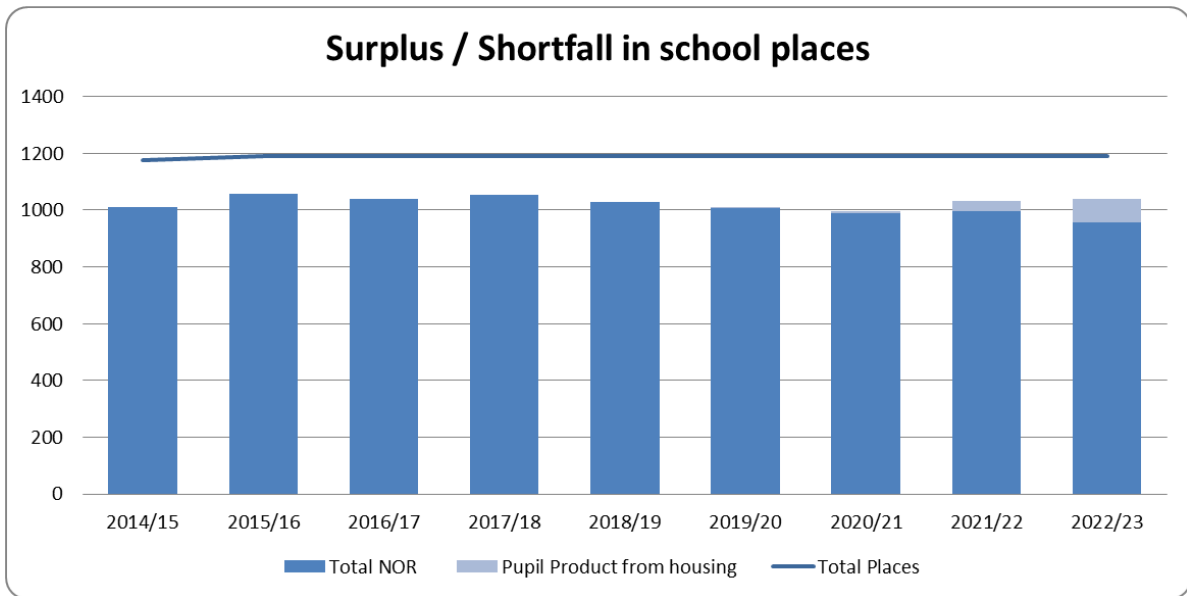
The local secondary school is Five Acres High School. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the existing provision.

The table below provides historic information and future estimates for the total number of available primary places in the Reception year (the "Published Admission Number" or PAN) compared with the actual or forecast number of pupils in that year. This gives the number of spare places across the primary school planning area (a negative figure shows a shortage of places compared with the PAN).

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Coleford area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Coleford				Planning Area					9161120
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	168	130		38	23%	1176	1010		166	14%	
2015/16	183	178		5	3%	1191	1056		135	11%	
2016/17	168	128		40	24%	1191	1038		153	13%	
2017/18	168	159		9	5%	1191	1053		138	12%	
2018/19	168	116		52	31%	1191	1030		161	14%	
2019/20	168	129	1	39	23%	1191	1009	2	182	15%	
2020/21	168	125	1	43	26%	1191	995	6	196	16%	
2021/22	168	142	6	26	15%	1191	1032	36	159	13%	
2022/23	168	148	12	20	12%	1191	1040	82	151	13%	

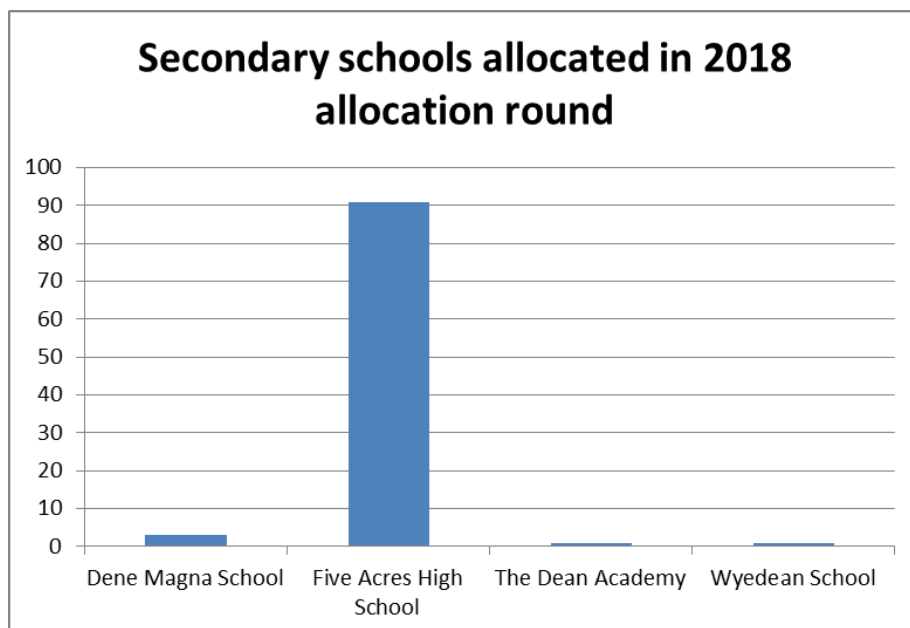


Overall, there are 300 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Coleford area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 82 Primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Therefore we will continue to monitor housing coming forward and make requests for S106 developer's contributions where necessary to ensure we have sufficient primary places locally.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Coleford

The Five Acres High School is the secondary school serving the Majority of the Coleford community area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the expected number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of parental choice, pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

Bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Coleford planning area. 95% were allocated Five Acres High School.



Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Coleford planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

Coleford Implementation Plan

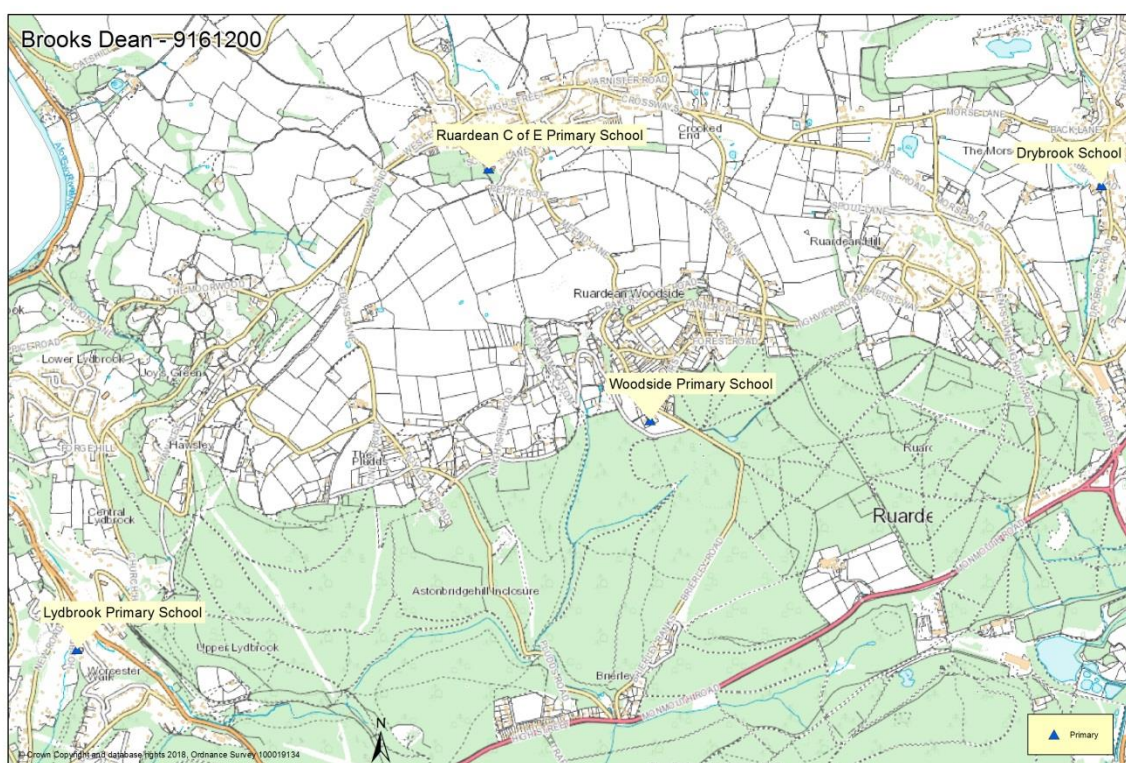
<p>Short term – 1 to 2 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21</p>	<p>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24</p>	<p>Long term – 5 to 10 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30</p>
<p>Currently there are no plans for supply of further new places for either primary or secondary. There are currently significant surplus places for secondary provision and we will continue to monitor demand.</p>	<p>No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward</p>	<p>No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward</p>

D4 Brooks Dean

There are 4 primary age schools in the Brooks Dean area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 16 age range.

For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent. A new college provision opened in Cinderford in 2018.

The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



DATE: 03-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:16,546 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Drybrook School	2062	CO	Forest
Lydbrook Primary School	2077	CO	Forest
Ruardean C of E Primary School	3065	VC	Forest
Woodside Primary School	2064	CO	Forest

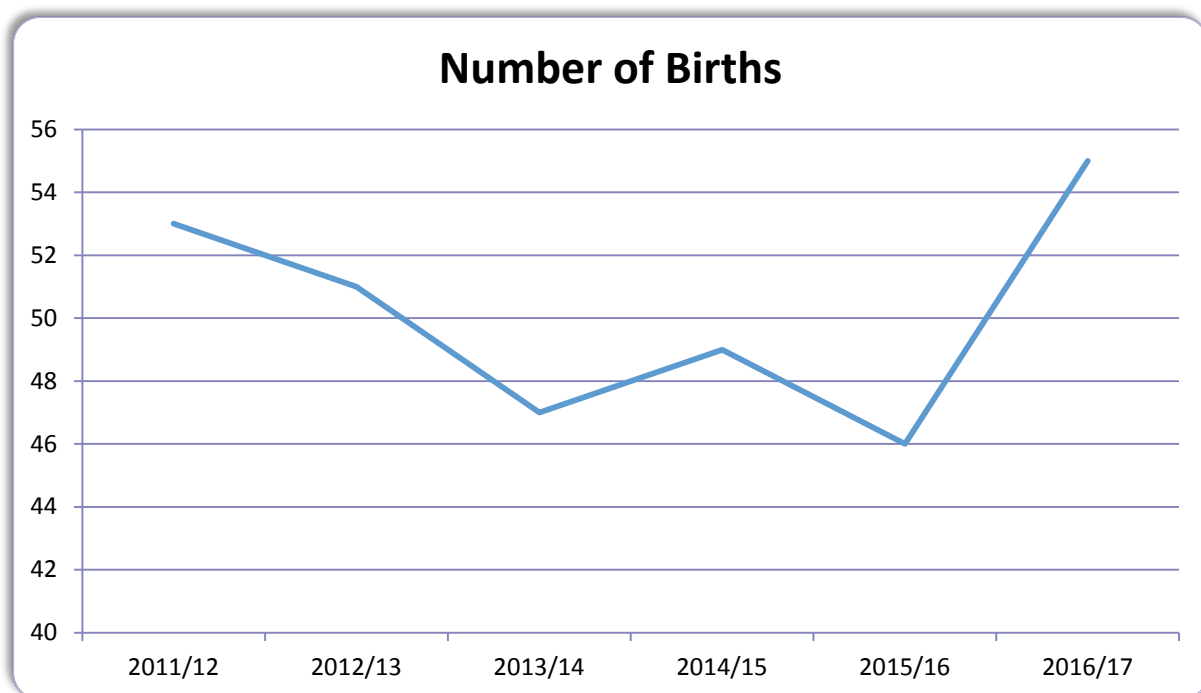
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Dene Magna School	5422	CA	Forest
Five Acres High School	4009	CA	Forest
The Dean Academy	4005	CA	Forest
The Forest High School	4006	CA	Forest

Births in Brooks Dean

The number of births in the Brooks Dean area has been fairly stable over the last few years.

<u>Brooks Dean</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	53	51	47	49	46	55



Primary Pupil Place demand in Brooks Dean

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show a steady rise in demand for places however there is sufficient capacity across the primary schools to accommodate this demand and maintain a surplus of places. There has been no change in terms of the overall capacity in local primary schools in this area to date.

There are a number of small housing developments in this area; however, there is spare capacity in the local schools.

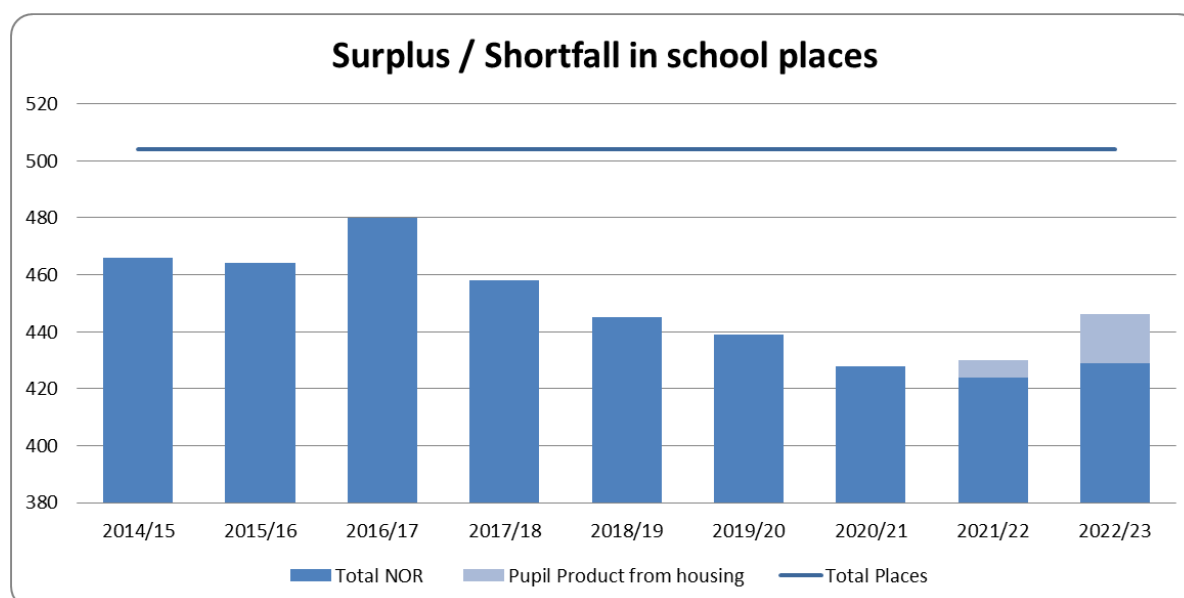
The local secondary school is Dene Magna Academy whilst there is sufficient capacity available to meet the demand. Dene Magna is a popular choice of school and attracts pupils from surrounding areas of the Forest.

The table below provides historic information and future estimates for the total number of available primary places in the Reception year (the “Published Admission Number” or PAN) compared with the actual or forecast number of pupils in that year. This gives the number of spare places across the primary planning area (a negative figure shows a shortage of places compared with the PAN).

Issues for primary school provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Brooks Dean area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Brooks Dean				Planning Area					9161200
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	72	64		8	11%	504	466		38	8%	
2015/16	72	56		16	22%	504	464		40	8%	
2016/17	72	67		5	7%	504	480		24	5%	
2017/18	72	54		18	25%	504	458		46	9%	
2018/19	72	55		17	24%	504	445		59	12%	
2019/20	72	55	0	17	24%	504	439	0	65	13%	
2020/21	72	60	0	12	17%	504	428	0	76	15%	
2021/22	72	66	1	6	8%	504	430	6	74	15%	
2022/23	72	68	3	4	6%	504	446	17	58	12%	

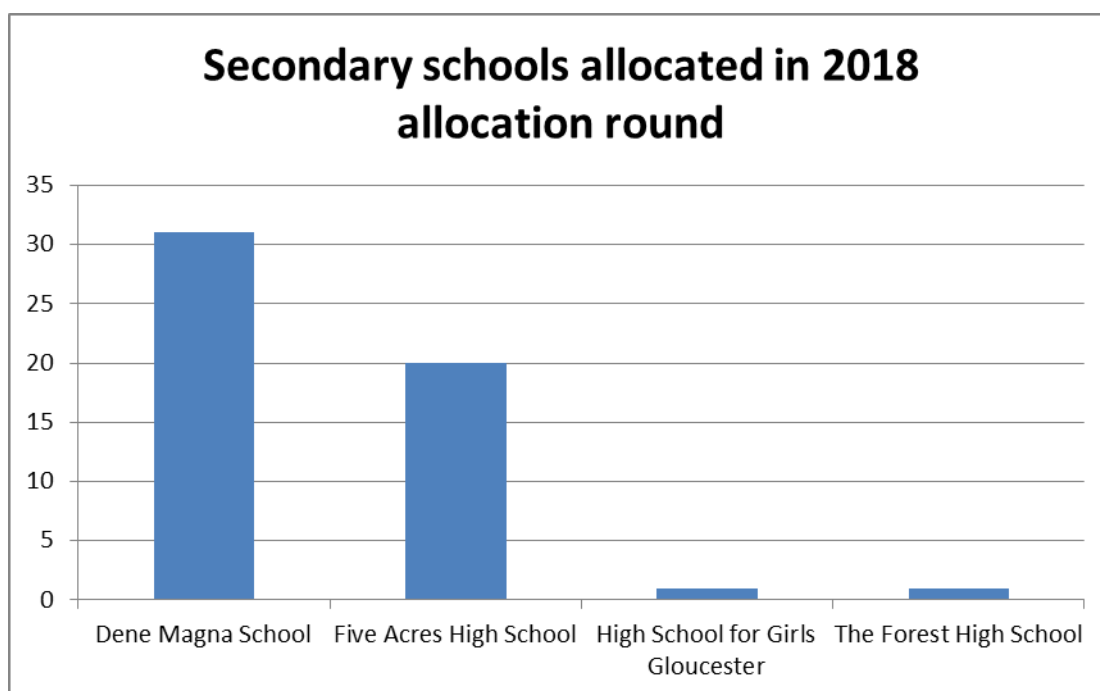


Overall, there are 63 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Brooks Dean area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 17 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Therefore we will continue to

monitor housing coming forward and make requests for S106 developer’s contributions where necessary to ensure we have sufficient primary places locally.

Secondary pupil place demand in Brooks Dean

Dene Magna School and Five Acres High School are the main secondary schools serving the Brooks Dean area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas. The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Brooks Dean planning area. 58% of the pupils attending a primary school in the Brooks Dean area were allocated Dene Magna School and 38% allocated Five Acres High school in the 2018 round



Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Brooks Dean planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

Brooks Dean Implementation Plan

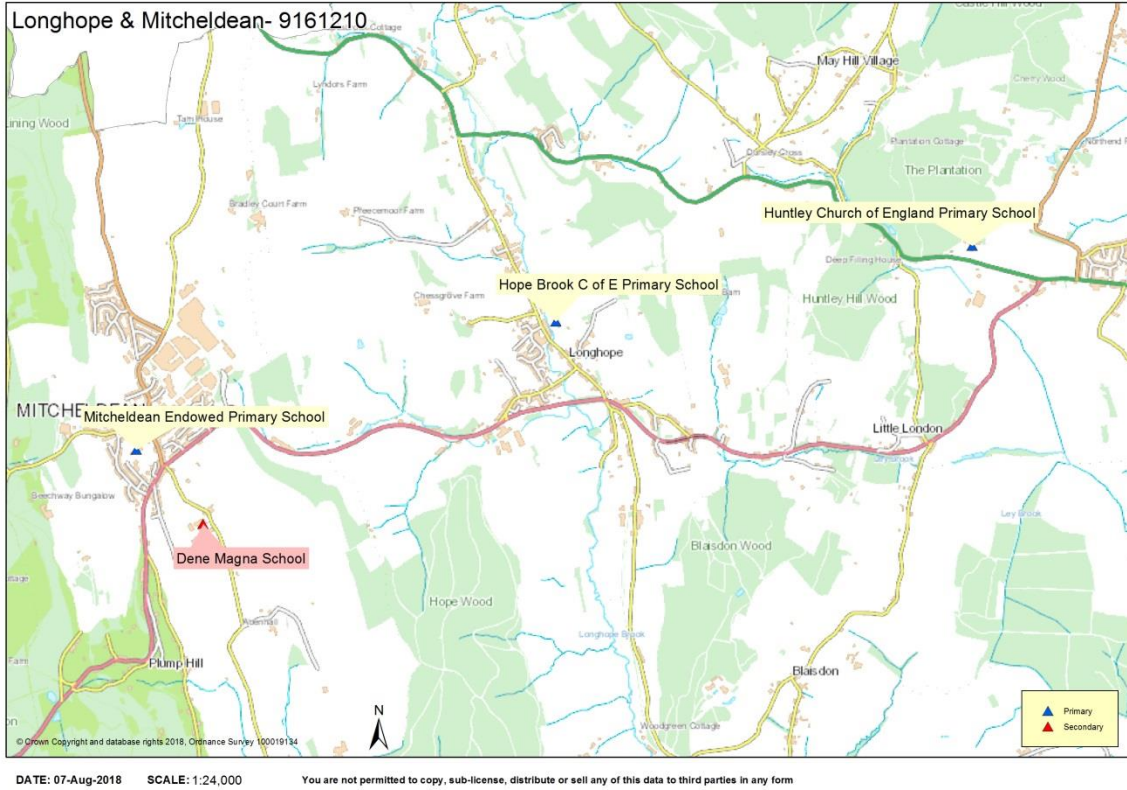
Short term – 1 to 2 years	Medium term – 3 to 5 years	Long term – 5 to 10 years
Academic Years 2017/18 – 2019/20	Academic Years 2020/21 – 2022/23	Academic Years 2023/24 – 2027/28
No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies

as appropriate.

as appropriate.

as appropriate.

D5 Longhope / Mitcheldean



There are 3 primary age schools in the Longhope/Mitcheldean area and 1 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 age range.

For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent. A new college provision opened in Cinderford in 2018. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Hope Brook C of E Primary School	2184	VC	Forest
Huntley Church of England Primary School	3328	VA	Forest
Mitcheldean Endowed Primary School	3338	VA	Forest

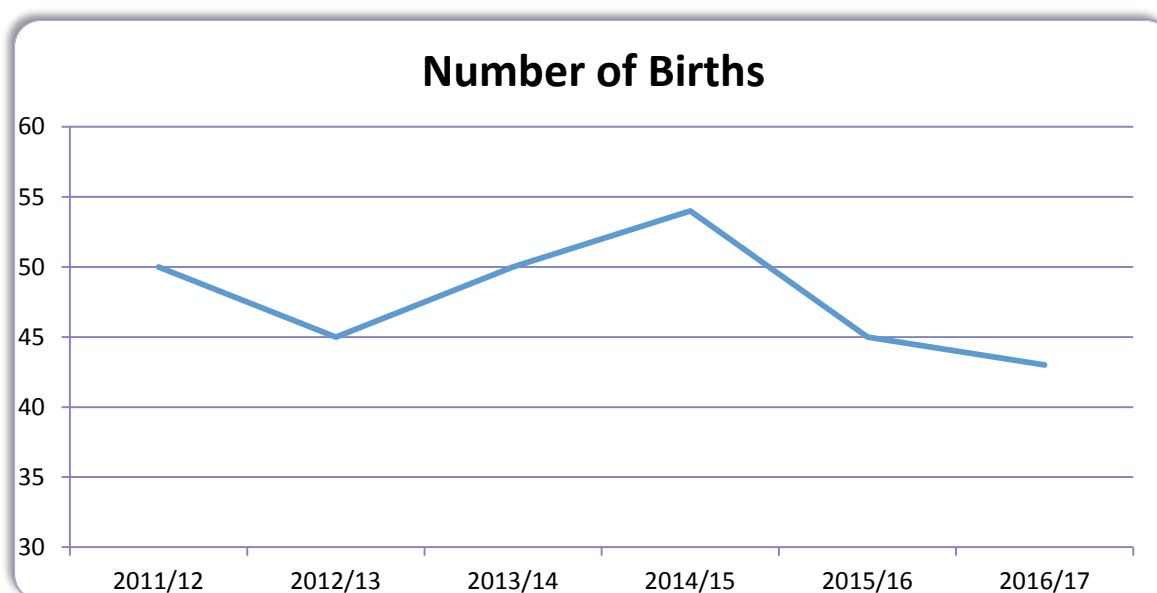
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Dene Magna School	5422	CA	Forest
Five Acres High School	4009	CA	Forest
The Dean Academy	4005	CA	Forest
The Forest High School	4006	CA	Forest

Births in Longhope / Mitcheldean

The number of births in the Longhope area has fallen in the last two years for which data is available.

<u>Longhope / Mitcheldean</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	50	45	50	54	45	43



Primary Pupil Place demand in Longhope / Mitcheldean

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

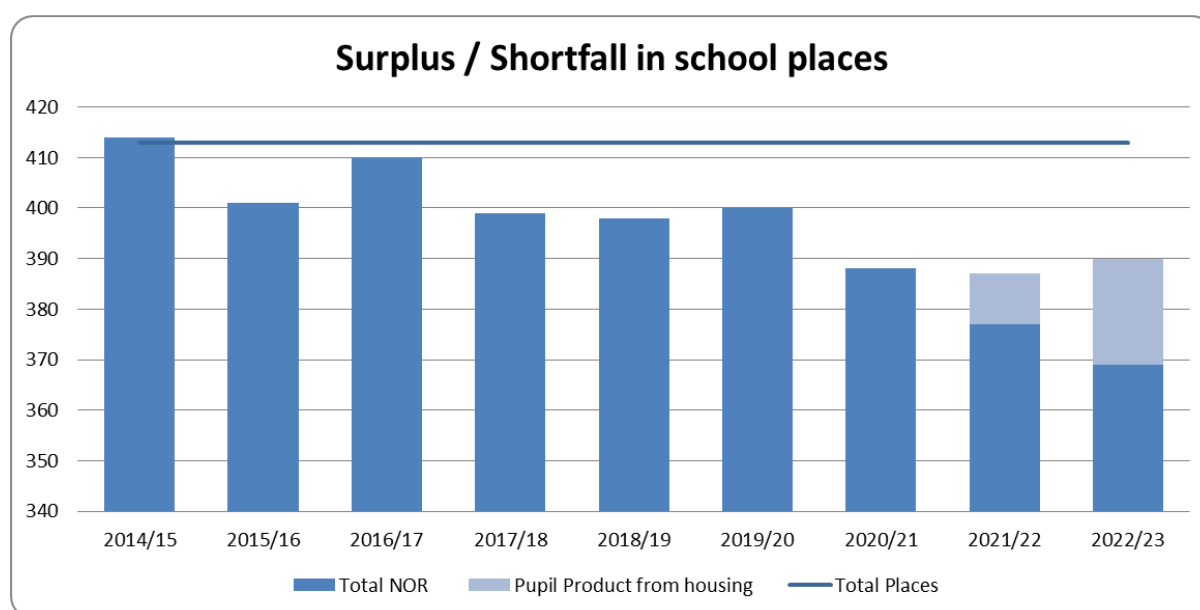
Forecasts show a consistent demand for places. Mitcheldean Primary has experienced some increased demand for places in recent years resulting in admission appeals. Reducing pre-school numbers suggest that there has been a slight decline in the cohorts coming through which ultimately result in a decline in total numbers by 2020/21. A number of small housing developments are proposed in the Allocation Plan for this area. Timing is uncertain, but the anticipated numbers are included in the forecasts. There are no issues anticipated with regard to capacity here.

The local secondary school is Dene Magna; whilst there is sufficient places available to meet the demand. Dene Magna is a popular choice of school and attracts pupils from surrounding areas of the Forest.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The following table shows capacity and anticipated demand for places at the Longhope / Mitcheldean area schools listed above.

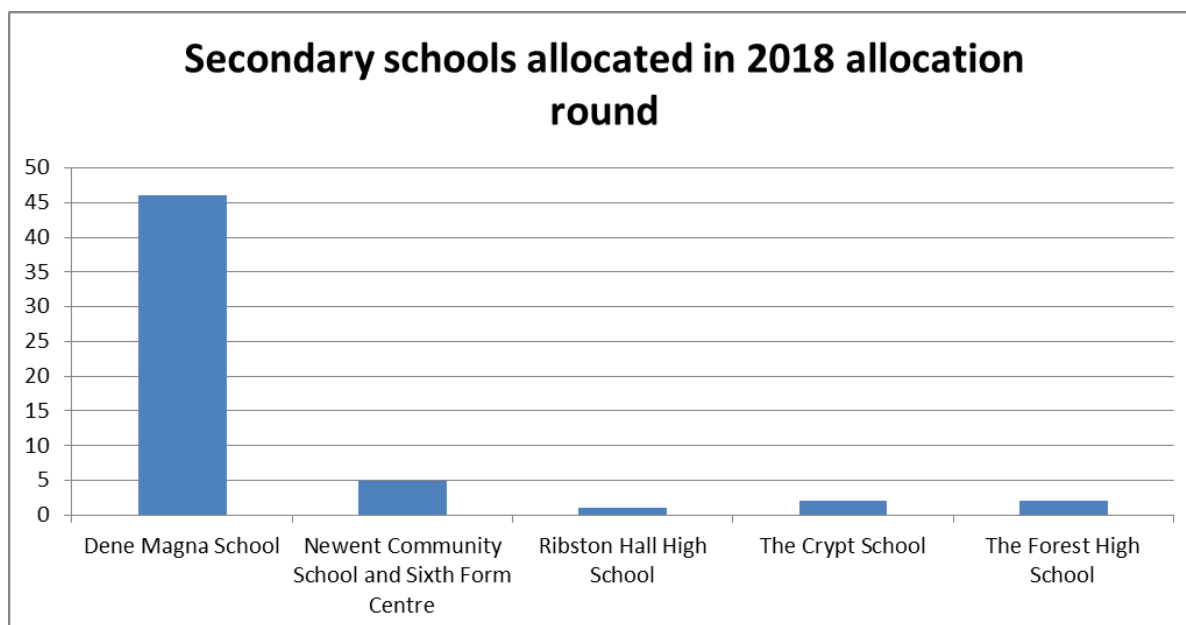
Primary pupil place demand in:		Longhope / Mitcheldean				Planning Area		9161210		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	59	60		-1	-2%	413	414		-1	0%
2015/16	59	58		1	2%	413	401		12	3%
2016/17	59	56		3	5%	413	410		3	1%
2017/18	59	53		6	10%	413	399		14	3%
2018/19	59	59				413	398		15	4%
2019/20	59	52	0	7	12%	413	400	0	13	3%
2020/21	59	55	0	4	7%	413	388	0	25	6%
2021/22	59	53	2	6	10%	413	387	10	26	6%
2022/23	59	54	3	5	8%	413	390	21	23	6%



Overall, there are 78 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Mitcheldean area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 21 Primary aged pupils. Therefore we will continue to monitor housing coming forward and make requests for S106 developer's contributions where necessary to ensure we have sufficient primary places locally.

Secondary pupil place demand in Longhope / Mitcheldean

Dene Magna School is the main secondary school serving the Longhope / Mitcheldean area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Longhope / Mitcheldean planning area. 82% of the pupils attending a primary school in the Longhope / Mitcheldean area were allocated Dene Magna school and in the 2018 round.

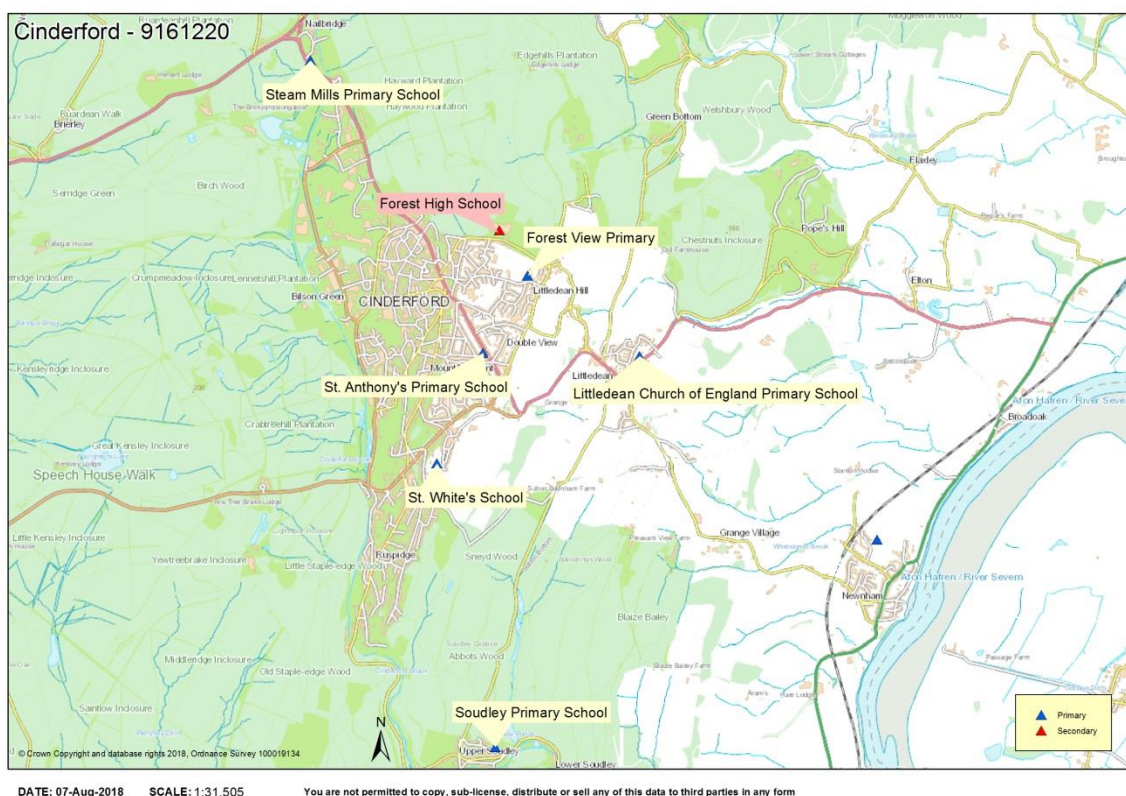
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Longhope/Mitcheldean planning area can be found from page 230 to page 231

Longhope / Mitcheldean Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years	Medium term – 3 to 5 years	Long term – 5 to 10 years
Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently proposed, however we will closely monitor any housing coming forward that may require additional provision at primary schools locally.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.

D6 Cinderford

There are 5 primary age schools in the Cinderford area and 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 age range. For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent or opt to travel into Cheltenham or Gloucester for other sixth forms and college options. A new college provision is opening in Cinderford for 2018. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Forest View Primary	2061	CA	Forest
Littledean Church of England Primary School	3044	VC	Forest
Soudley Primary School	2066	CO	Forest
St. Anthony's Primary School (Closed 31 st August 2018)	6049	Free	Forest
St. White's School	2065	CO	Forest
Steam Mills Primary School	2067	CO	Forest

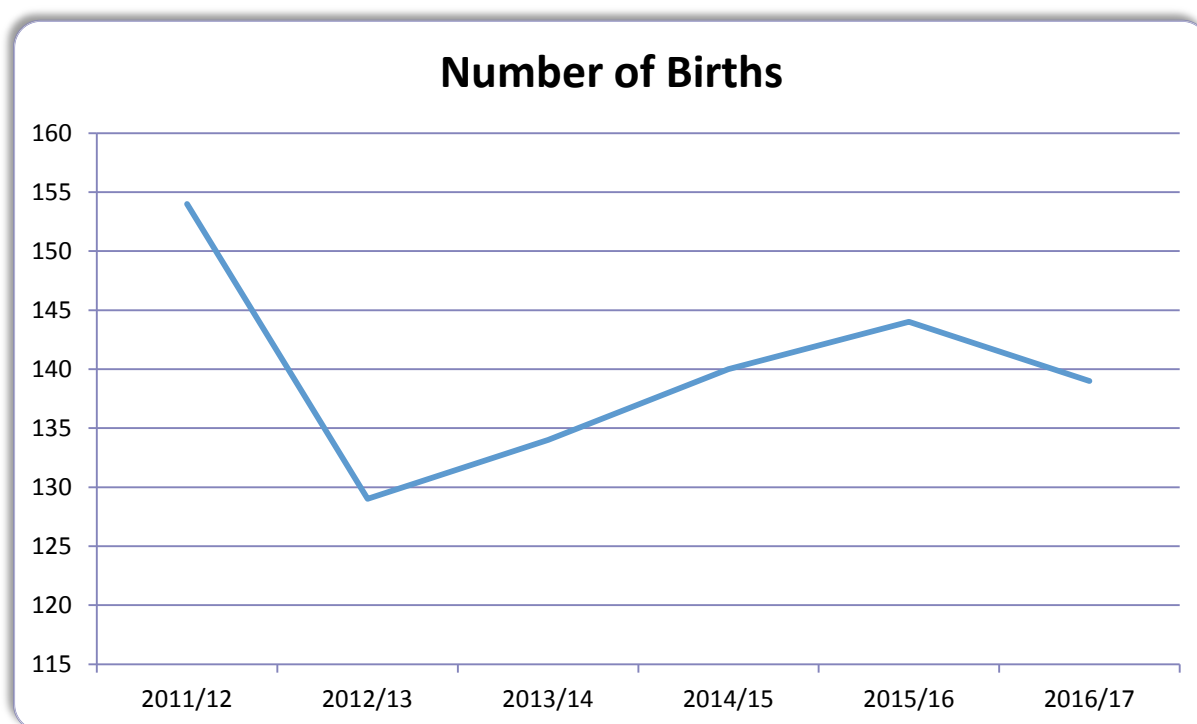
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Dene Magna School	5422	CA	Forest
Five Acres High School	4009	CA	Forest
The Dean Academy	4005	CA	Forest
The Forest High School	4006	CA	Forest

Births in Cinderford

The number of births in the Cinderford area has been around 140 for the last three years after peaks and troughs in earlier years.

<u>Cinderford</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	154	129	134	140	144	139



Primary pupil place demand in Cinderford

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecast surplus of 16 places at intake by 2022/23, but St Anthony's School (Free School) closed August 2018. Adjusted forecast shortfall of 1 place at intake by 2022/23. With the

closure of St Anthony's School by the RSC, the planning area will lose 17 places at Reception. This will remove the surplus and create a small shortfall. The LA will monitor this and has already started discussions with St Whites Primary school and Forest View Primary Academy in relation to the need for additional places at either school should we need them. St Whites School was rebuilt in 2016. It was built as a 1.5FE with a 2FE core so can easily be expanded with the provision of 3 additional classrooms. Forest View is a 2FE school but has the site available for further expansion if required.

Forest View Primary Academy increased its PAN from 45 to 60 in 2016
St Anthony's Free School closed on 20th July 2018.

Housing development at Cinderford Northern Quarter is expected to generate increased demand in the area, when it comes forward. However timescales for this is currently unknown. We have secured S106 developers funding to expand Steam Mills Primary School if necessary.

The closure of St Anthony's Primary Academy has reduced the available places in the planning area, however with Forest View Primary able to increase its capacity to 2FE there are sufficient places. The remaining schools will be able to meet the demand.

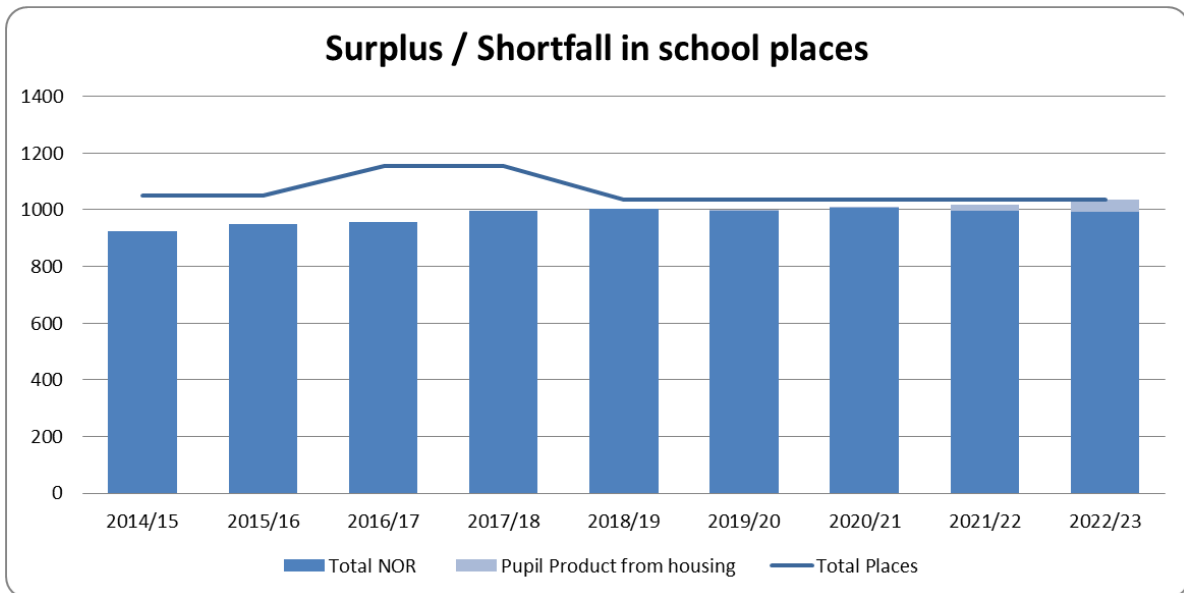
The Forest High School is the local secondary school. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the school.

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Cinderford area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Cinderford				Planning Area					9161220
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	150	151		-1	-1%	1050	923		127	12%	
2015/16	150	154		-4	-3%	1050	950		100	10%	
2016/17	165	150		15	9%	1155	957		198	17%	
2017/18	165	129		36	22%	1155	996		159	14%	
2018/19	148	136		12	8%	1036	1002		34	3%	
2019/20	148	144	1	4	3%	1036	999	2	37	4%	
2020/21	148	145	1	3	2%	1036	1010	4	26	3%	
2021/22	148	145	3	3	2%	1036	1017	20	19	2%	
2022/23	148	149	7	-1	-1%	1036	1035	44	1	0%	

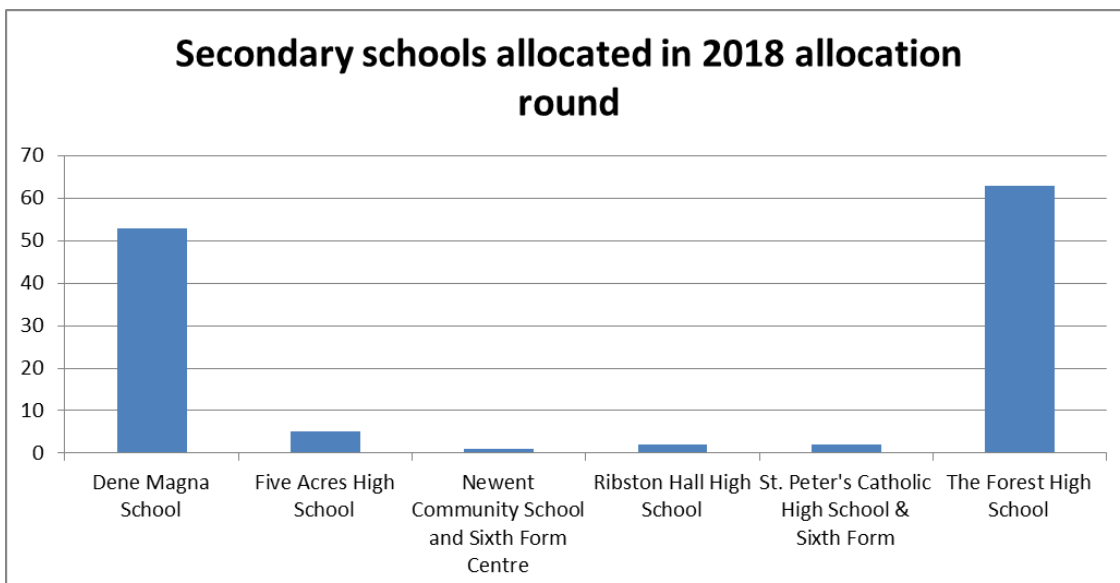


Overall, there are 163 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Cinderford area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 44 Primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Cinderford

Dene Magna School and the Forest High School are the main secondary schools serving the Cinderford area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Cinderford planning area. 50% were allocated the Forest High School and 42% were allocated Dene Magna school and in the 2018 round



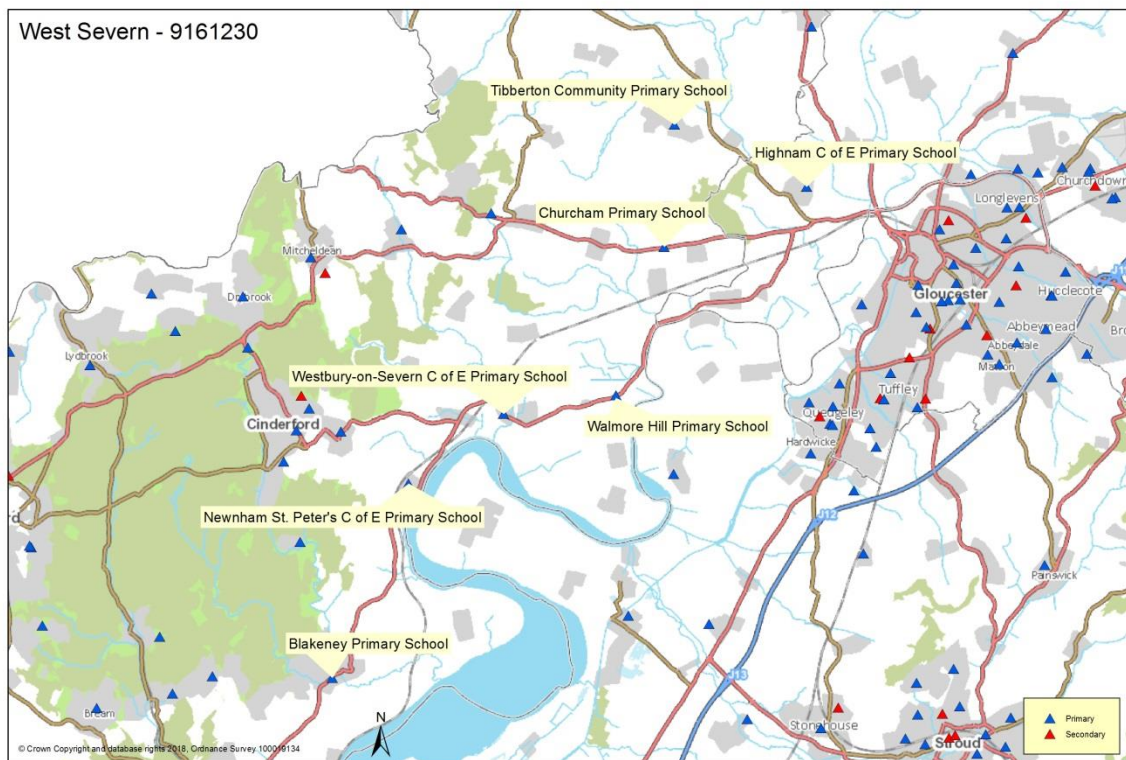
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Cinderford planning area can be found from page 230 to page 231

Cinderford Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently proposed.	We will continue to monitor progress of the Cinderford Northern Quarter development and once this commences, we will review the provision locally and assess the need for additional places locally.	

D7 West Severn

There were 8 primary age schools in the West Severn area, however Minsterworth Primary School closed in 2017 and 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 19 age range. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



DATE: 06-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:111,104 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE Number	Status	District
Blakeney Primary School	2042	CO	Forest
Churham Primary School	2051	CO	Forest
Highnam C of E Primary Academy	3084	CA	Forest
Minsterworth C of E Primary School (Closed)	3336	VA	Forest
Newnham St. Peter's C of E Primary School	3340	VA	Forest
Tibberton Community Primary School	2099	CO	Forest
Walmore Hill Primary School	2102	CO	Forest
Westbury-on-Severn C of E Primary School	3350	VA	Forest

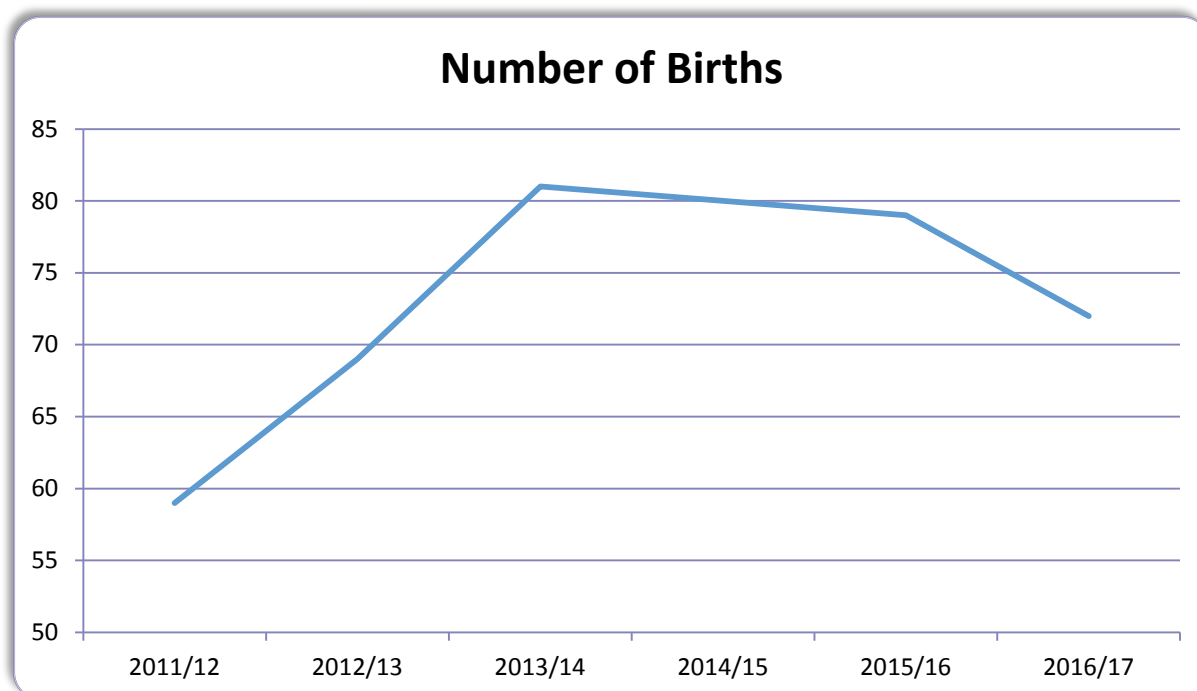
The Newent Community School is the main secondary school serving the West Severn area.

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	5411	CA	Forest

Births in West Severn

The number of births in the West Severn area rose for three years 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17 but fell slightly in the last year.

<u>West Severn</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	59	69	81	80	79	72



Primary Pupil Place demand in West Severn

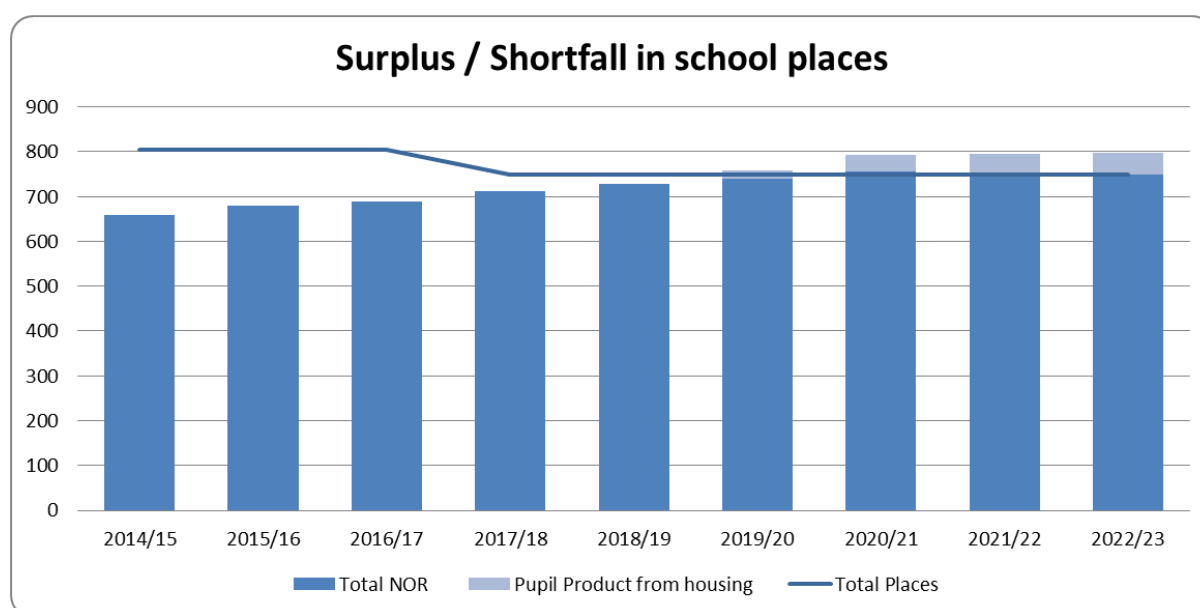
The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

The closure of Minsterworth Primary School served to fill the other local schools, current capacity is meeting demand. Blakeney, Highnam (housing locally) and Newnham are all likely to have demand for places that will exceed their capacity. All schools are more than two miles apart so local solutions will be needed to avoid transport implications. A watching brief on this area is in progress. If needed Walmore Hill School is able to increase its capacity by 0.5FE.

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the West Severn area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

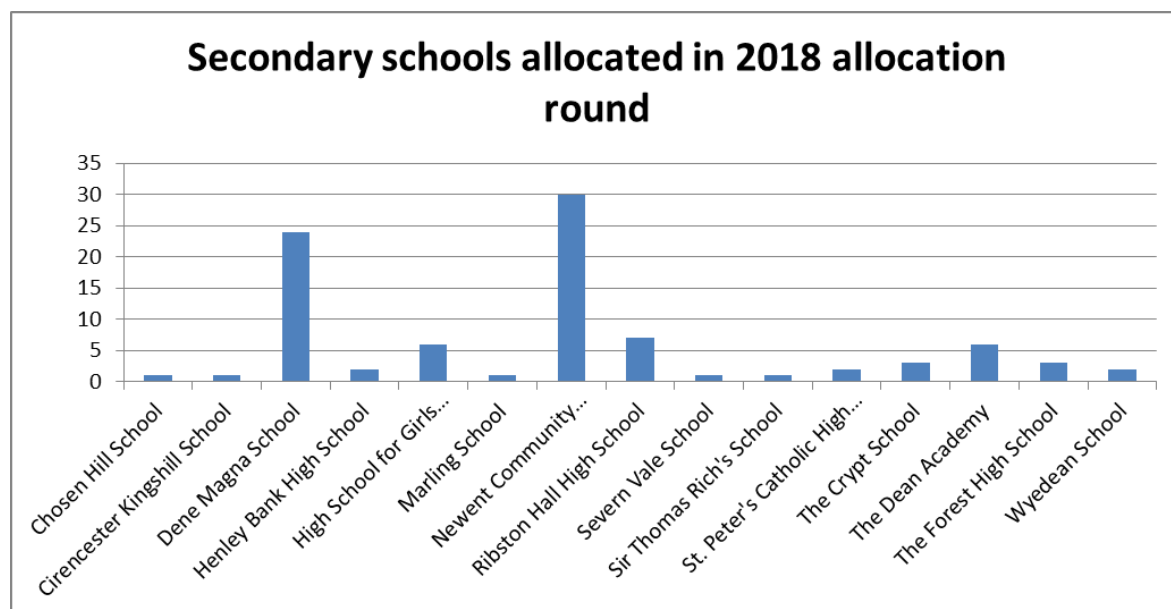
Primary pupil place demand in:		West Severn				Planning Area		9161230		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	115	91		24	21%	805	658		147	18%
2015/16	115	99		16	14%	805	680		125	16%
2016/17	115	94		21	18%	805	688		117	15%
2017/18	107	98		9	8%	749	711		38	5%
2018/19	107	115		-8	-7%	749	729		20	3%
2019/20	107	112	3	-5	-5%	749	758	18	-9	-1%
2020/21	107	122	6	-15	-14%	749	792	36	-43	-6%
2021/22	107	110	7	-3	-3%	749	795	42	-46	-6%
2022/23	107	111	8	-4	-4%	749	798	50	-49	-7%



Overall, there are 50 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the West Severn area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 14 primary aged pupils in the forecast period in addition 133 houses were identified in the Tewkesbury Plan should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 38 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in West Severn

Newent Community School and Dene Magna School are the main secondary schools serving the West Severn area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the West Severn planning area. 33% were allocated the Newent Community school and 27% were allocated Dene Magna school and in the 2018 round

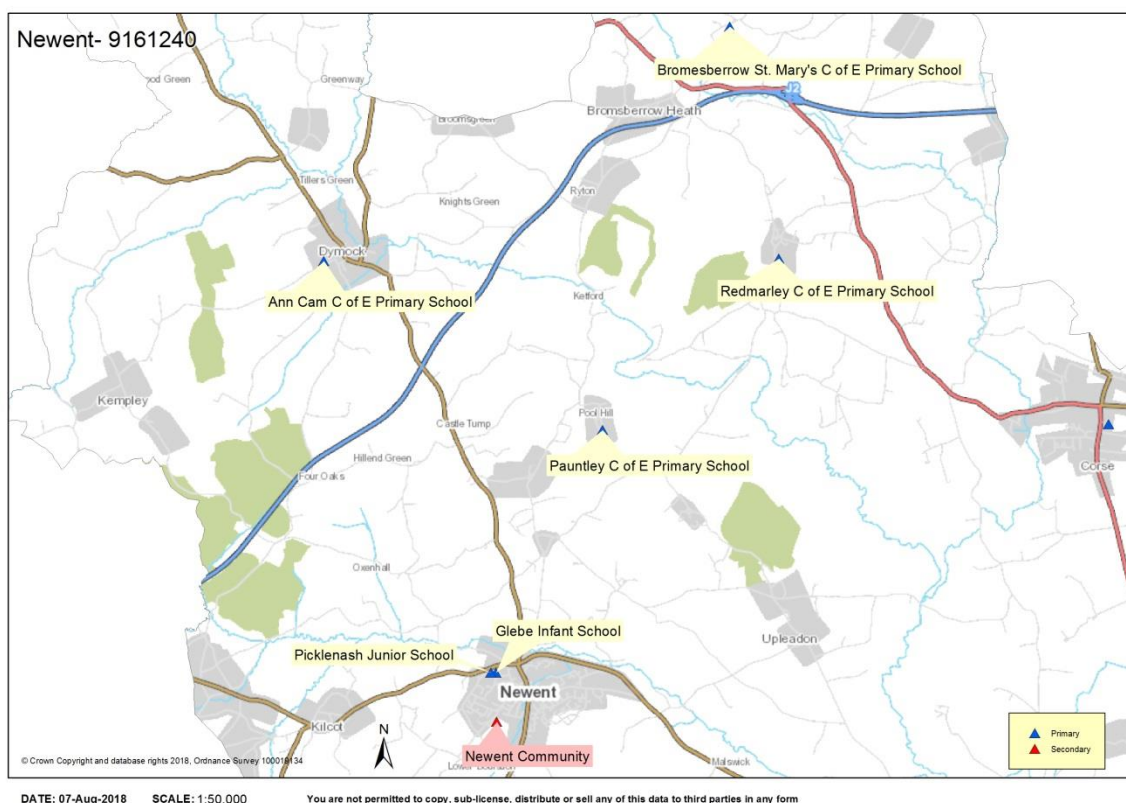
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to West Severn planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

West Severn Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
To continue to monitor Blakeney, Newnham and Highnam Schools linked to housing forecasts for 2019 and beyond.	No action currently required	No action currently required

D8 Newent

There are 6 primary age schools including one infant and junior school in the Newent area, and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Ann Cam C of E Primary School	3323	VA	Forest
Bromesberrow St. Mary's C of E Primary School	3311	VA	Forest
Glebe Infant School	5211	FO	Forest
Pauntley C of E Primary School	3060	VC	Forest
Picklenash Junior School	5203	FO	Forest
Redmarley C of E Primary Academy	3064	CA	Forest

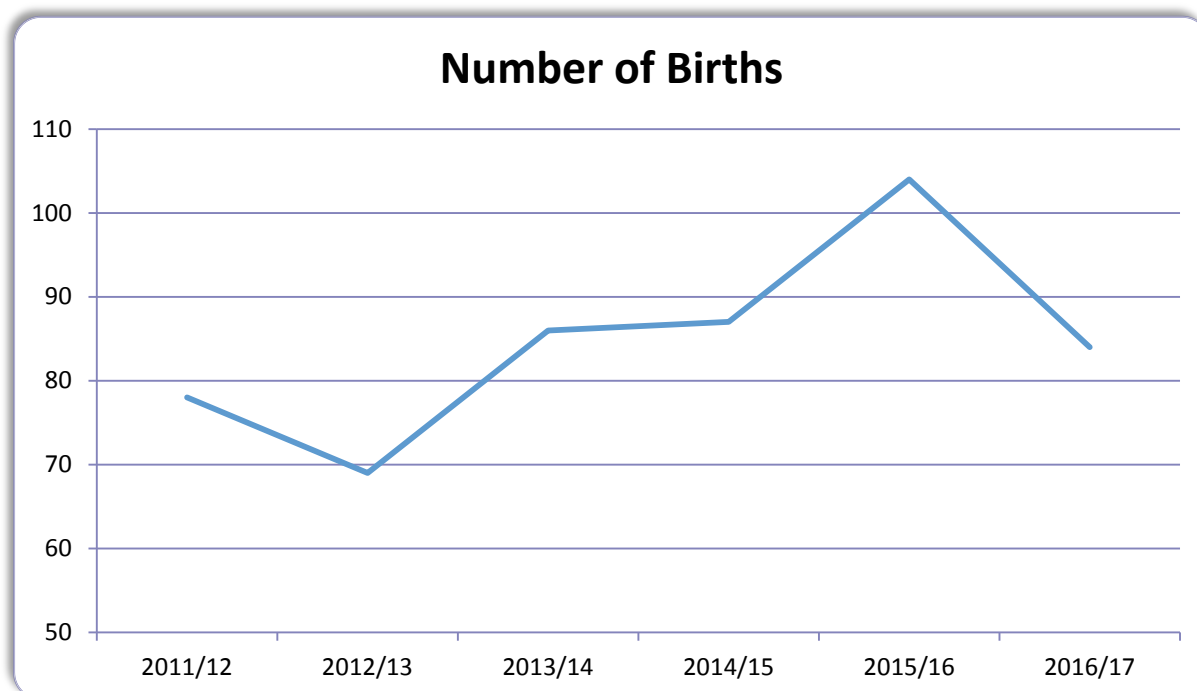
The Secondary School serving the Newent area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	5411	CA	Forest

Births in Newent

The number of births in the Newent area has risen in recent years with a peak in 2015/16.

<u>Newent</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	78	69	86	87	104	84



Primary Pupil Place demand in Newent

Normally, the need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts for this area indicate a pattern of overall growth from housing development in and around Newent. Due to the legacy of surplus places across this area, these extra places will be contained within existing schools; however numbers will be kept under review as 2020 may require some additional temporary places.

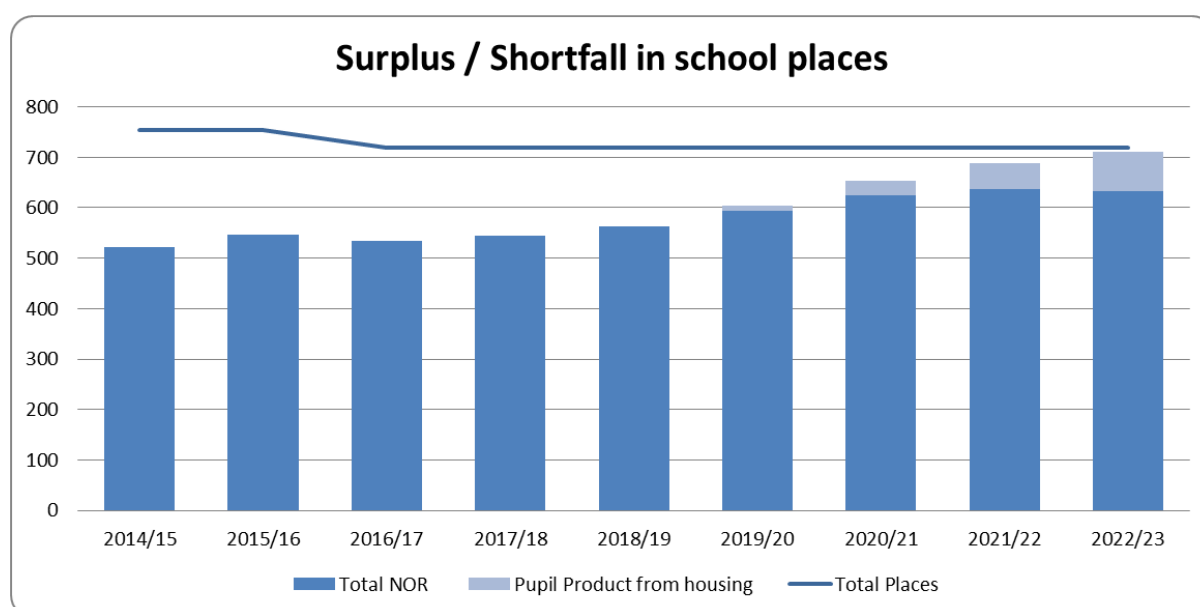
Ann Cam C of E Primary School will reduce their PAN from 20 to 15 in 2016
Redmarley C of E Primary School increased their PAN from 10 to 12 in 2014

Newent Community School is the local secondary school. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the school.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table below is the current best estimate of provision required across Newent planning area taking account of current birth data and predicted housing. The figures are calculated by projecting forward the birth rate, the likely take up of places based on past trends and the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

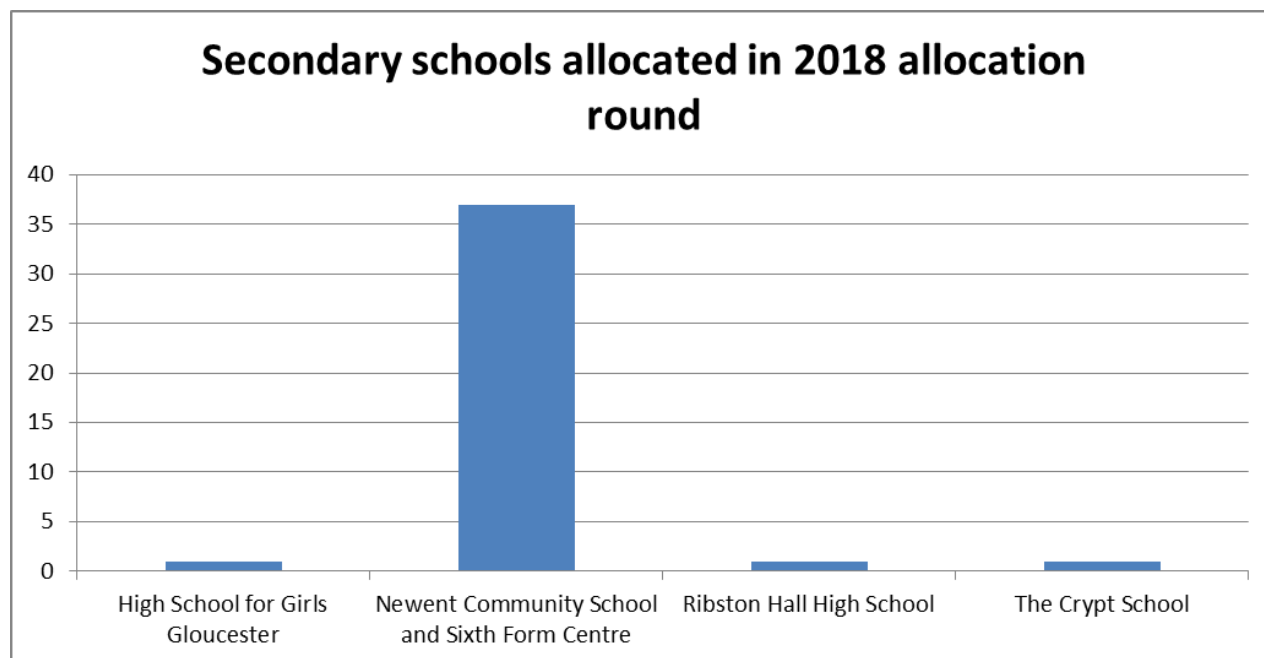
Primary pupil place demand in:		Newent				Planning Area		9161240		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	107	75		32	30%	755	522		233	31%
2015/16	107	84		23	21%	755	547		208	28%
2016/17	102	76		26	25%	720	534		186	26%
2017/18	102	72		30	29%	720	545		175	24%
2018/19	102	84		18	18%	720	564		156	22%
2019/20	102	92	2	10	10%	720	605	11	115	16%
2020/21	102	115	4	-13	-13%	720	653	28	67	9%
2021/22	102	100	8	2	2%	720	688	50	32	4%
2022/23	102	104	12	-2	-2%	720	710	78	10	1%



Overall, there are over 289 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Newent area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 78 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Newent

Newent Community School is the main secondary school serving the Newent planning area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



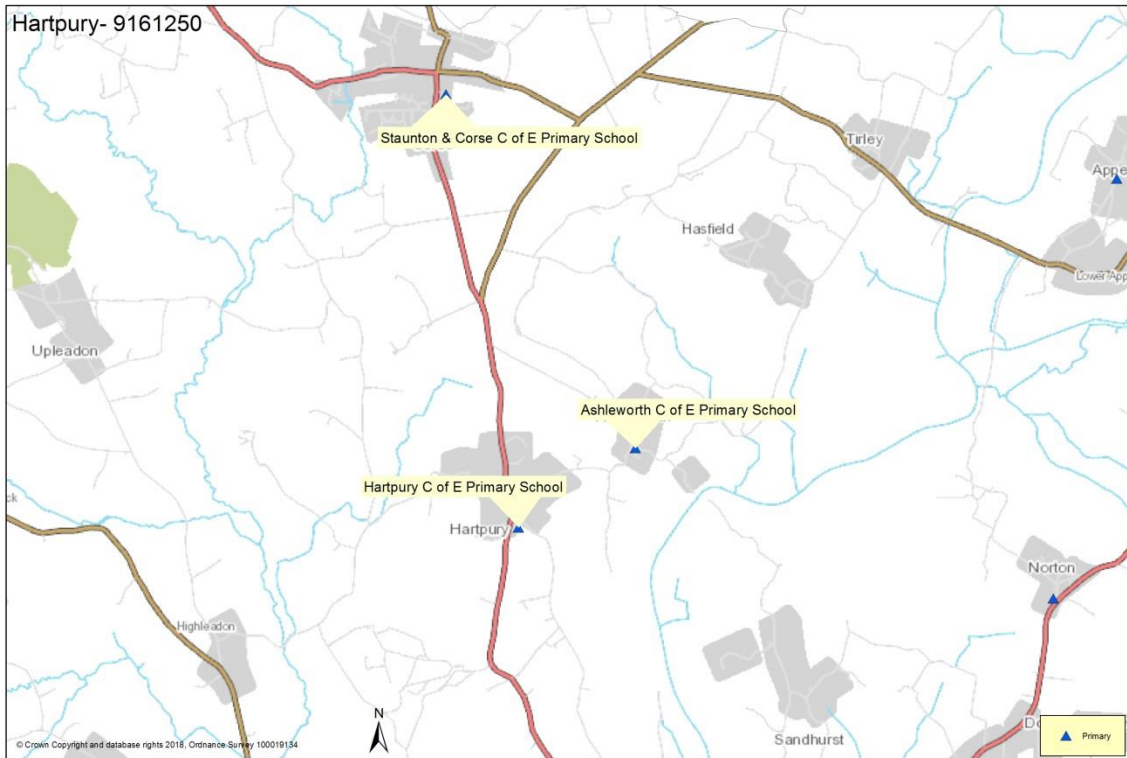
The bar chart above shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Newent planning area. 93% were allocated the Newent Community School in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Newent planning area can be found from page 230 to page 231

Newent Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	Review small shortfall of places	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.

There are 3 primary age schools in the Hartpury area, and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School



DATE: 07-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:41,814 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Ashleworth C of E Primary School	3086	VC	Tewkesbury
Hartpury C of E Primary School	3040	VC	Forest
Staunton & Corse C of E Primary Academy	3366	CA	Forest

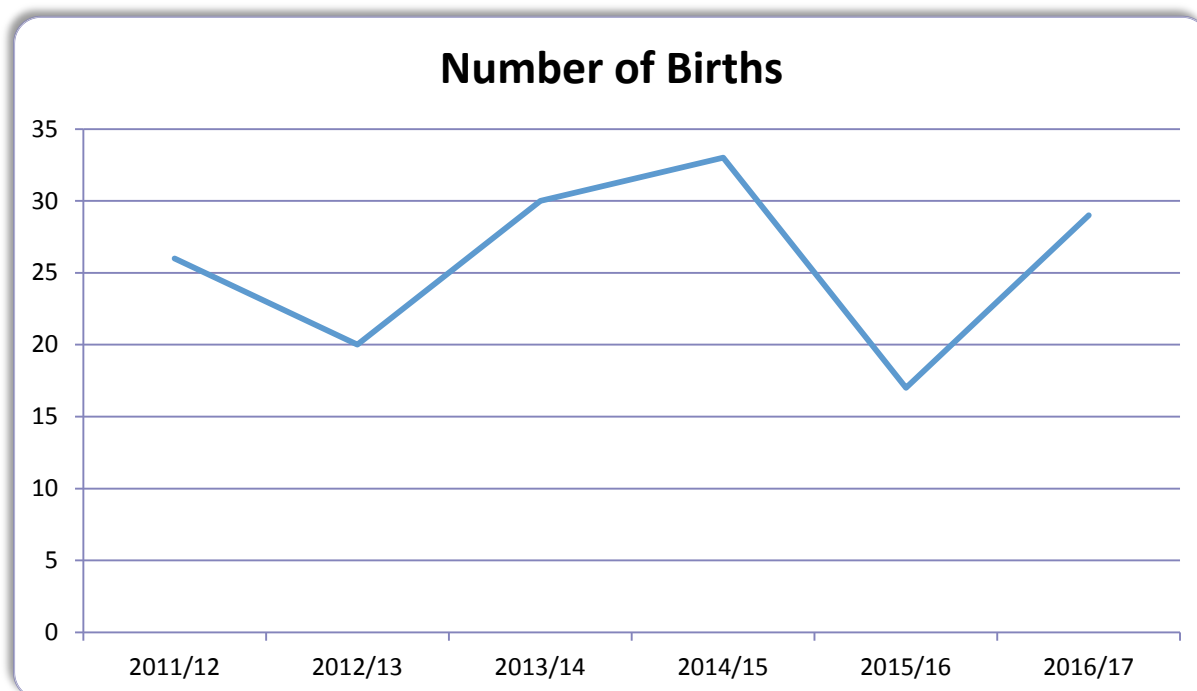
The Secondary school serving the Hartpury area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	5411	CA	Forest

Births in Hartpury

The number of births in the Hartpury area rose in 2013/14 and 2014/15 dipped in 2015/16 and recovered in 2016/17.

<u>Hartpury</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	26	20	30	33	17	29



Primary Pupil Place demand in Hartpury

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Hartpury planning area is expected to be full in Reception in both 2018 and 2019 and again in 2021; however we would expect the schools to be able to manage this demand, given that they have some spare capacity.

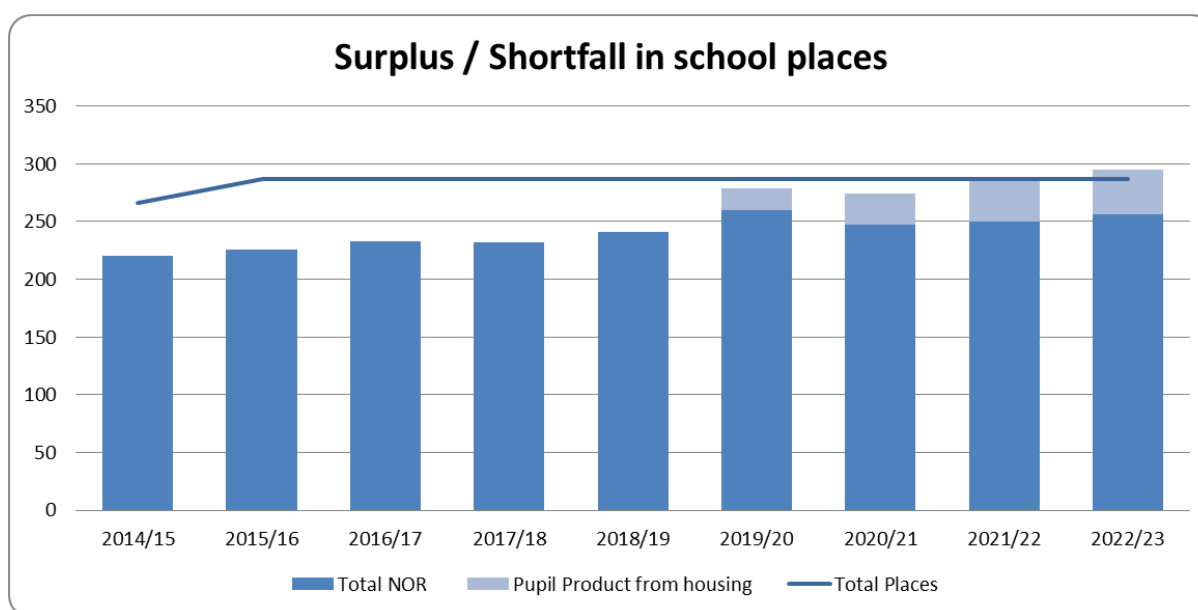
Staunton & Corse C of E Primary School increased their PAN from 15 to 18 in 2015. This will meet increased demand expected in 2020/2021

Newent Community School is the local secondary school. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the school.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Hartpury area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

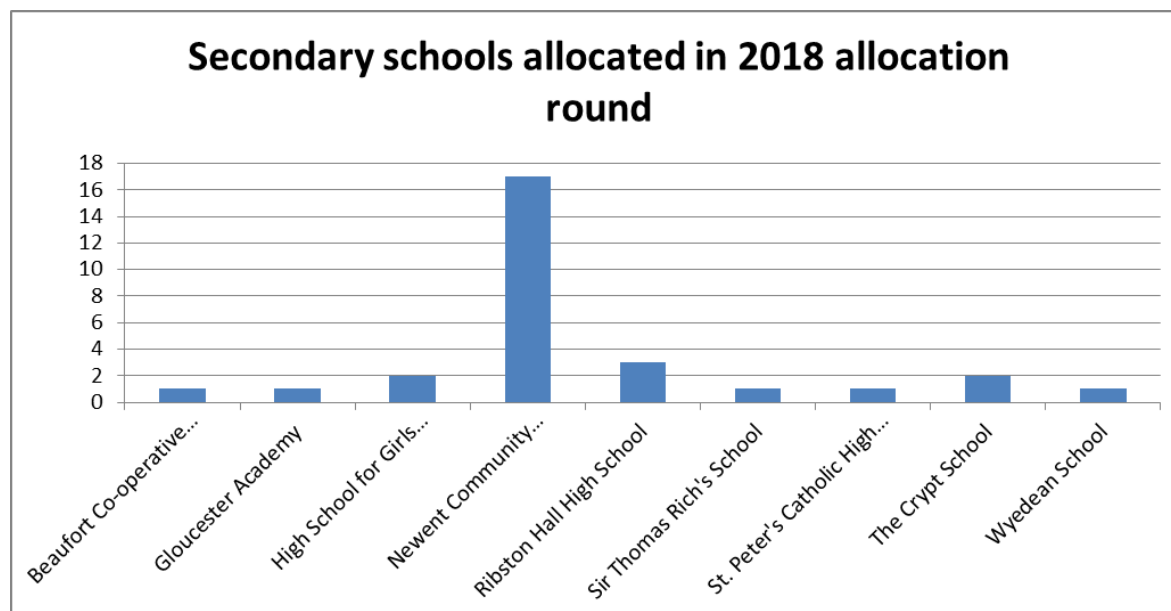
Primary pupil place demand in:		Hartpury				Planning Area		9161250		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	38	36		2	5%	266	220		46	17%
2015/16	41	32		9	22%	287	226		61	21%
2016/17	41	43		-2	-5%	287	233		54	19%
2017/18	41	30		11	27%	287	232		55	19%
2018/19	41	38		3	7%	287	241		46	16%
2019/20	41	48	3	-7	-17%	287	279	19	8	3%
2020/21	41	31	5	10	24%	287	274	27	13	5%
2021/22	41	45	6	-4	-10%	287	286	36	1	0%
2022/23	41	46	7	-5	-12%	287	295	39	-8	-3%



Overall, there are 59 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Hartpury area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 16 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. In addition there are 85 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Hartpury area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 23 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Hartpury

Newent Community School in the Forest North area is the main secondary school serving the Hartpury planning area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Newent planning area. 59% were allocated the Newent Community School in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Hartpury planning area can be found from page 235 to page 236.

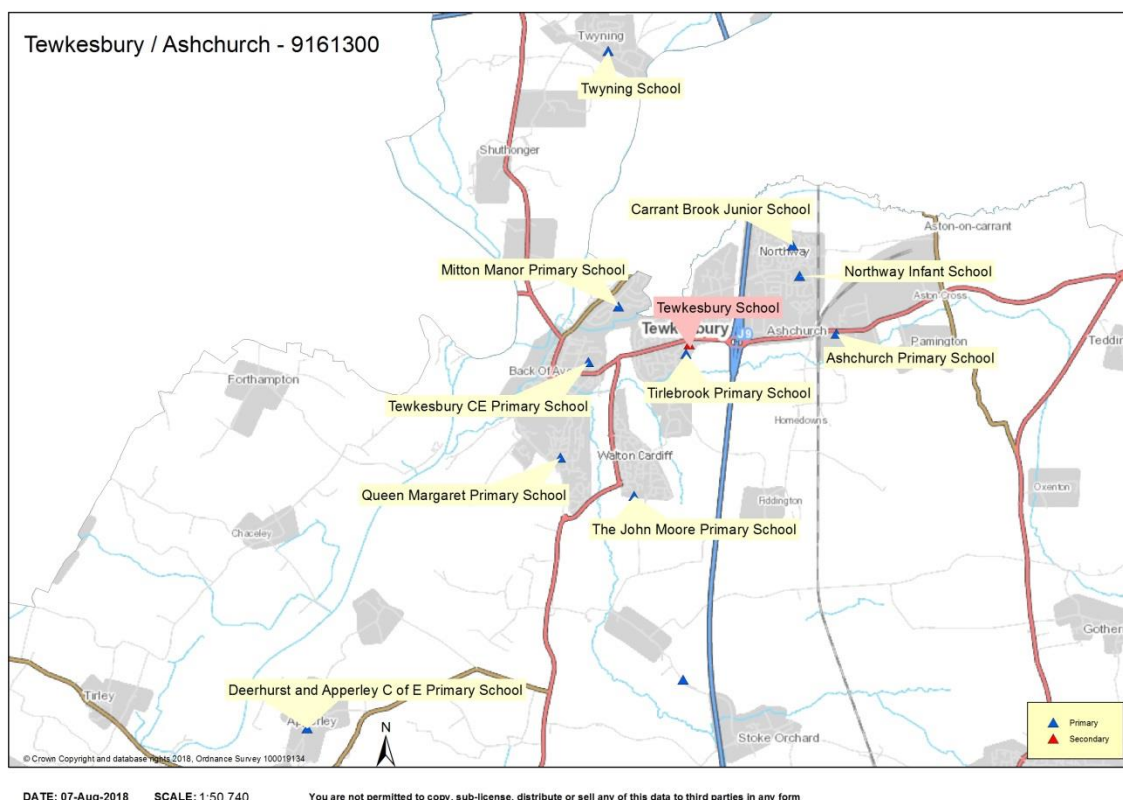
Hartpury Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	Review Hartpury forecasts for 2019 and beyond. In discussion with the school, consider the options for expansion if required.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.

TEWKESBURY DISTRICT

D10 Tewkesbury / Ashchurch

There are 10 primary age schools in the Tewkesbury Ashchurch area including one infant and junior school. There is one secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. There is one special school, Alderman Knight, in the area.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Ashchurch Primary School	2040	CO	Tewkesbury
Carrant Brook Junior School	5220	FO	Tewkesbury
Deerhurst and Apperley C of E Primary School	3030	VC	Tewkesbury
Mitton Manor Primary School	2125	CA	Tewkesbury
Northway Infant School	2119	CO	Tewkesbury
Queen Margaret Primary School	2116	CO	Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury CE Primary School	3073	VC	Tewkesbury
The John Moore Primary School	2180	CO	Tewkesbury
Tirlbrook Primary School	5208	FO	Tewkesbury
Twyning School	2101	CO	Tewkesbury

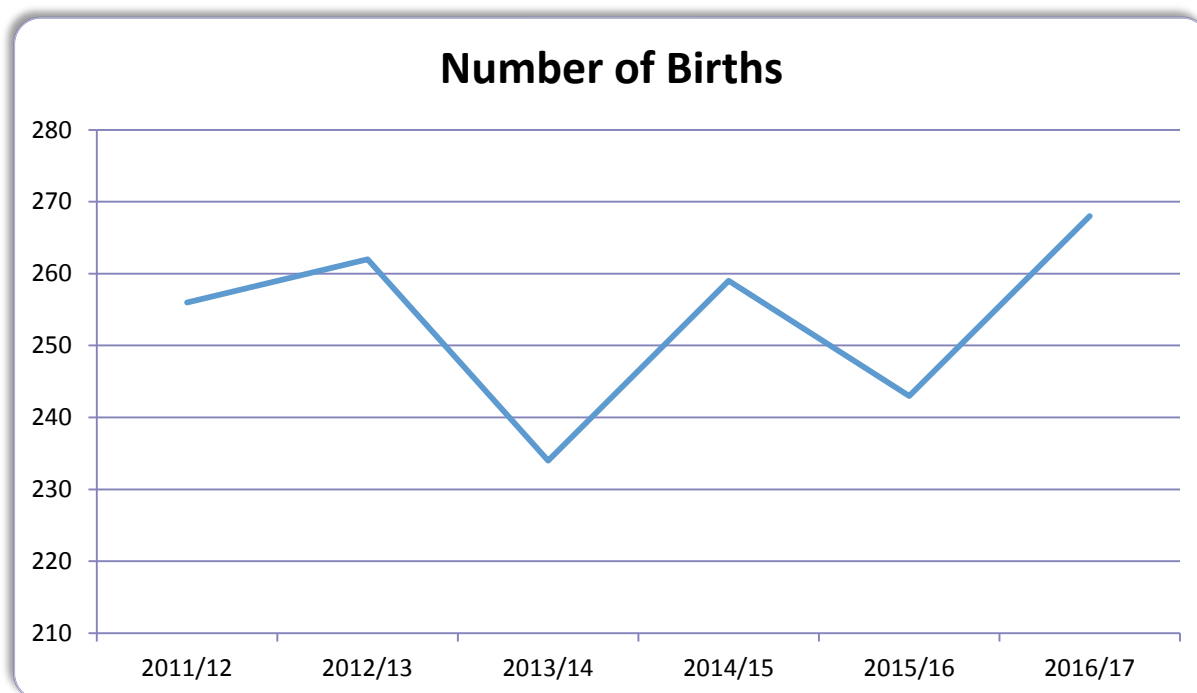
The three Secondary schools serving the Tewkesbury area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Cleeve School	4024	CA	Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury School	5405	CA	Tewkesbury
Winchcombe School	5417	CA	Tewkesbury

Births in Tewkesbury / Ashchurch

Tewkesbury is a large planning area, the number of births in the Tewkesbury area experienced low numbers in 2013/14 and 2015/16 and a high year in 2016/17.

<u>Tewkesbury / Ashchurch</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	256	262	234	259	243	268



Primary pupil place demand in Tewkesbury / Ashchurch

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In this planning area we experience pressure for places at The John Moore Primary each year. Despite overall surplus in the planning area we need to look at individual schools, in particular The John Moore Primary School.

Ashchurch Primary School has benefitted from S106 funding linked to housing at Pamington Lane and will increase its PAN from 19 to 21 once housing numbers come through, with a possible further increase to 25.

Within this planning area John Moore Primary temporarily increased its PAN for one year to 45 in September 2014.

A development of 250 dwellings is underway at Walton Cardiff which is located directly opposite John Moore Primary School. The S106 developers contribution secured from this housing development will support additional places at John Moore Primary School. The school has sufficient land to accommodate a 0.5FE expansion.

A S106 contribution has been secured from a housing development on land north of Bredon Road which has been allocated to Mitton Manor Primary school for additional places.

The Joint Core Strategy (JCS) had identified a potential large housing development at MOD Ashchurch of up to 2,100 dwellings: However following the Inspectors report resulting in an amendment to the JCS this site has subsequently been removed from the strategic allocations list. This may come forward again in the future.

A significant housing development across the border in Worcestershire is currently with planners for determination, should consent be granted the impact would be felt by Gloucestershire schools, Mitton Manor and Tewkesbury Academy both being the closest schools to the development.

The Tewkesbury Academy is the local secondary school. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the school, however this is being monitored closely as more housing developments are granted consents and where appropriate S106 is being secured to expand the school. The school has sufficient site to expand.

We are currently being consulted on a large housing development across the border in Worcestershire which would impact on Mitton Manor School and would result in the need for at least a 0.5FE expansion.

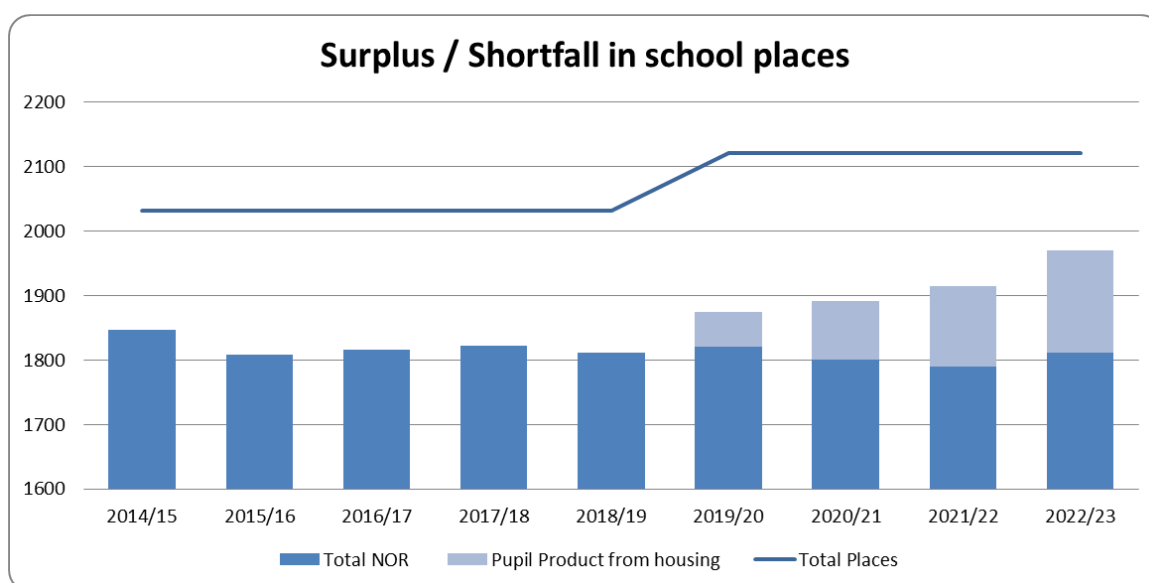
Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Tewkesbury/Ashchurch area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Tewkesbury / Ashchurch				Planning Area		9161300		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	316	293		23	7%	2032	1847		185	9%
2015/16	286	255		31	11%	2032	1808		224	11%
2016/17	286	255		31	11%	2032	1815		217	11%
2017/18	286	258		28	10%	2032	1822		210	10%
2018/19	286	245		41	14%	2032	1811		221	11%
2019/20	303	275	8	28	9%	2121	1874	54	247	12%
2020/21	303	261	13	42	14%	2121	1891	91	230	11%
2021/22	303	295	18	8	3%	2121	1914	125	207	10%
2022/23	303	300	23	3	1%	2121	1970	159	151	7%

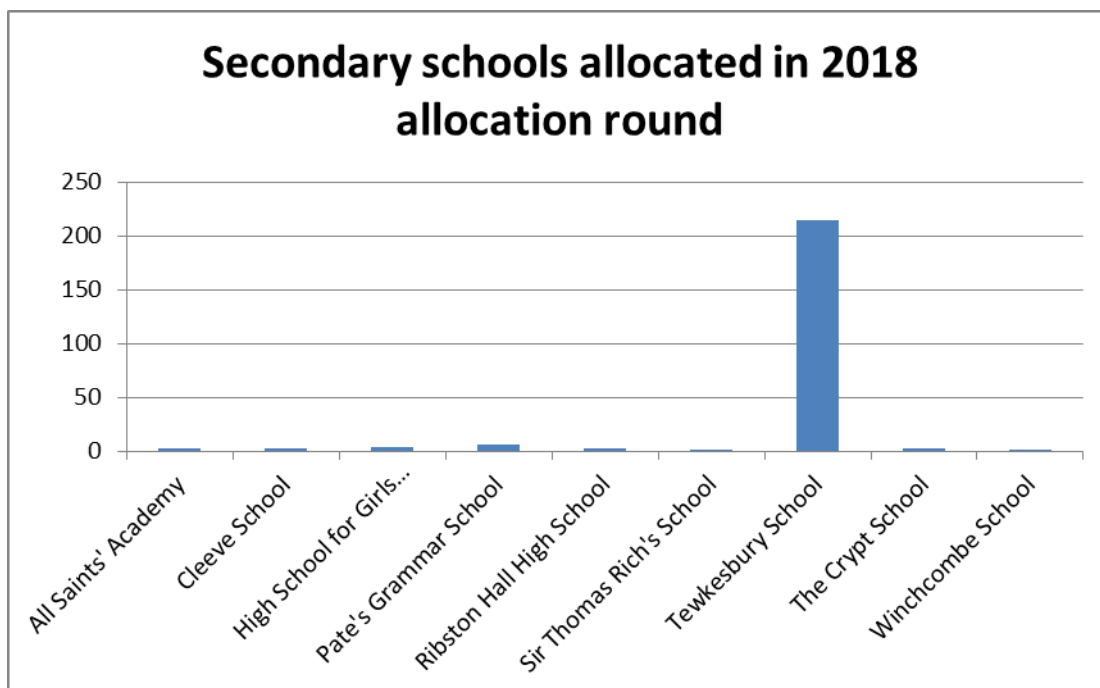


Overall, there are 578 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Tewkesbury/Ashchurch area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 159 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

There is significant housing allocated for Tewkesbury within the JCS. In addition planned housing across the border in Worcestershire will also impact on this planning area as a result S106 new schools and contributions will be secured to support additional secondary places.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Tewkesbury / Ashchurch

Tewkesbury school is the main secondary school serving the Tewkesbury / Ashchurch area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Tewkesbury / Ashchurch planning area. 91% were allocated the Tewkesbury school in the 2018 round.

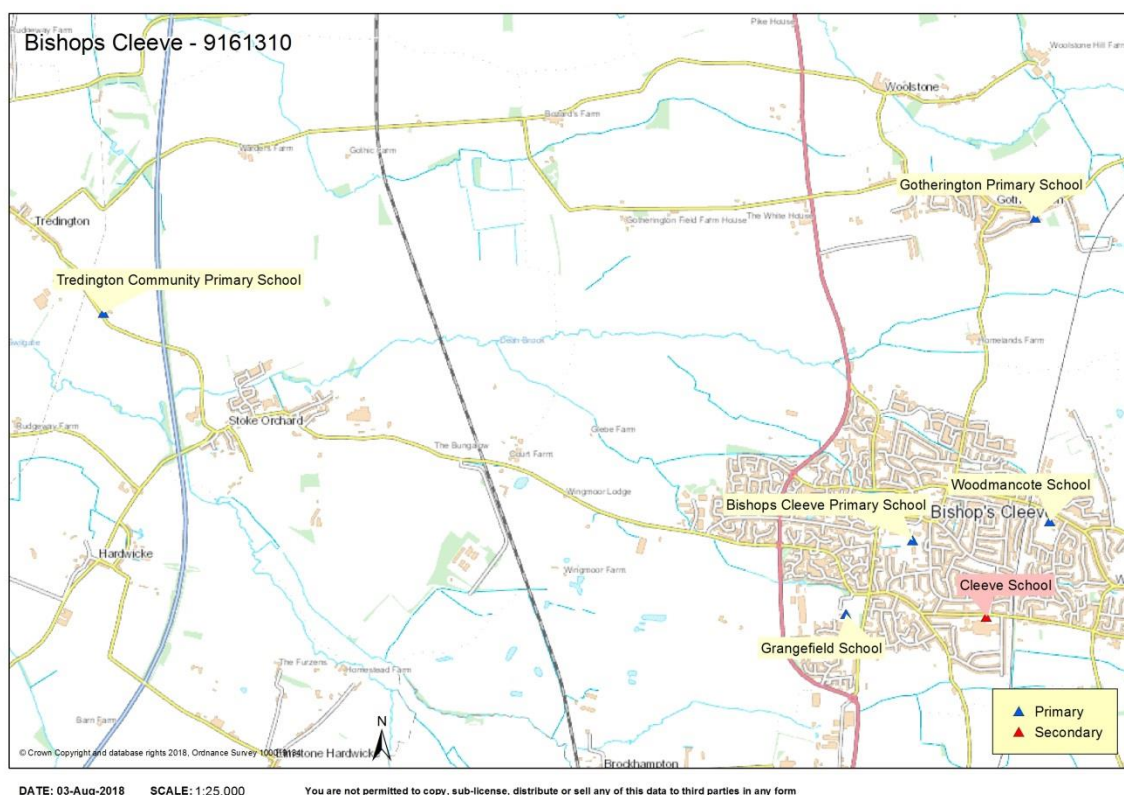
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Tewkesbury/Ashchurch planning area can be found from page 237 to page 239.

Tewkesbury / Ashchurch Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years	Medium term – 3 to 5 years	Long term – 5 to 10 years
Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Continue to monitor demand in this area and work with local schools to address any needs emerging from both the Admission rounds and Housing. The capital project underway at Ashchurch Primary to increase its PAN will provide one additional classroom and replace two expired Elliott buildings.	Work with colleagues at Worcestershire Council to monitor a large housing development at Bredon Road for 500 dwellings which could potentially impact Mitton Primary School. In addition a large housing development at Fiddington of up to 850 dwellings would secure a new Primary school and contribution to secondary provision.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.

D11 Bishops Cleeve

There are 5 primary age schools in the Bishops Cleeve area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. There is 1 special school, Alderman Knight, in the area



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Bishops Cleeve Primary Academy	2135	CA	Tewkesbury
Gotherington Primary Academy	2069	CA	Tewkesbury
Grangefield School	2181	CO	Tewkesbury
Tredington Community Primary School	2089	CO	Tewkesbury
Woodmancote School	2141	CO	Tewkesbury

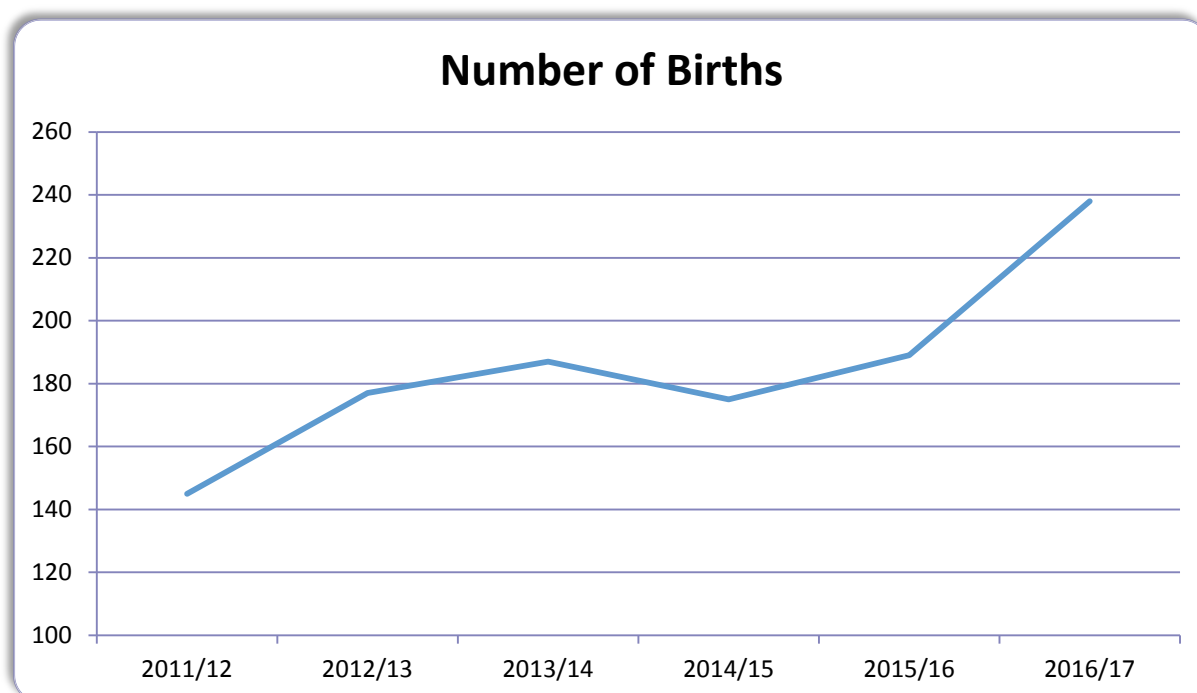
The 3 Secondary schools serving the Tewkesbury area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Cleeve School	4024	CA	Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury School	5405	CA	Tewkesbury
Winchcombe School	5417	CA	Tewkesbury

Births in Bishops Cleeve

The number of births in the Bishops Cleeve area has risen in recent years with a very high number in 2016/17.

<u>Bishops Cleeve</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	145	177	187	175	189	238



Primary Pupil Place demand in Bishops Cleeve

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This area has seen significant housing growth over the last four years as a result of the large scale housing; all schools in the planning area with the exception of Gotherington have expanded.

Bishops Cleeve Primary Academy increased its PAN to 90 in September 2013.

Grangefield School temporarily increased its PAN from 30 to 45 for September 2015, and permanently to 60 in 2017.

Tredington Primary increased its PAN from 12 to 14 from 2015 to accommodate pupils from the Coal Research Establishment development. A further PAN increase from 14 to 18 will be introduced in 2019

Woodmancote Primary temporarily increased its PAN from 45 to 60 for September 2015 and permanent from September 2016, to accommodate pupils from the Homelands 1 development.

There are two housing developments underway which will generate approximately 250 additional primary pupils being Cleavelands and Homelands (2). By 2020 the forecasts are showing a shortfall of 17 Reception places this raises to over 60(2FE) places by 2021. With all current local primary schools full and with little site capacity to expand it is expected that a new school will be required.

There are two significant outline planning applications submitted to Tewkesbury Borough Council for 850 dwellings at Fiddington, Ashchurch and 500 dwellings at Gotherington, Bishops Cleeve. Gloucestershire County Council has indicated that new schools would be required should these developments be granted permission.

Cleeve Academy is predominantly the local secondary school although some pupils opt to travel to the Cheltenham schools. The significant housing growth has led to the expansion of Cleeve Academy by an additional 1FE for 2018 and a further 1FE by 2019 to support demand for places.

To date the significant housing developments at Bishops Cleeve have resulted in all schools bar one in the planning area expanding to meet demand arising from housing as detailed below.

With all schools now at site capacity, any further places will be by the provision of a new primary school provision to meet the shortfall. Discussions will take place this autumn with schools in the planning area and developers (a new 450 housing scheme is currently in pre application stage) to look for a solution. In the short term a bulge class(es) will be required for 2021 with a new school provision by 2022.

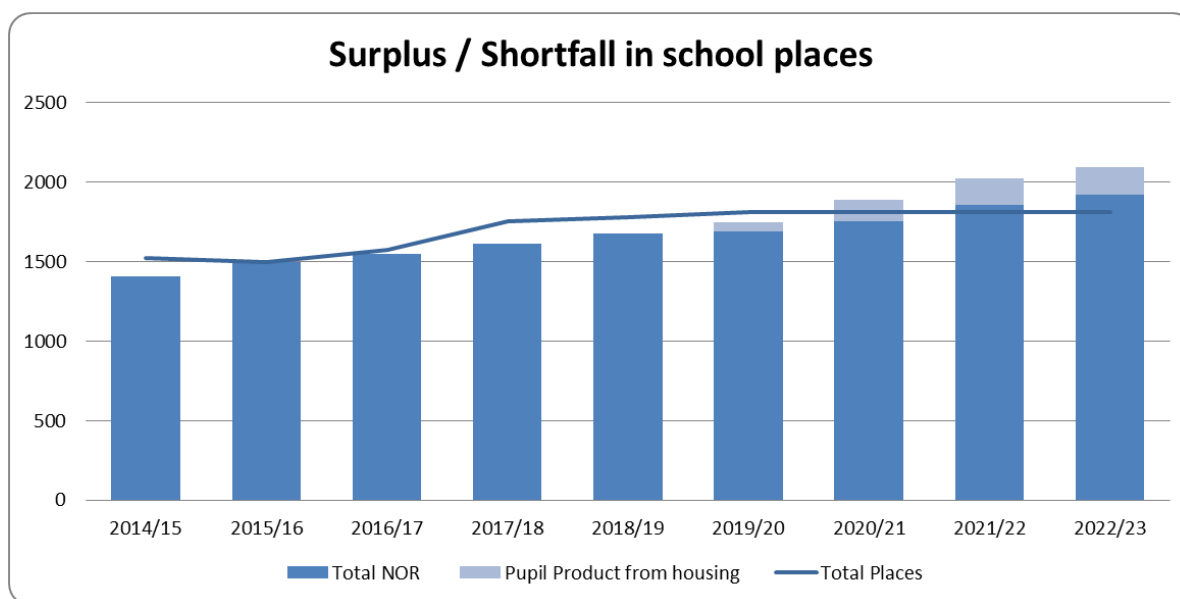
Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Bishops Cleeve area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Bishops Cleeve				Planning Area		9161310		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	207	207		0	0%	1525	1408		117	8%
2015/16	239	234		5	2%	1495	1498		-3	0%
2016/17	239	235		4	2%	1570	1547		23	1%
2017/18	254	239		15	6%	1750	1614		136	8%
2018/19	254	259		-5	-2%	1780	1679		101	6%
2019/20	258	241	9	17	7%	1808	1748	59	60	3%
2020/21	258	299	20	-41	-16%	1808	1886	135	-78	-4%
2021/22	258	348	25	-90	-35%	1808	2025	172	-217	-12%
2022/23	258	348	25	-90	-35%	1808	2093	172	-285	-16%

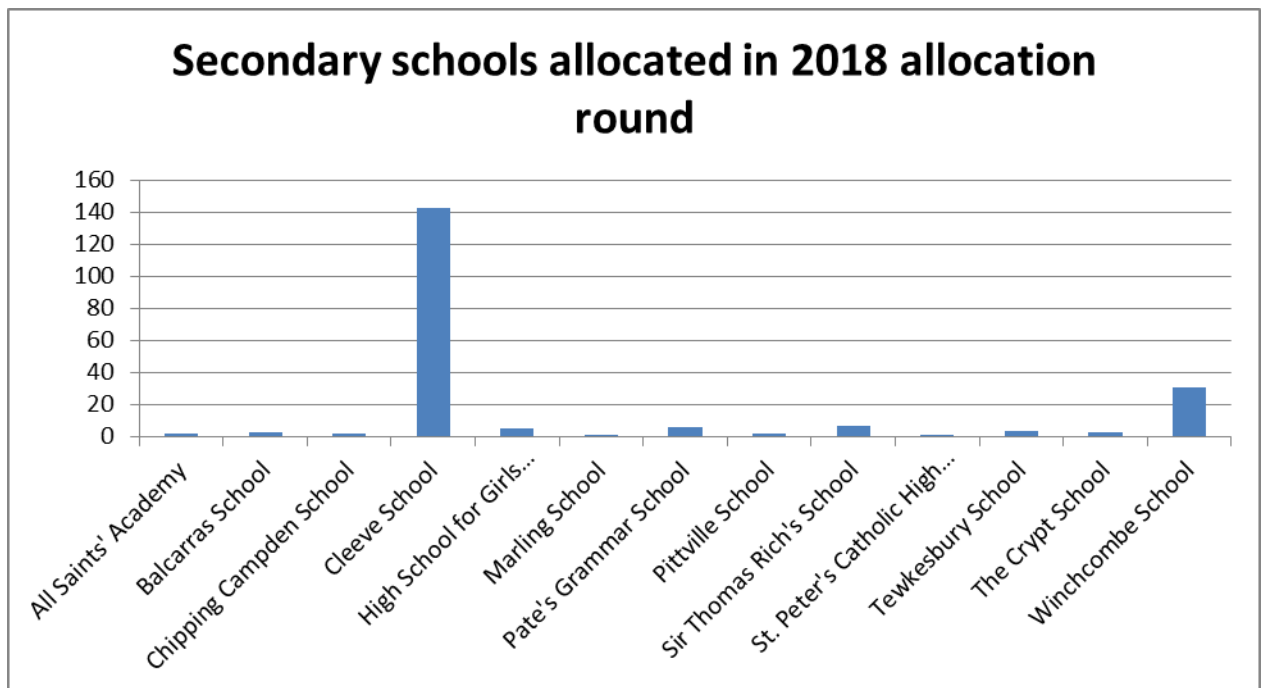


Overall, there are 621 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Bishops Cleeve area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 172 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Bishops Cleeve

Cleeve School is the main secondary school serving the Bishops Cleeve area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Bishops Cleeve planning area. 68% were allocated the Cleeve School in the 2018 round



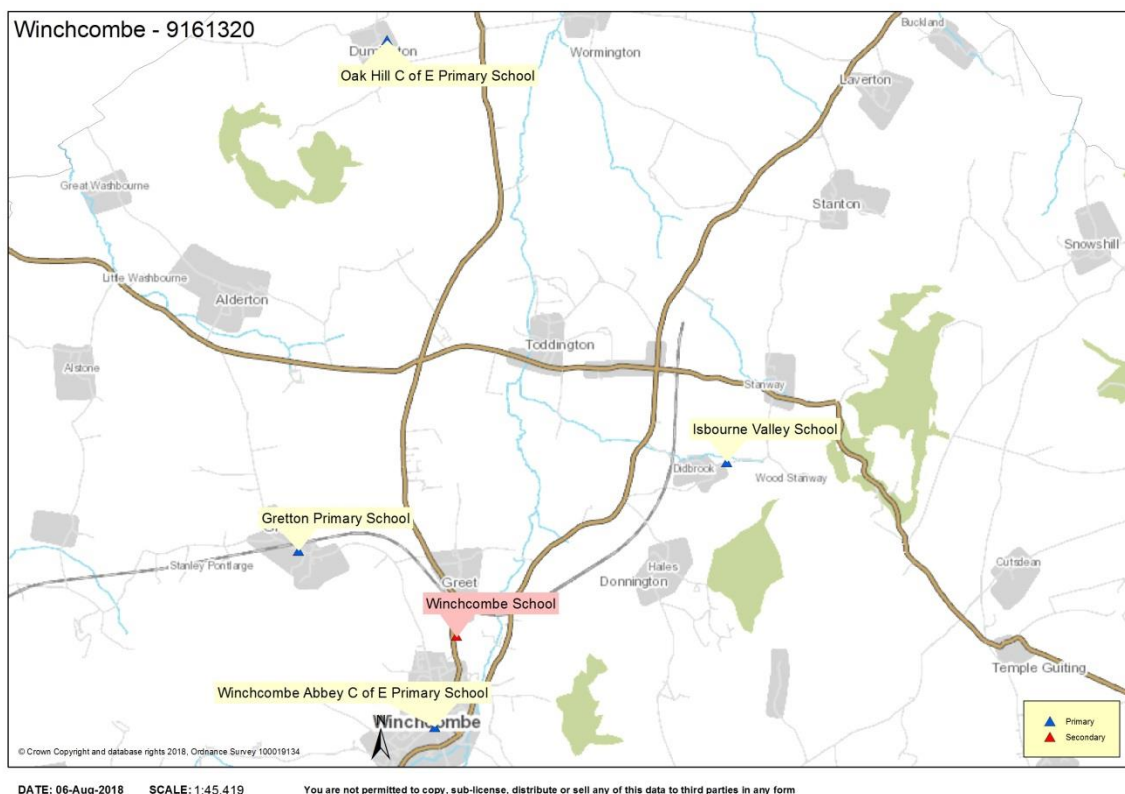
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Bishops Cleeve planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241.

Bishops Cleeve Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years	Medium term – 3 to 5 years	Long term – 5 to 10 years
Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Work with schools in the planning area to agree how the additional primary places required can be met. Forecasts show an emerging 1.5FE shortfall. Meetings with all School Heads in the planning area in Autumn 2018. Outcome to be put forward in the Capital programme for 2019/20. Monitor secondary need arising in Cleeve as a further expansion is likely to be required.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.

D12 Winchcombe

There are 4 primary age schools (one split site) in the Winchcombe area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 16 age range. For sixth form, young people travel to post 16 provisions in nearby community areas or to specialist college provision. There is 1 special school in the area, Alderman Knight School.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Gretton Primary Academy	2113	CA	Tewkesbury
Isbourne Valley School	3374	CO	Tewkesbury
Oak Hill C of E Primary School	3099	VC	Tewkesbury
Winchcombe Abbey C of E Primary School	3368	CA	Tewkesbury

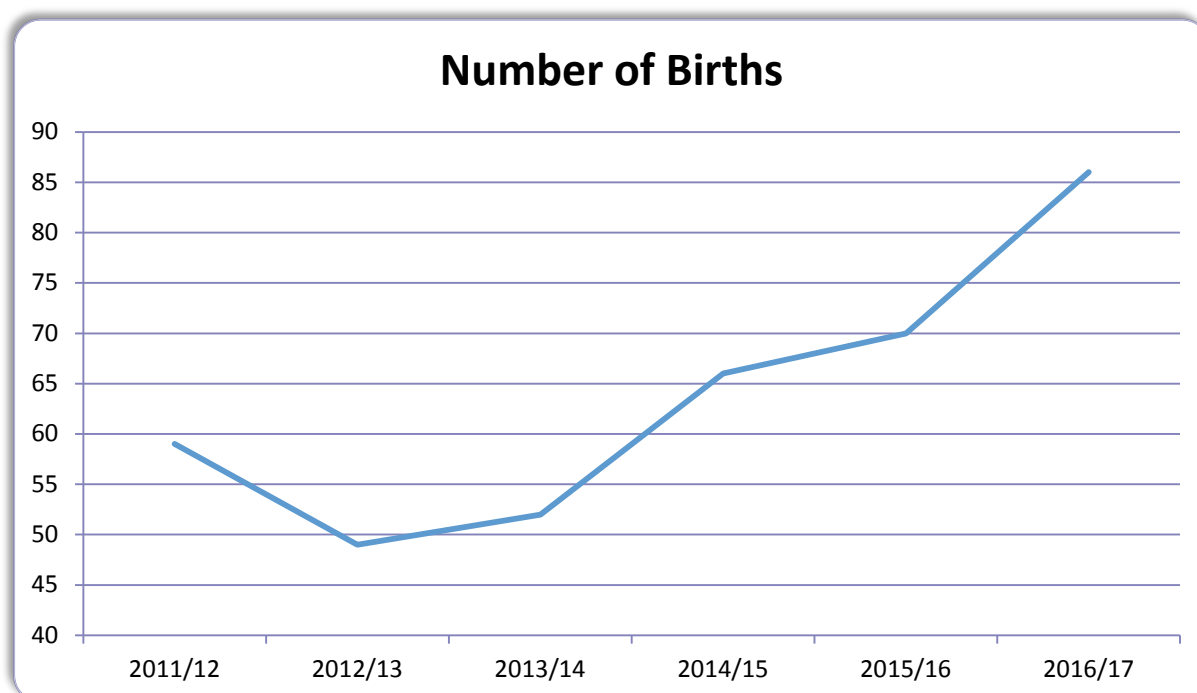
There are 3 Secondary schools serving the Tewkesbury area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Cleeve School	4024	CA	Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury School	5405	CA	Tewkesbury
Winchcombe School	5417	CA	Tewkesbury

Births in Winchcombe

The number of births in the Winchcombe area has generally risen in recent years with a high number in 2016/17.

<u>Winchcombe</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	59	49	52	66	70	86



Primary Pupil Place demand in Winchcombe

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area has seen some medium scale housing developments over the last few years as a result S106 has supported growth at Winchcombe Abbey Primary School. In addition, demand for places locally has supported a small rise in PAN at Isbourne Valley.

Winchcombe Abbey C of E Primary temporarily increased its PAN from 30 to 45 for 2014 and 2015 and permanently from 2017.

Isbourne Valley Primary School moved to the Didbrook site on a permanent basis from September 2015. The school will increase its PAN from 12 to 15 in 2019.

Forecasts show that by 2021 there will be a shortfall of over 30 (1FE) places. Plans to expand Winchcombe Abbey by a further 0.5 FE will not be sufficient. The constraints of the site may not allow for further development if this is the case an alternative solution will need to be found including an option to establish a new primary school in Winchcombe. Further housing developments cannot be ruled out and some additional capacity must be factored in to allow for future growth, or no further development will be supported.

Winchcombe Academy is predominantly the local secondary school although some pupils opt to travel to the Cheltenham schools. The local housing growth will necessitate the school to expand and plans are underway for Winchcombe Academy to expand by 1FE for 2020 subject to consultation process.

Overall, there are 85 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Winchcombe area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 23 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request.

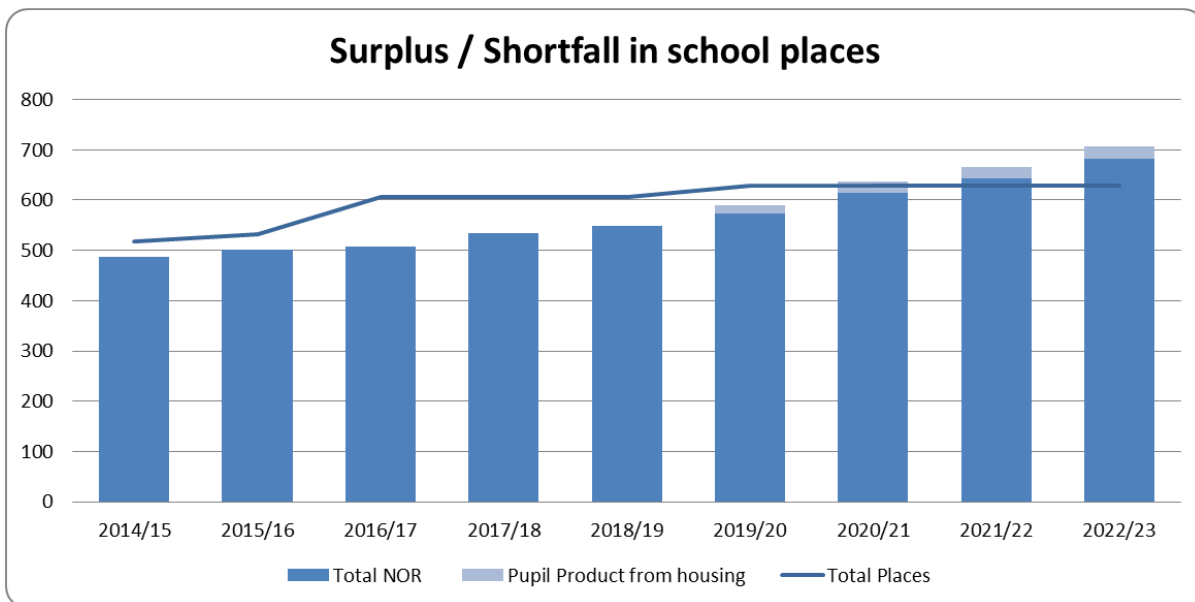
Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Winchcombe area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

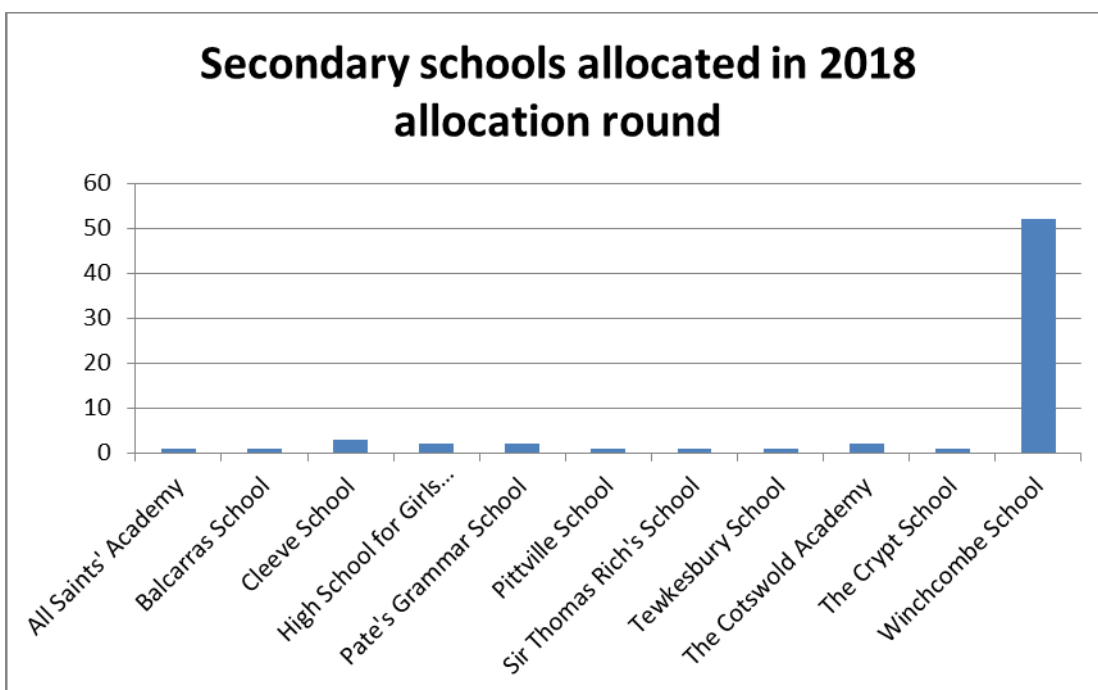
For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Winchcombe				Planning Area		9161320		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	84	80		4	5%	517	486		31	6%
2015/16	84	76		8	10%	532	501		31	6%
2016/17	87	75		12	14%	607	508		99	16%
2017/18	87	84		3	3%	607	534		73	12%
2018/19	87	84		3	3%	607	548		59	10%
2019/20	90	98	3	-8	-9%	628	589	16	39	6%
2020/21	90	101	4	-11	-12%	628	638	23	-10	-2%
2021/22	90	122	4	-32	-36%	628	666	23	-38	-6%
2022/23	90	122	4	-32	-36%	628	706	23	-78	-12%



Secondary pupil demand in Winchcombe

Winchcombe School is the main secondary school serving the Winchcombe area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Winchcombe planning area. 78% were allocated Winchcombe School in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Winchcombe planning area can be found from page 237 to page 238

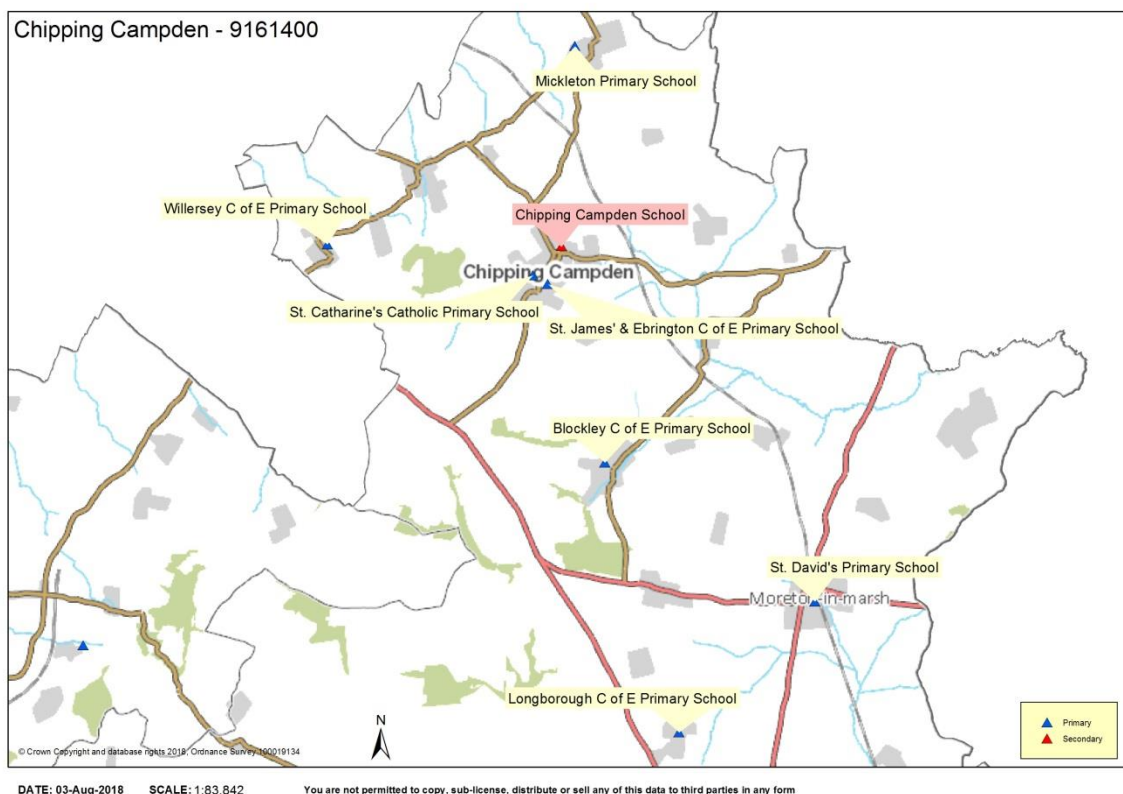
Winchcombe Implementation Plan

<p>Short term – 1 to 2 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21</p>	<p>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24</p>	<p>Long term – 5 to 10 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30</p>
<p>Work with schools in the planning area to agree how the additional primary places of up to 1.5FE can be met. Meetings with all School Heads in the planning area in Autumn 2018. Outcome to be put forward in the Capital programme for 2019/20. On going discussions with Winchcombe Secondary School for planned 1FE expansion.</p>	<p>Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.</p>	<p>Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.</p>

COTSWOLD DISTRICT

D13 Chipping Campden and Moreton in Marsh

There are 7 primary age schools (including one split site primary) in the Chipping Campden area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Blockley C of E Primary School	3021	CA	Cotswold
Longborough C of E Primary School	3045	VC	Cotswold
Mickleton Primary School	2081	CO	Cotswold
St. Catharine's Catholic Primary School	3354	VA	Cotswold
St. David's Church of England Primary School	5213	CA	Cotswold
St. James' and Ebrington Church of England Primary	3364	VA	Cotswold
Willersey C of E Primary School	3081	VC	Cotswold

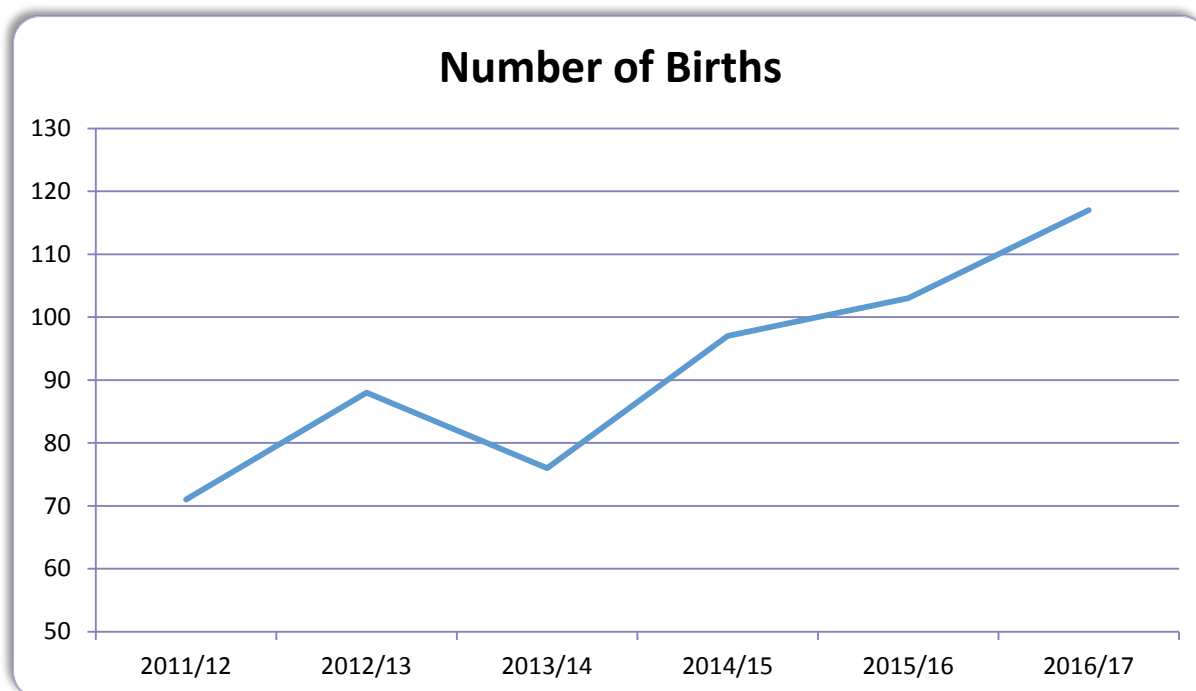
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold North area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Chipping Campden School	5414	CA	Cotswold
The Cotswold Academy	5410	CA	Cotswold

Births in Chipping Campden and Moreton in Marsh

The number of births in the chipping Campden area has generally risen in recent years with a high number in 2016/17.

Chipping Campden and Moreton in Marsh	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	71	88	76	97	103	117



Primary Pupil Place demand in Chipping Campden and Moreton in Marsh

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Projections in the planning area show that the numbers remain within the overall capacity and PAN until 2020 after which there is a shortfall of up to 24(1FE) places predominantly due to new housing developments.

There is new housing that will impact on Mickleton and St. David's schools for which S106 developers contributions have been secured; as a result, Mickleton will gradually increase its current PAN from 20 to 25 in 2018 with the ability to grow to 30 with the housing development needs. Capacity issues are contained to this planning area, however influenced by cross border migration into Mickleton.

St. David's will benefit from funding secured from the Fire Service College development. Plans are underway for a 0.5FE expansion to be in place for 2020.

Longborough will increase its PAN from 8 to 11 in 2019.

Chipping Campden Academy is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 and Chipping Campden Academy has increased its PAN from 200 to 208 in 2017 creating 40 additional whole school places. Further housing may see the need for additional expansion which would be supported by S106.

Numbers of pupils in the primary age range across the Chipping Campden and Moreton in Marsh planning area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

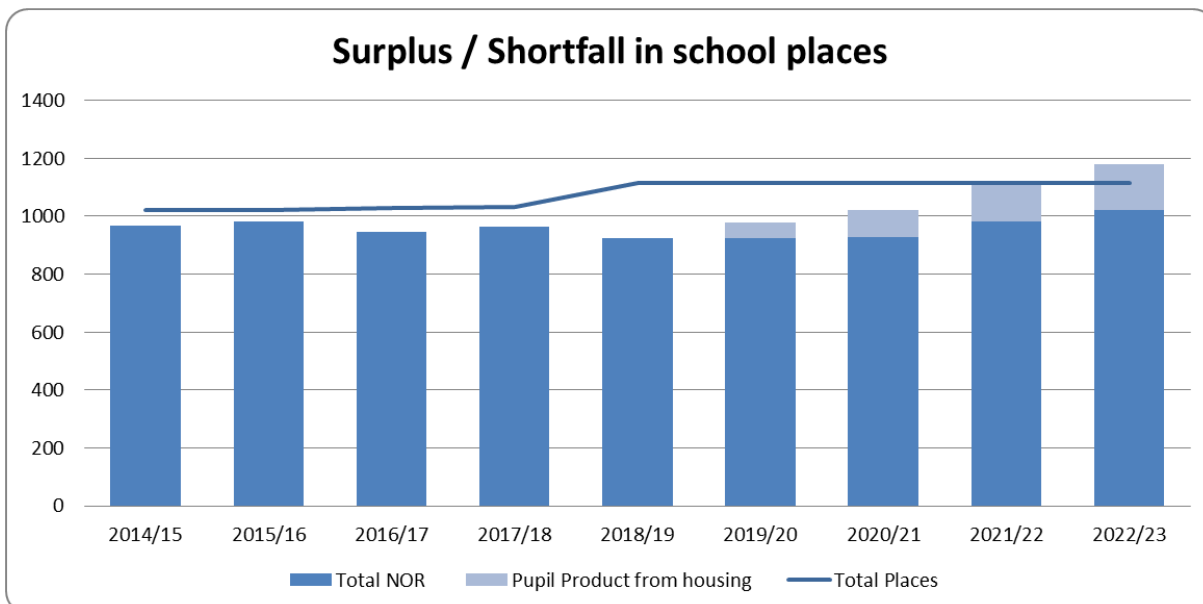
Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

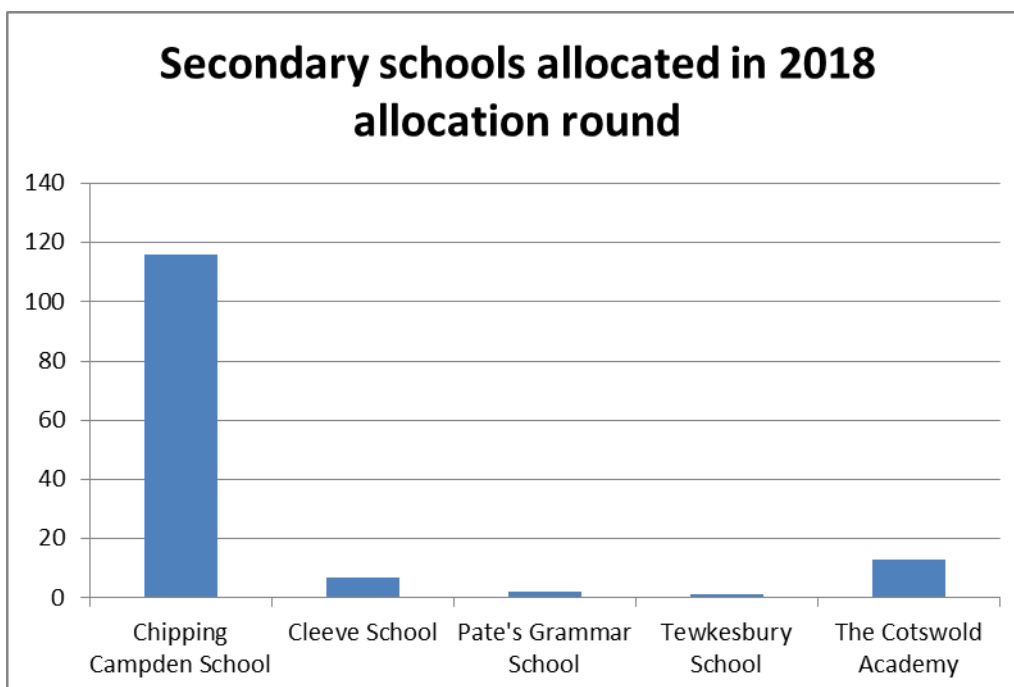
Primary pupil place demand in:		Chipping Campden				Planning Area		9161400		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	146	128		18	12%	1022	967		55	5%
2015/16	146	126		20	14%	1022	981		41	4%
2016/17	151	101		50	33%	1027	944		83	8%
2017/18	151	134		17	11%	1032	962		70	7%
2018/19	159	108		51	32%	1113	923		190	17%
2019/20	159	145	8	14	9%	1113	979	55	134	12%
2020/21	159	165	14	-6	-4%	1113	1021	93	92	8%
2021/22	159	197	19	-38	-24%	1113	1110	128	3	0%
2022/23	159	201	23	-42	-26%	1113	1178	157	-65	-6%



Overall, there are 571 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Chipping Campden area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 157 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

Secondary pupil place demand in Chipping Campden and Moreton in Marsh

Chipping Campden School is the main secondary school serving the Chipping Campden area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

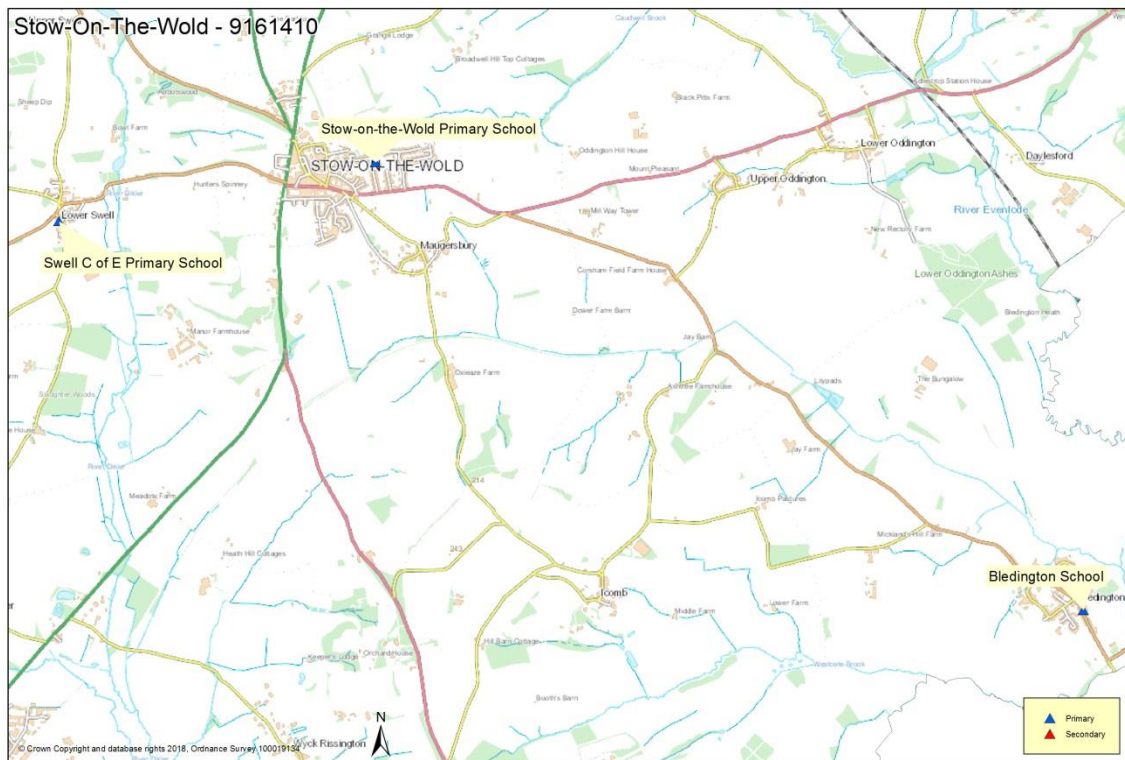


The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Chipping Campden planning area. 83% were allocated the Chipping Campden School in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Chipping Campden planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241

D14 Stow on the Wold

There are 3 primary age schools in the Stow on the Wold area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 06-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:29,385 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Bledington School	2045	CO	Cotswold
Stow-on-the-Wold Primary School	2091	CO	Cotswold
Swell C of E Primary School	3071	VC	Cotswold

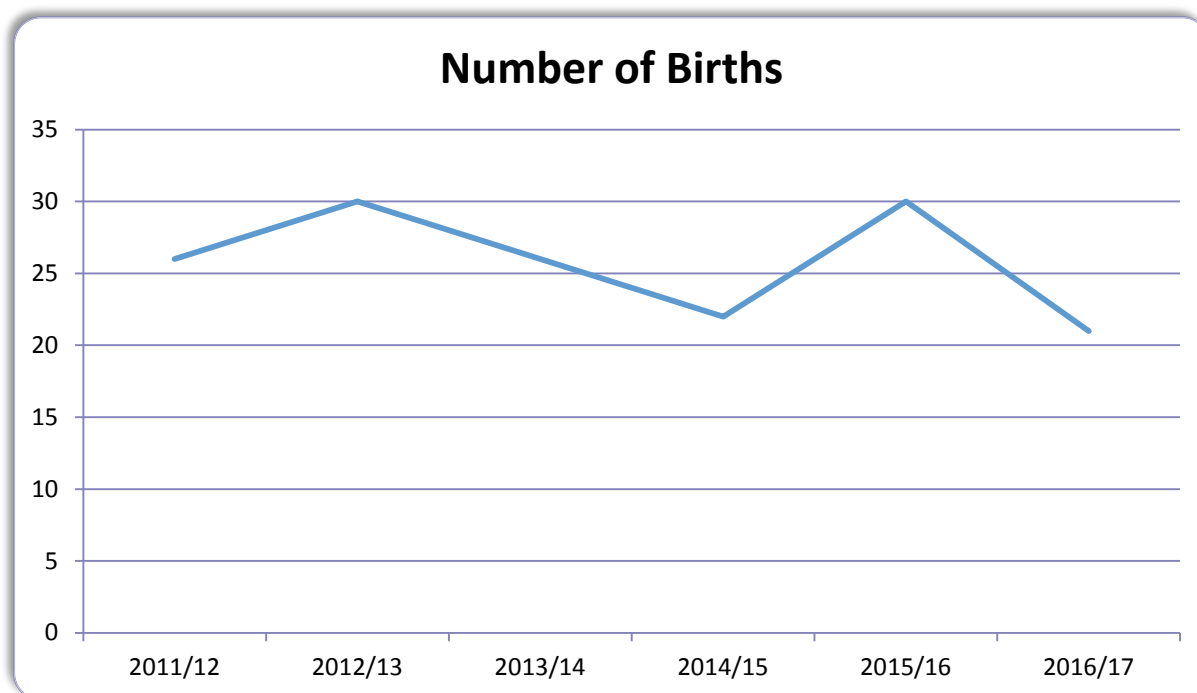
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold North area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Chipping Campden School	5414	CA	Cotswold
The Cotswold Academy	5410	CA	Cotswold

Births in Stow on the Wold

Stow on the Wold is a small planning area consisting of three small schools. The number of births has varied between 21 and 30 over the past few years showing no discernible pattern.

<u>Stow-On-The-Wold</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	26	30	26	22	30	21



Primary Pupil Place demand in Stow on the Wold

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area comprises three small schools. The projections show the intake and capacity are not exceeded in this planning period. There is currently no housing planned in the area that will impact on these schools.

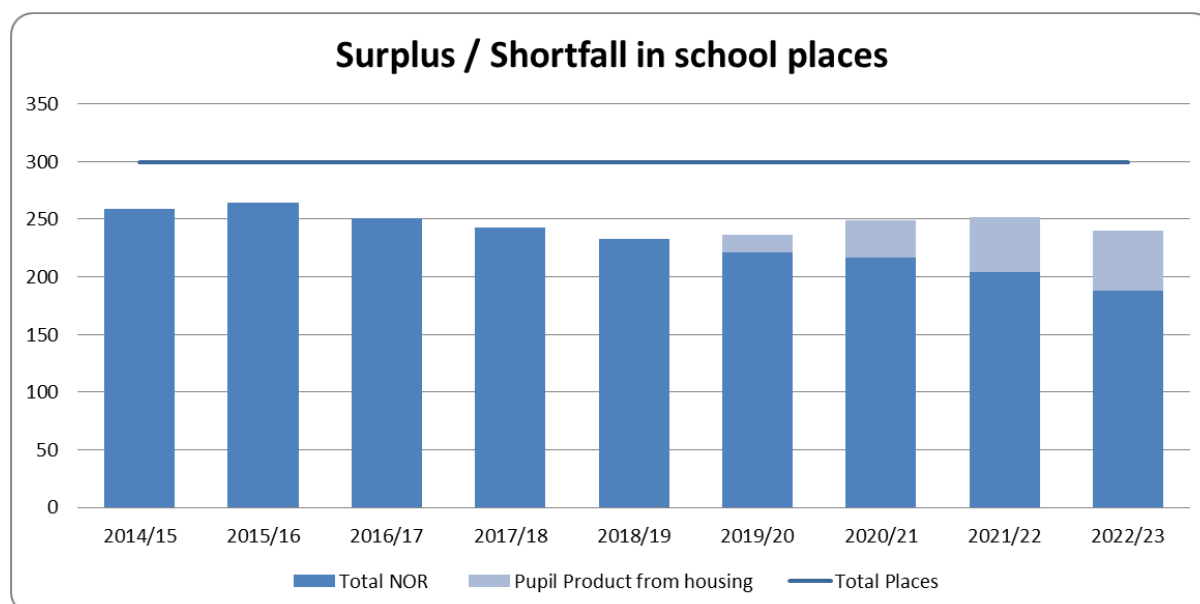
Bledington primary has increased its PAN from 12 to 14 in 2015 providing 14 additional whole school places overall.

The Cotswold Academy is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 and The Cotswold Academy has increased its PAN from 210 to 220 for the 2018 intake creating 50 additional whole school places. Further housing may see the need for additional expansion which would be supported by S106.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Stow on the Wold area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

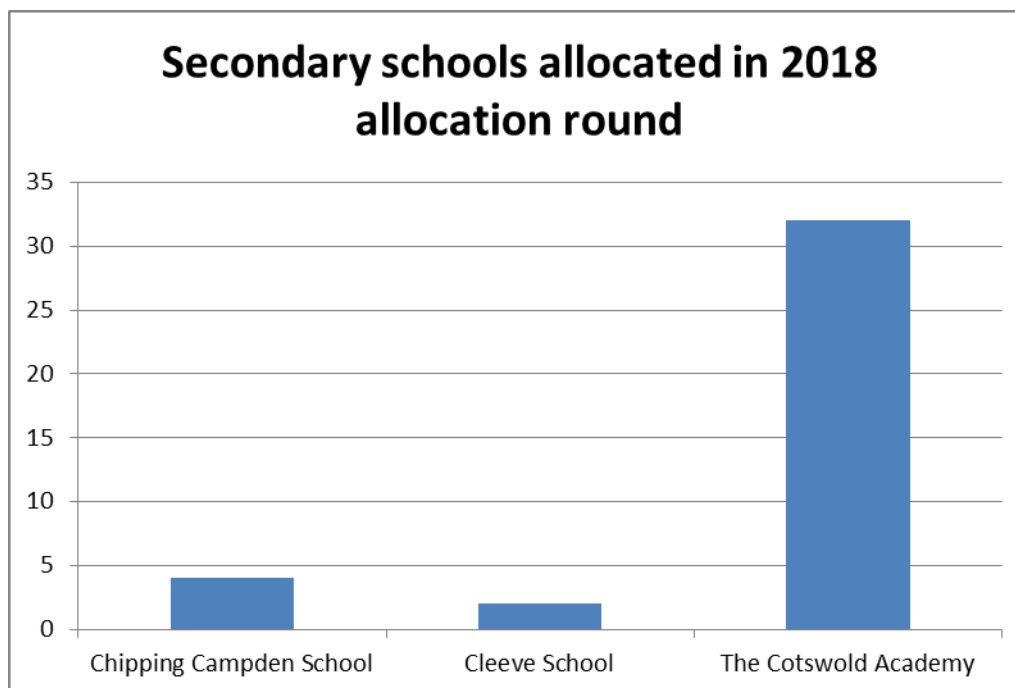
Primary pupil place demand in:		Stow-On-The-Wold				Planning Area		9161410		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	40	42		-2	-5%	299	259		40	13%
2015/16	42	41		1	2%	299	264		35	12%
2016/17	42	26		16	38%	299	251		48	16%
2017/18	42	24		18	43%	299	243		56	19%
2018/19	42	35		7	17%	299	233		66	22%
2019/20	42	26	3	16	38%	299	236	15	63	21%
2020/21	42	33	5	9	21%	299	249	32	50	17%
2021/22	42	29	7	13	31%	299	252	48	47	16%
2022/23	42	30	8	12	29%	299	240	52	59	20%



Overall, there are 190 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Stow on the Wold area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 52 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Stow on the Wold

The Cotswold school is the main secondary school serving the Stow on the Wold area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Stow on the Wold area. 84% were allocated The Cotswold Academy in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Stow on the Wold planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241

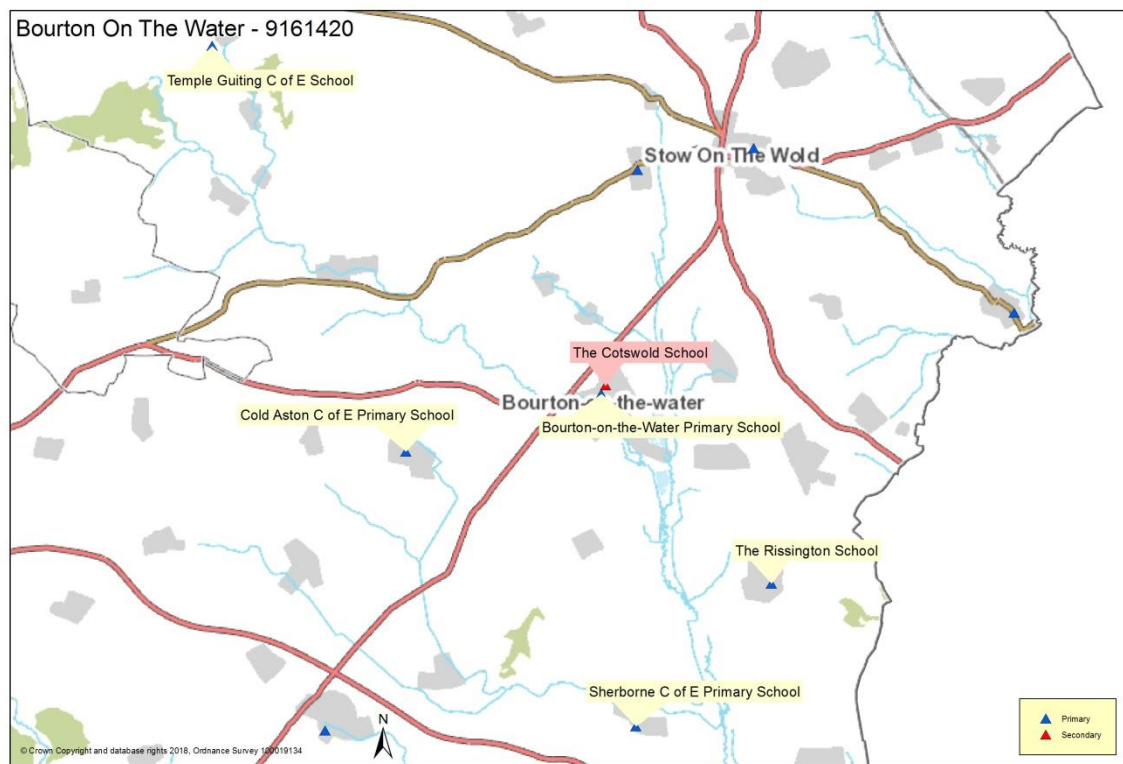
Stow on the Wold Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action required for Primary places. Cotswold school is currently expanding to meet the demand for places arising from housing in the wider planning area	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.

D15 Bourton on the Water

There are 5 primary age schools in the Bourton area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
---------	---------	--------	----------



DATE: 03-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:80,000 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Bourton-on-the-Water Primary Academy	2046	CA	Cotswold
Cold Aston C of E Primary School	3017	VC	Cotswold
Sherborne C of E Primary School	3067	VC	Cotswold
Temple Guiting C of E School	3072	VC	Cotswold
The Rissington School	2070	CO	Cotswold

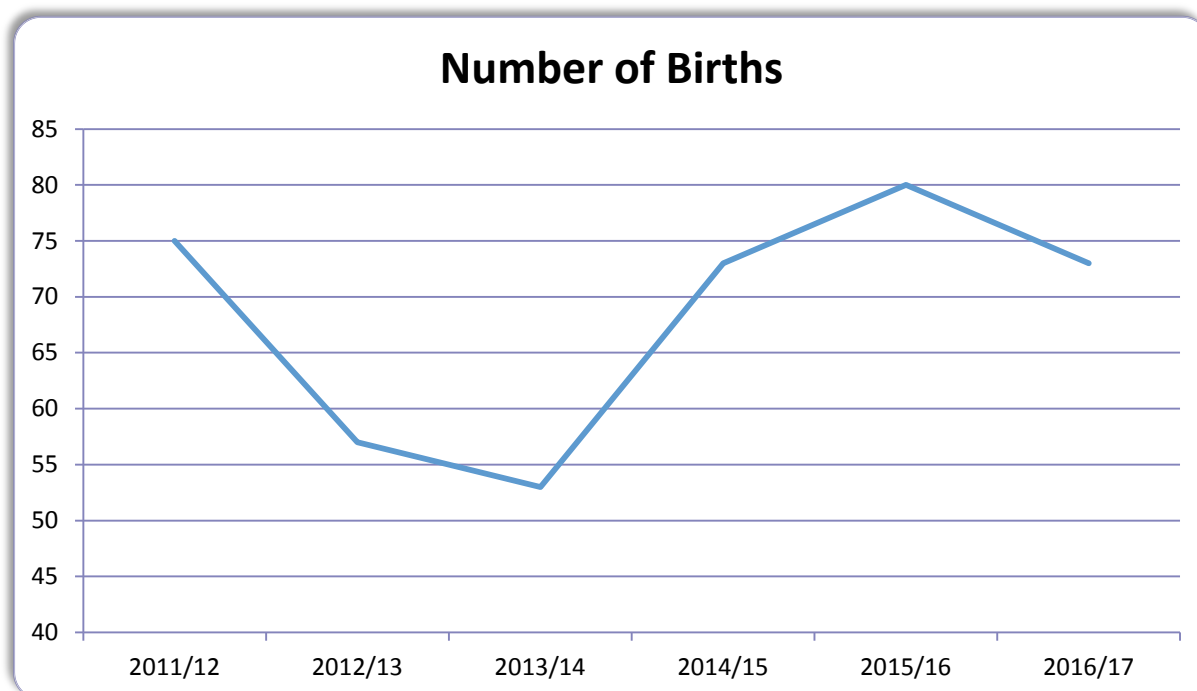
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold North area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Chipping Campden School	5414	CA	Cotswold
The Cotswold Academy	5410	CA	Cotswold

Births in Bourton on the Water

The number of births in the Bourton on the Water area dipped in 2012/13 and 2013/14 but has recovered in the last three years.

Bourton On The Water	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	75	57	53	73	80	73



Primary Pupil Place demand in Bourton on the Water

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

There has been a significant new housing development in Upper Rissington. The S106 agreement provided a 0.5 FE building which enabled Great Rissington School to expand across a second site, providing a split site school that provided a combined admission number of 27 and capacity of 189 for September 2016. For 2017 the PAN temporarily increased to 30. For September 2018 the school admitted a temporary bulge class. A statutory process is under way to formally change the PAN from 30 to 45. Additional 0.5FE expansion will be provided to support this. The school has changed its name to The Rissington School.

S106 developers contribution has been secured from the housing developments at Bourton-on-the Water. In 2017 the school increased its PAN from 30 to 37. We will continue to monitor this planning area and should further increases be required Bourton on the Water Primary Academy has agreed to expand to 45 when required.

Cold Aston School also increased its PAN from 12 to 15 in 2015 providing 21 additional whole school places overall.

The Cotswold Academy is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 and The Cotswold Academy has increased its PAN from 210 to 220 for the 2018 intake creating 50 additional whole school places. Further housing may see the need for additional expansion which would be supported by S106.

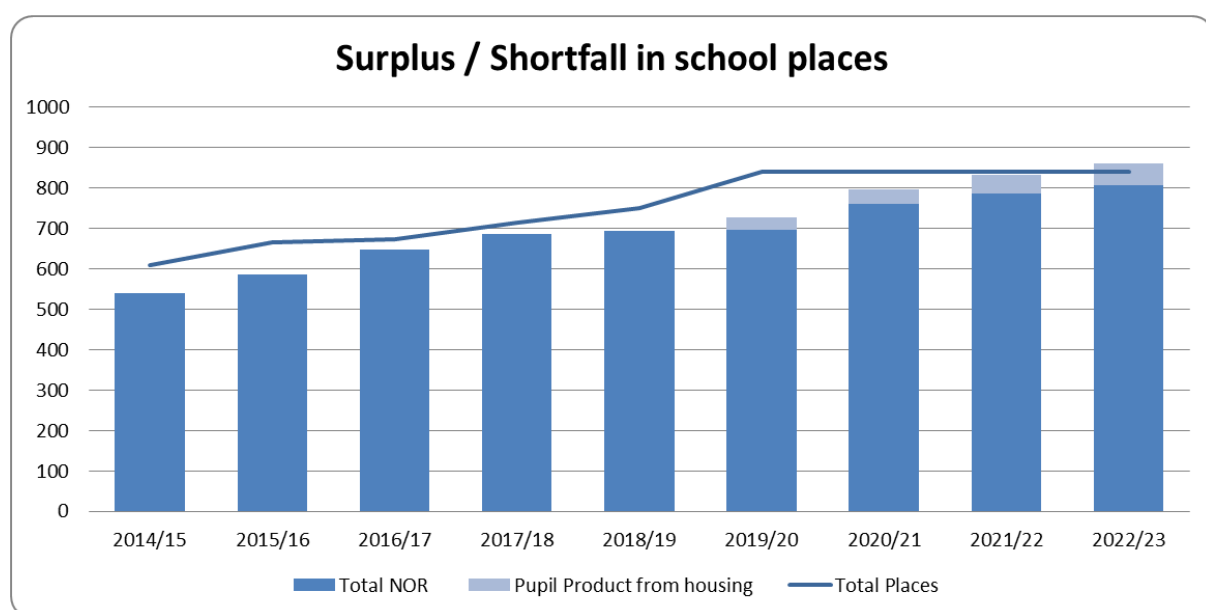
Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Bourton on the Water area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

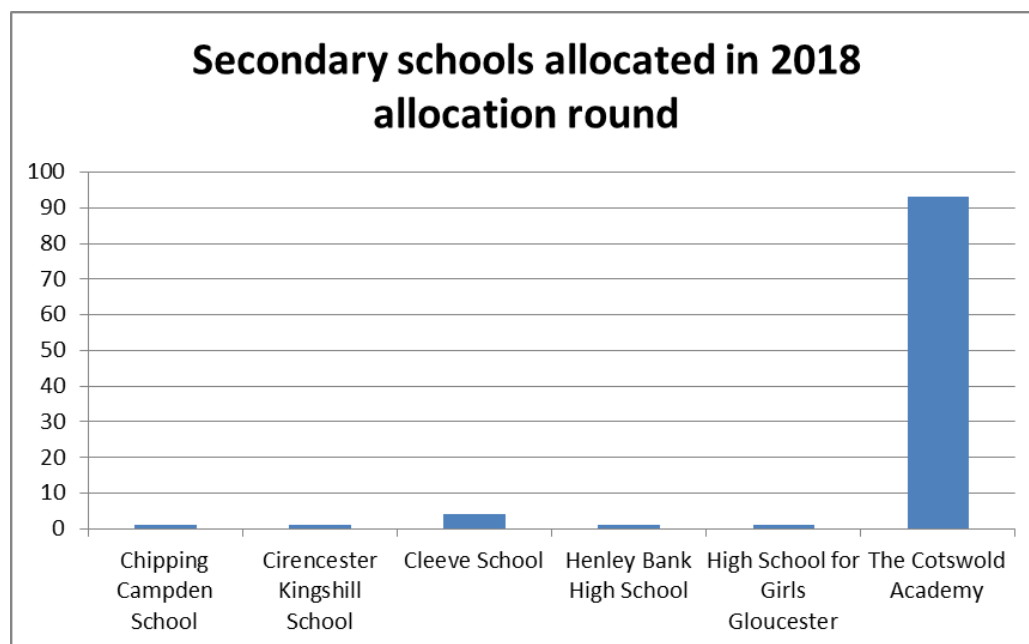
Primary pupil place demand in:		Bourton On The Water				Planning Area		9161420		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	84	80		4	5%	609	540		69	11%
2015/16	92	91		1	1%	665	585		80	12%
2016/17	95	100		-5	-5%	672	646		26	4%
2017/18	102	79		23	23%	714	686		28	4%
2018/19	120	100		20	17%	750	693		57	8%
2019/20	120	120	5			840	726	30	114	14%
2020/21	120	155	6	-35	-29%	840	796	37	44	5%
2021/22	120	136	7	-16	-13%	840	832	45	8	1%
2022/23	120	137	8	-17	-14%	840	860	53	-20	-2%



Overall, there are 194 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Bourton on the Water area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 53 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

Secondary pupil place demand in Bourton on the Water

The Cotswold Academy is the main secondary school serving the Bourton on the Water area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Bourton on the Water area. 92% were allocated The Cotswold Academy in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Bourton on the Water planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241.

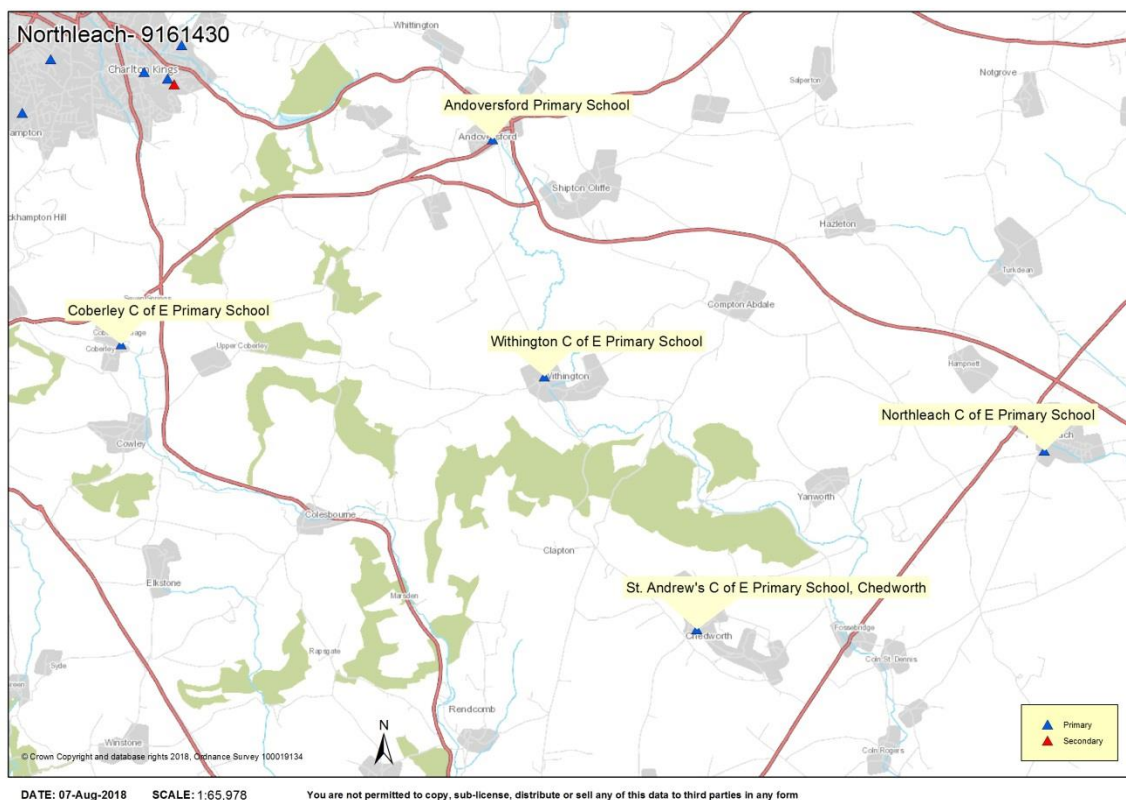
Bourton on the Water Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Expansions of 0.5FE at The Rissington School and Bourton on the Water School will support the need for additional places arising from new local housing. The Cotswold School will increase its PAN to support local demand using S106 developer’s contributions. These schemes	Continue to monitor housing growth	Continue to monitor housing growth

are already planned and in the capital programme and most are underway. We will continue to monitor housing locally and seek S106 developers contributions to expand or provide new schools where needed.		
---	--	--

D16 Northleach

There are 5 primary age schools in the Northleach area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Andoversford Primary School	5205	FO	Cotswold
Coberley C of E Primary School	3027	VC	Cotswold
Northleach C of E Primary School	3056	VC	Cotswold
St. Andrew's Church of England Primary School	3317	VA	Cotswold
Withington C of E Primary School	3352	VA	Cotswold

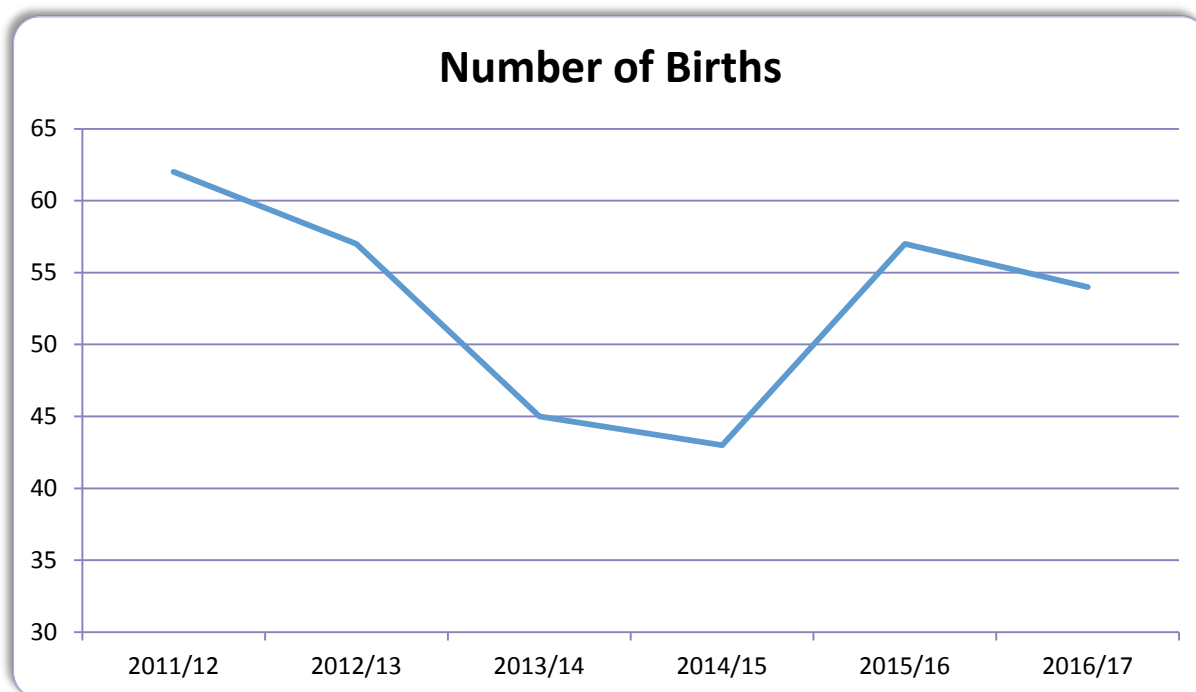
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold North area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Chipping Campden School	5414	CA	Cotswold
The Cotswold Academy	5410	CA	Cotswold

Births in Northleach

The number of births in the Northleach area has fallen in recent years but recovered in 2015/16.

Northleach	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	62	57	45	43	57	54



Primary Pupil Place demand in Northleach

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Projections in the planning area show that the numbers remain within the overall capacity and PAN.

The PAN at Coberley increased from 8 to 10 in September 2016.

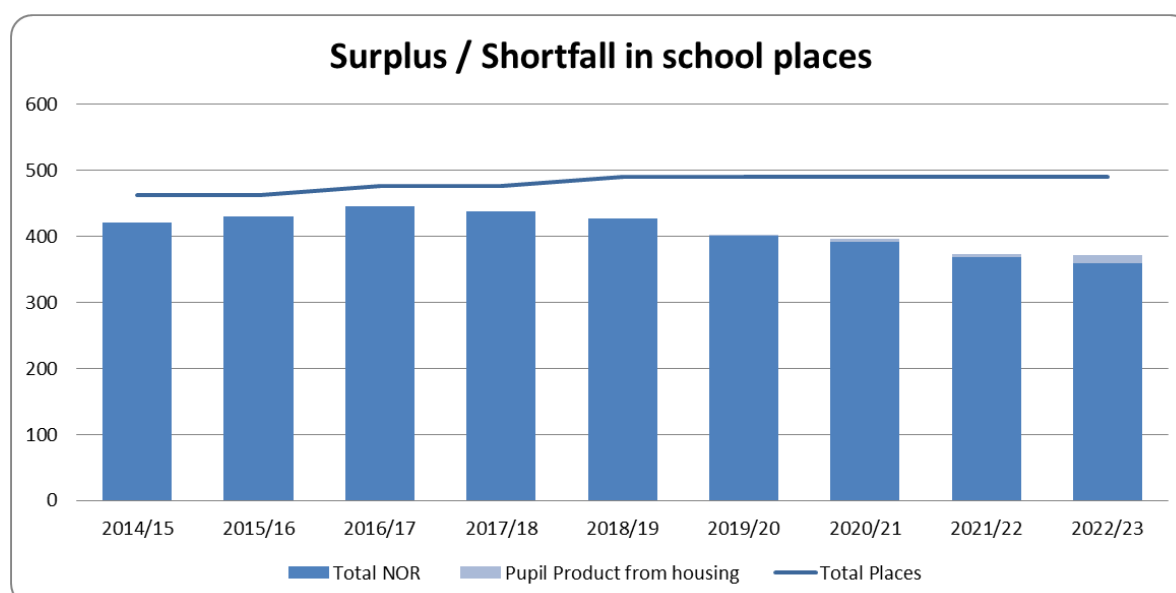
The PAN at St Andrews will increase from 12 to 14 for the 2018 intake.

There is some housing that will impact on numbers at Northleach for which S106 contributions have been obtained.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends across the whole area.

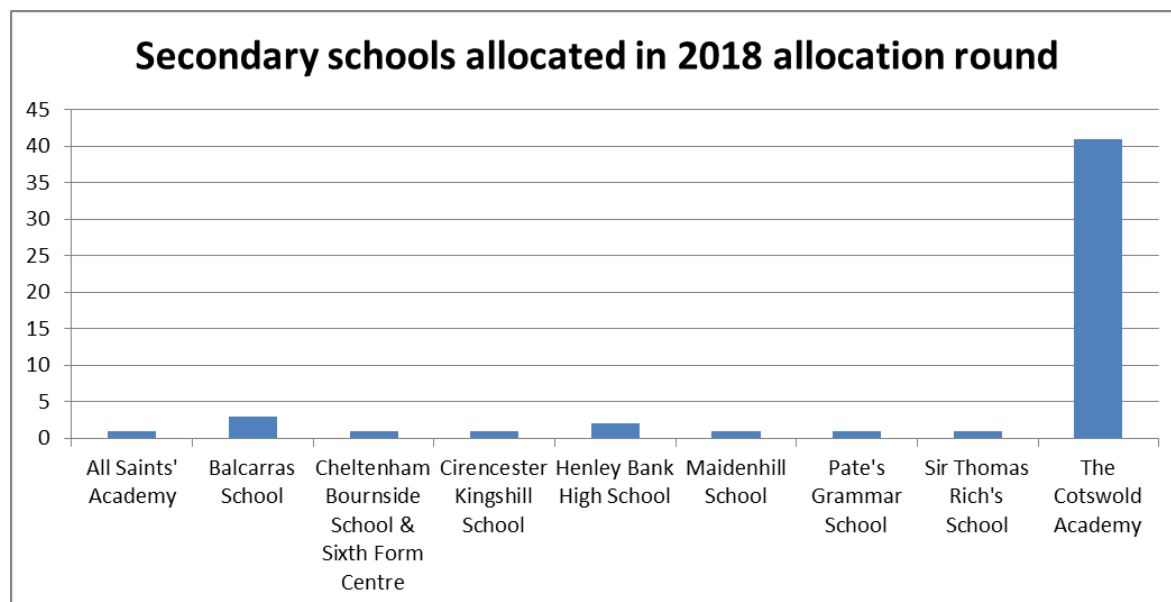
Primary pupil place demand in:		Northleach	Planning Area			9161430				
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	66	68		-2	-3%	462	421		41	9%
2015/16	66	57		9	14%	462	430		32	7%
2016/17	68	65		3	4%	476	445		31	7%
2017/18	68	56		12	18%	476	438		38	8%
2018/19	70	42		28	40%	490	427		63	13%
2019/20	70	42	1	28	40%	490	401	1	89	18%
2020/21	70	45	1	25	36%	490	396	4	94	19%
2021/22	70	51	1	19	27%	490	373	4	117	24%
2022/23	70	52	2	18	26%	490	372	13	118	24%



Overall, there are 48 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Northleach area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 13 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand at Northleach

The Cotswold Academy is the main secondary school serving the Northleach area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Northleach area. 79% were allocated The Cotswold Academy in the 2018 round.

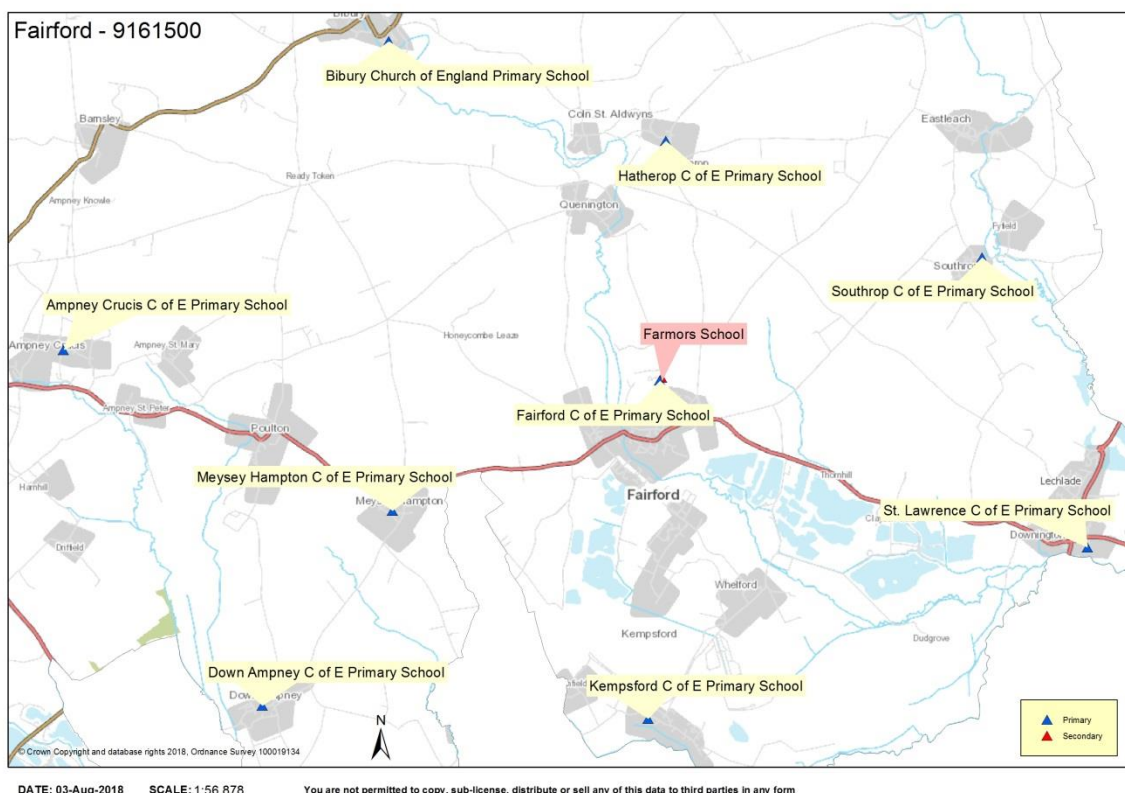
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Northleach planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241.

Northleach Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No additional primary places are required but we will continue to monitor housing in the local area. The Cotswold school is expanding to meet need for places arising from housing growth in the planning area	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

D17 Fairford

There are 9 primary age schools in the Fairford area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Ampney Crucis C of E Primary School	3308	VA	Cotswold
Bibury Church of England Primary School	3019	VC	Cotswold
Down Ampney C of E Primary School	3087	VC	Cotswold
Fairford C of E Primary School	3035	VC	Cotswold
Hatherop C of E Primary School	3041	VC	Cotswold
Kempsford C of E Primary School	3042	VC	Cotswold
Meysey Hampton C of E Primary School	3050	VC	Cotswold
Southrop C of E Primary School	3070	VC	Cotswold
St. Lawrence C of E Primary School	3330	VA	Cotswold

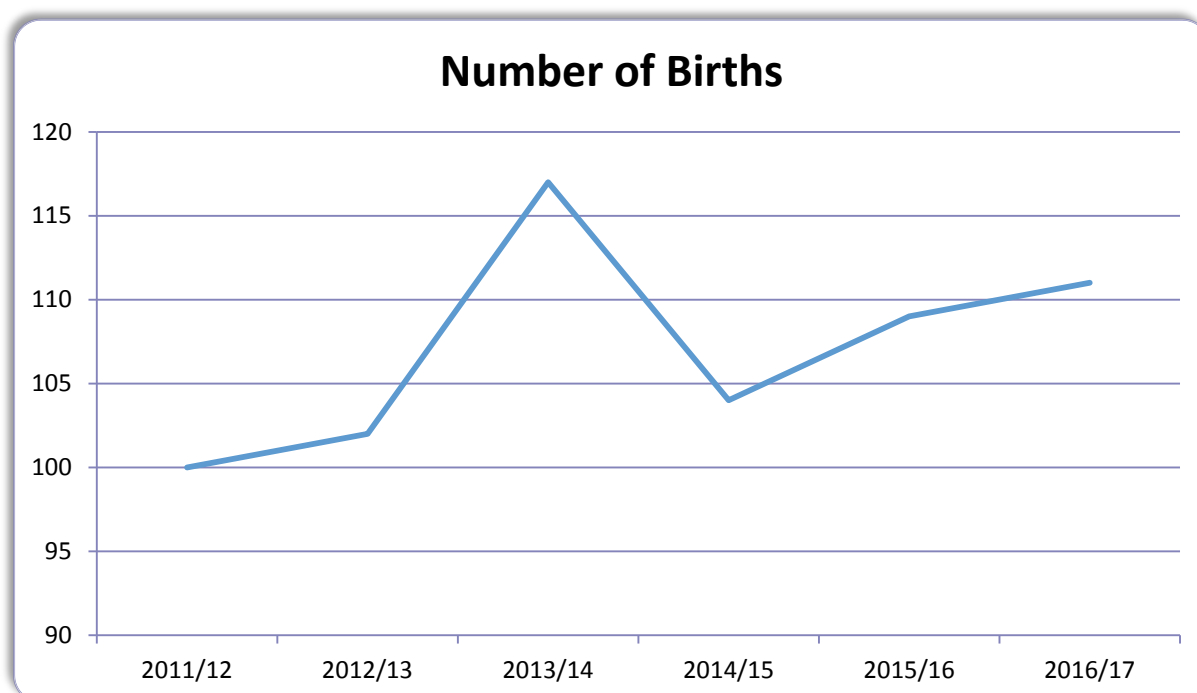
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold South area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Cirencester Deer Park School	5420	CA	Cotswold
Cirencester Kingshill School	5419	CA	Cotswold
Farmor's School	4513	CA	Cotswold
Sir William Romney's School	5428	CA	Cotswold

Births in Fairford

The number of births in the Fairford area are fairly steady but have experienced high numbers in 2013/14 and 2016/17.

<u>Fairford</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	100	102	117	104	109	111



Primary Pupil Place demand in Fairford area

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area has a wide geographical spread of schools and borders Oxfordshire. There are some smaller village schools which serve distinct local communities. With the exception of Fairford Primary and St Lawrence CE Primary, the schools in the planning area are meeting demand.

Fairford Primary School admitted an additional 18 pupils in Reception in 2014 and an additional 17 pupils in Reception in 2017 as temporary increases to meet demand from a large cohort locally arising from housing developments locally. As a result S106 contribution will be used to expand Fairford Primary permanently from 2019 increasing its PAN from 30 to 45. For 2018, a shortfall of places was identified in Lechlade. This need is forecast to continue and discussions with St Lawrence Primary regarding possible 0.5FE expansion are in the early stages. Meysey Hampton increased its PAN from 15 to 20 in 2016

Farmors School is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 developers contributions and Fairford Academy will increase its PAN from 50 to 168 for the 2018 intake creating 90 additional whole school places.

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Fairford area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

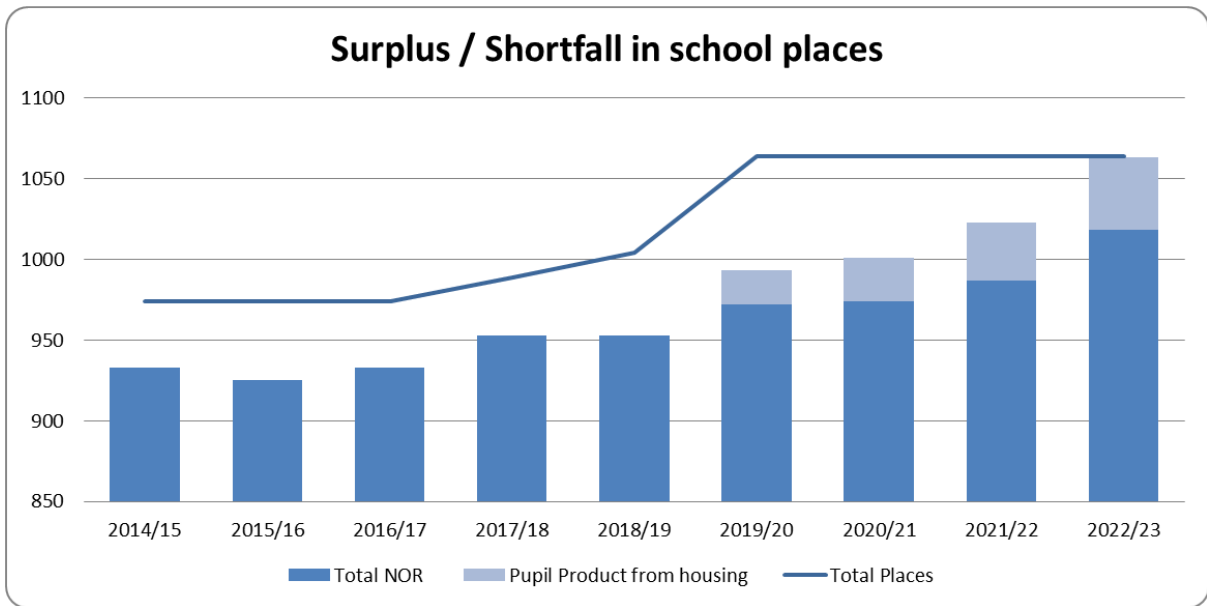
Issues for primary school provision from 2018

The following table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends, including the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

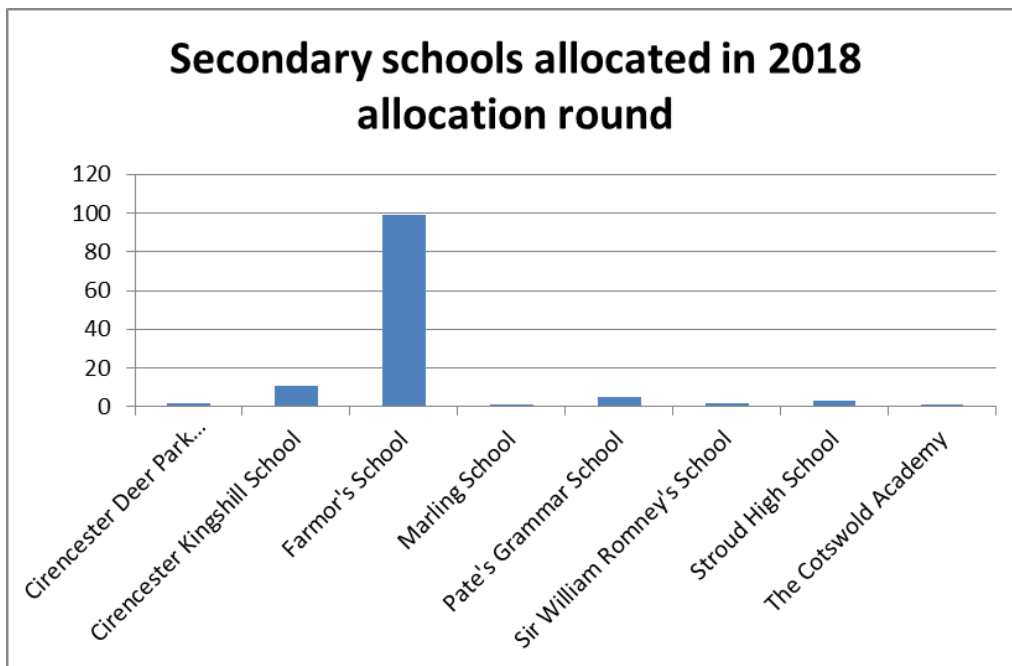
Primary pupil place demand in:		Fairford				Planning Area		9161500		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	144	129		15	10%	974	933		41	4%
2015/16	137	128		9	7%	974	925		49	5%
2016/17	137	128		9	7%	974	933		41	4%
2017/18	152	150		2	1%	989	953		36	4%
2018/19	152	151		1	1%	1004	953		51	5%
2019/20	152	158	3	-6	-4%	1064	993	21	71	7%
2020/21	152	162	4	-10	-7%	1064	1001	27	63	6%
2021/22	152	158	6	-6	-4%	1064	1023	36	41	4%
2022/23	152	159	7	-7	-5%	1064	1063	45	1	0%



Overall, there are 166 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Fairford area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 45 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Fairford

Farmor’s school is the main secondary school serving the Fairford area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Fairford area. 80% were allocated Farmor’s school in the 2018 round.

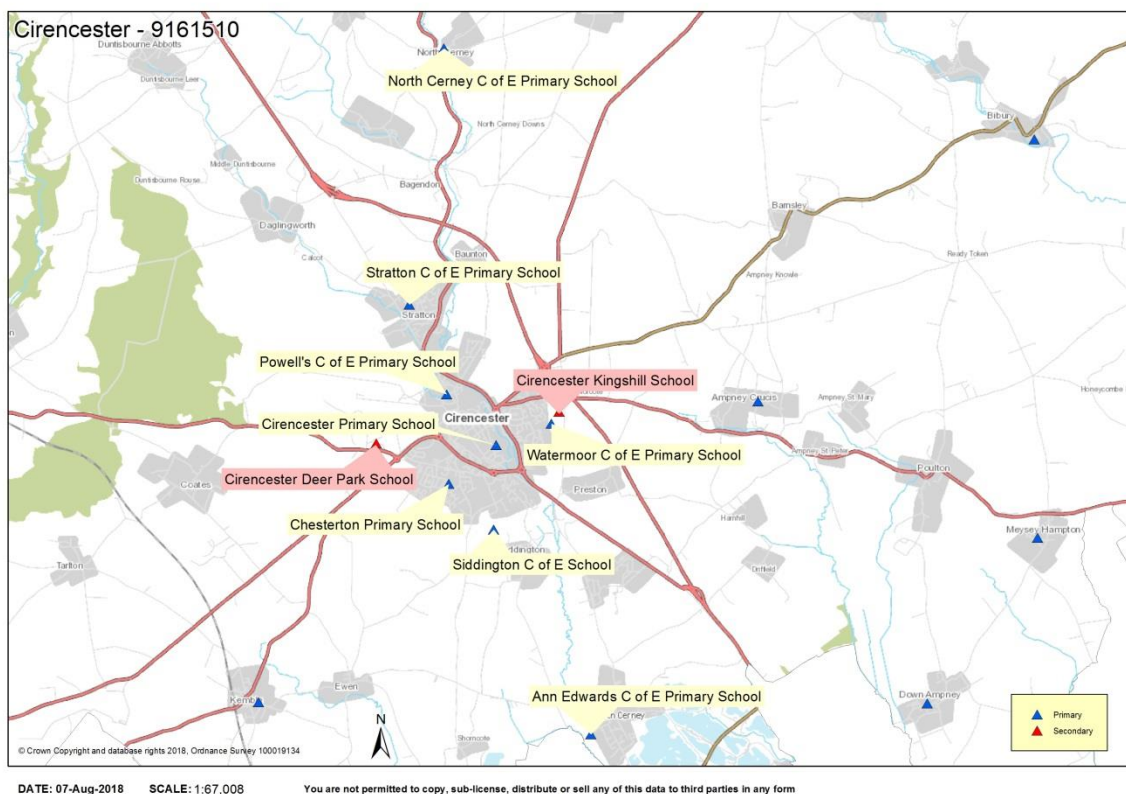
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Fairford planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244.

Fairford Implementation Plan

<p>Short term – 1 to 2 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21</p>	<p>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24</p>	<p>Long term – 5 to 10 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30</p>
<p>0.5FE permanent expansion is underway at Fairford Primary School due for completion in 2019. Discussions are ongoing with St Lawrence School Lechlade for a potential 0.5FE expansion. Farmors School will use S106 contributions to support additional places.</p>	<p>No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate</p>	<p>No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate</p>

D18 Cirencester

There are 8 primary age schools in the Cirencester area and 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Ann Edwards C of E Primary School	3069	VC	Cotswold
Chesterton Primary School	2139	CO	Cotswold
Cirencester Primary School	3375	CO	Cotswold
North Cerney C of E Primary School	3055	CA	Cotswold
Powell's C of E Primary School	3319	VA	Cotswold
Siddington C of E School	3089	VC	Cotswold
Stratton C of E Primary School	3025	VC	Cotswold
Watermoor C of E Primary School	3024	VC	Cotswold

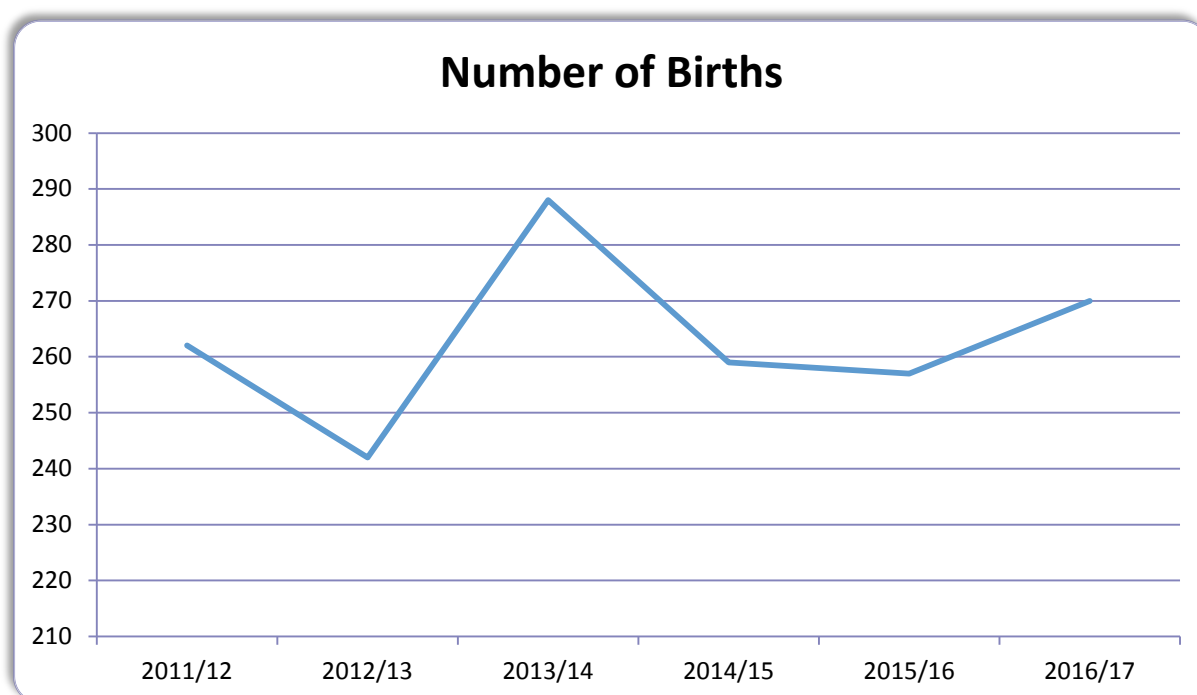
There are 4 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold South area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Cirencester Deer Park School	5420	CA	Cotswold
Cirencester Kingshill School	5419	CA	Cotswold
Farmor's School	4513	CA	Cotswold
Sir William Romney's School	5428	CA	Cotswold

Births in Cirencester

Cirencester is a large planning area where births fluctuate with a particular peak in 2013/14.

<u>Cirencester</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	262	242	288	259	257	270



Primary Pupil Place demand in Cirencester

Normally, the need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area is made up of schools serving Cirencester town and schools serving the outlying villages around Cirencester. The demand for school places expected to arise from the Kingshill housing development was addressed through the expansion and relocation of Watermoor School to a new site and building.

We are currently working with Planners and Developers on a significant strategic housing site for Chesterton that will deliver 2300 new homes. Work is progressing and it is hoped will commence building in 2019. The development will secure a new 3FE primary school. This

will be provided after the reporting period; however any growth from this development before 2023 will be supported by temporary provision either in existing schools or as a host school before the new school is built.

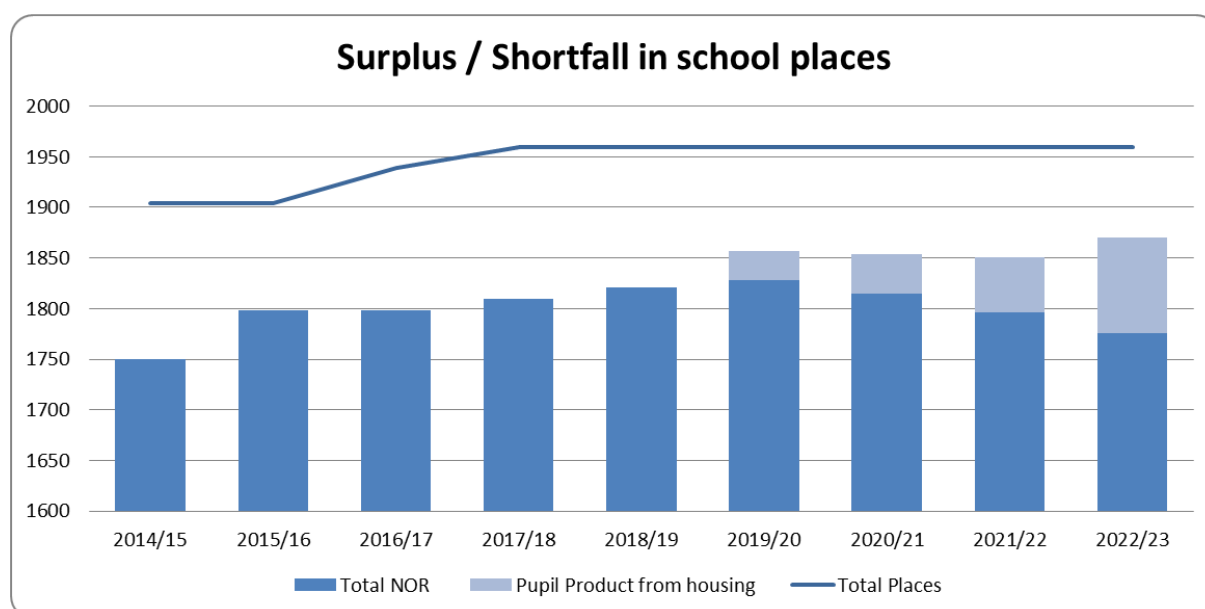
Siddington will increase its PAN from 12 to 15 in 2019

There are two Secondary academies that serve the Cirencester area, Kingshill and Deer Park, in addition there is Cirencester College and The Royal Agricultural University offering post 16 places. The local housing growth at Watermoor has secured S106 for Cirencester Kingshill School and the PAN has increased from 182 to 189 in 2018 intake creating 35 additional whole school places. The development at Chesterton will provide significant S106 contributions for expansions at the local secondary schools and college.

Issues for Primary School Provision in Cirencester from 2018

The table below shows capacity and anticipated demand for places at the schools listed above.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Cirencester				Planning Area		9161510		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	265	258		7	3%	1904	1750		154	8%
2015/16	272	271		1	0%	1904	1798		106	6%
2016/17	277	242		35	13%	1939	1798		141	7%
2017/18	280	245		35	13%	1960	1810		150	8%
2018/19	280	269		11	4%	1960	1821		139	7%
2019/20	280	248	5	32	11%	1960	1857	29	103	5%
2020/21	280	252	6	28	10%	1960	1854	39	106	5%
2021/22	280	261	8	19	7%	1960	1851	55	109	6%
2022/23	280	267	14	13	5%	1960	1870	94	90	5%

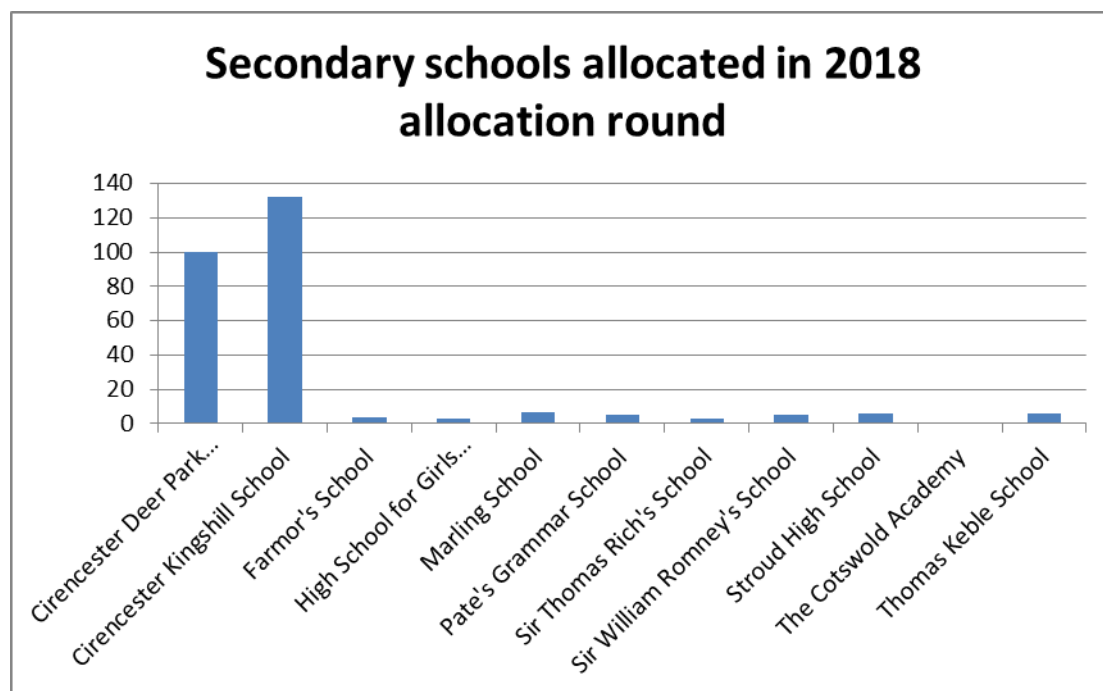


Overall, there are 344 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Cirencester area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 94 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request.

There are up to 2,500 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Cirencester community area. This is a Strategic site at Chesterton and will deliver a new 3FE primary school and S106 contributions to local Secondary Schools.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Cirencester

Cirencester Deer Park and Cirencester Kingshill are the two main secondary schools serving the Cirencester area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Cirencester area. 49% were allocated Kingshill School and 37% allocated Deer Park in the 2018 round.

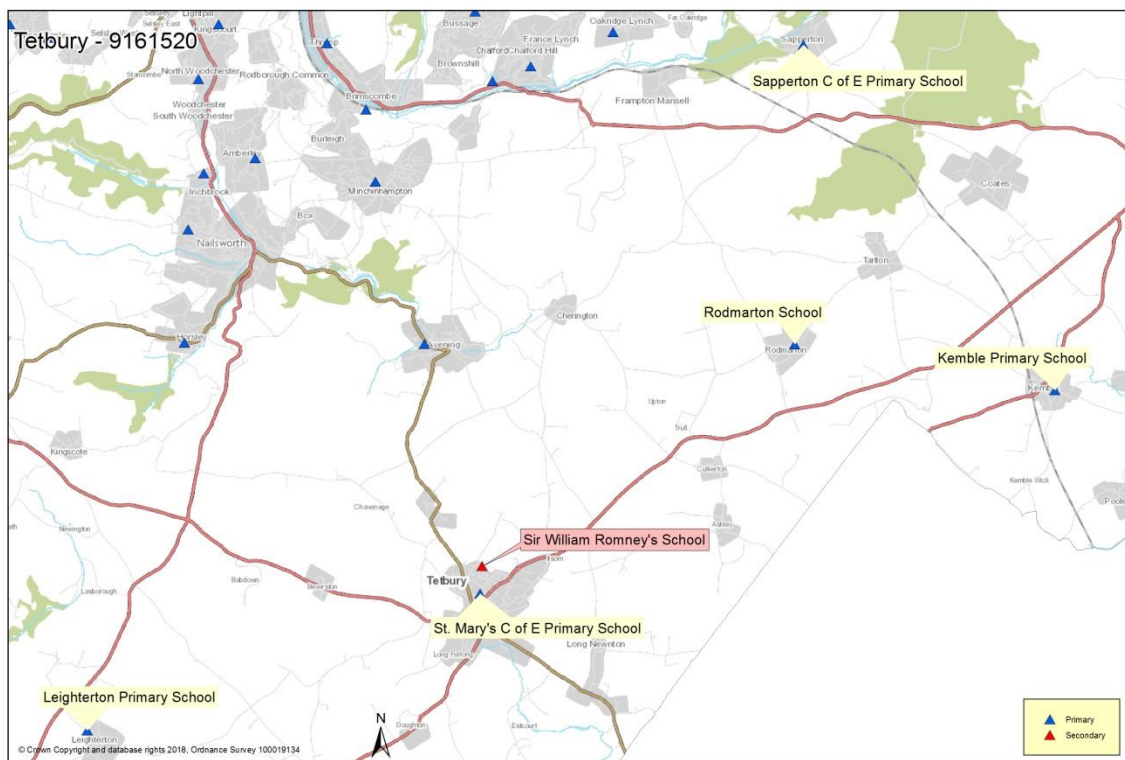
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Cirencester planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244.

Cirencester Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
The Local Authority is working with developers to secure a new 3FE primary School and Secondary contributions to support the additional places required as a result of the housing development at Chesterton.	The Strategic site at Chesterton will still be on going and the LA will continue to work with developers to ensure education places are provided.	The Strategic site at Chesterton will still be on going and the LA will continue to work with developers to ensure education places are provided.

D19 Tetbury

There are 5 primary age schools in the Tetbury area and 1 main secondary school catering for the 11 to 16 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 18-Sep-2018 SCALE: 1:70,617 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Kemble Primary School	2073	CO	Cotswold
Leighterton Primary School	2047	CO	Cotswold
Rodmarton School	2085	CO	Cotswold
Sapperton C of E Primary School	3345	VA	Cotswold
St. Mary's C of E Primary School	3348	VA	Cotswold

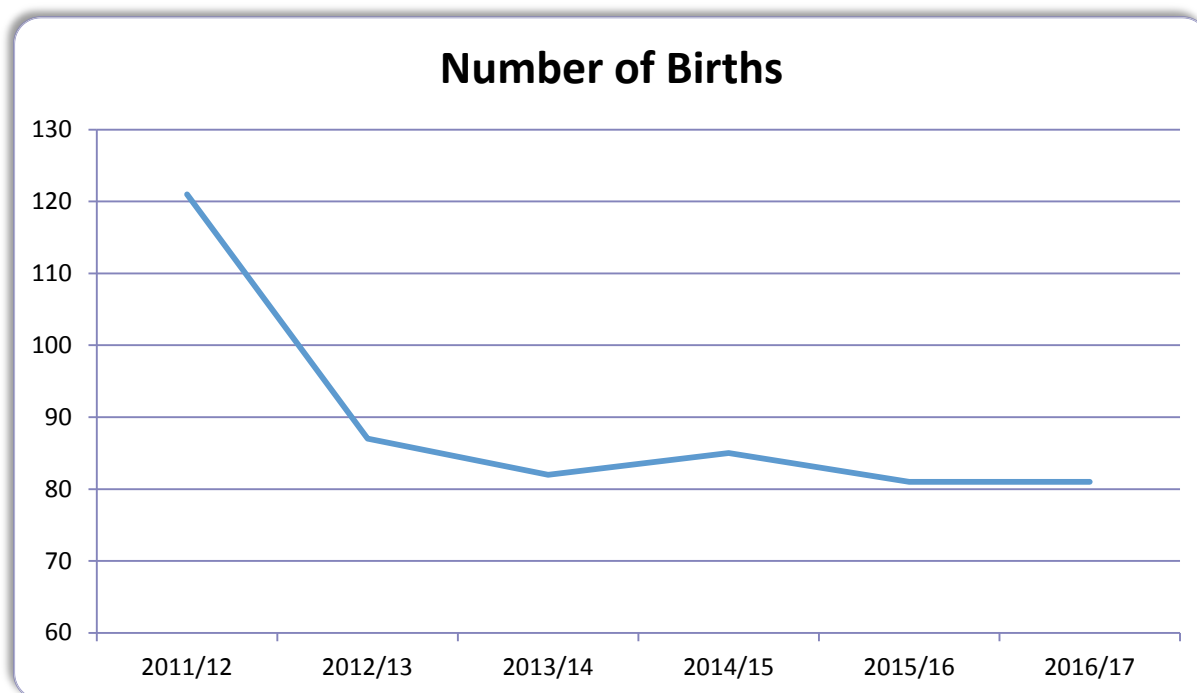
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold South area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Cirencester Deer Park School	5420	CA	Cotswold
Cirencester Kingshill School	5419	CA	Cotswold
Farmor's School	4513	CA	Cotswold
Sir William Romney's School	5428	CA	Cotswold

Births in Tetbury

The number of births in the Tetbury area appears to have settled in the 80's much lower than the 2011/12 total.

<u>Tetbury</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	121	87	82	85	81	81



Primary Pupil Place demand in Tetbury

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Projections in the planning area show that the numbers remain well within the overall capacity and PAN. There is a small housing development that will generate 13 pupils for which S106 funding has been secured for St. Mary's.

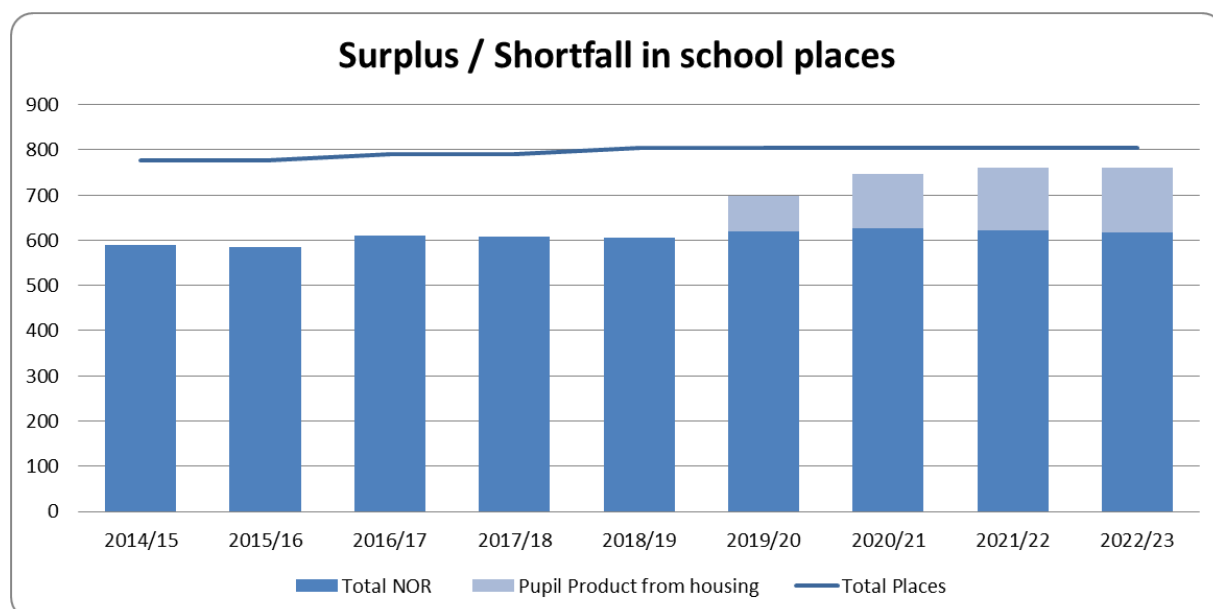
Sapperton has increased its PAN from 10 to 12 for 2018 intake

Sir William Romney's School is the local secondary school. There are sufficient school places to accommodate demand.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends.

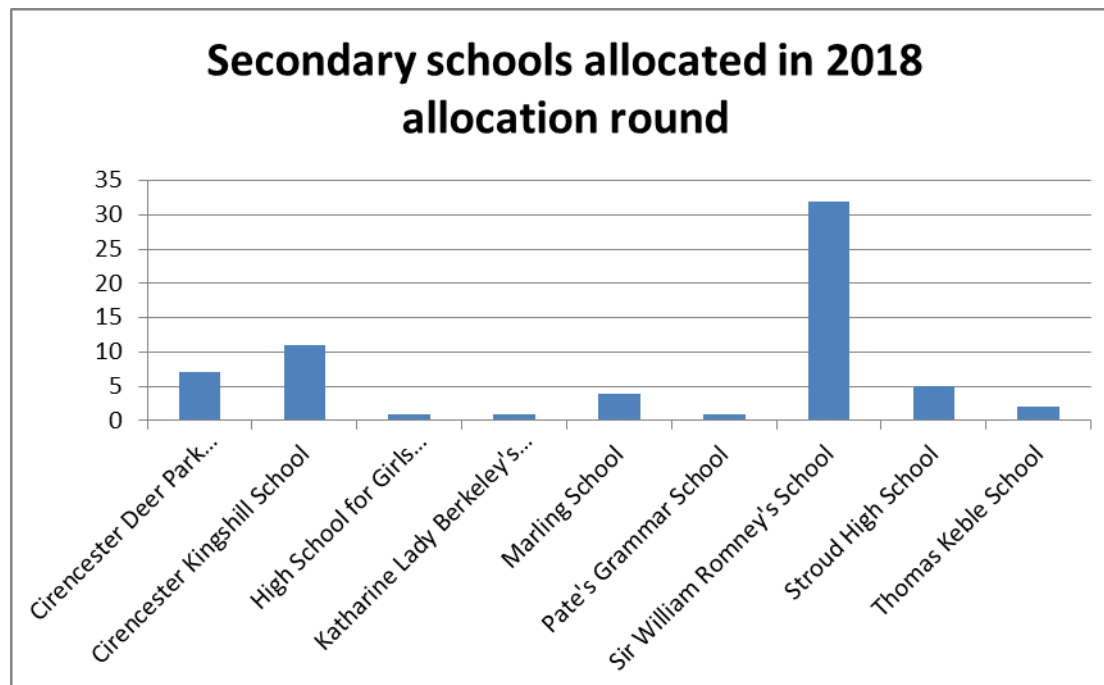
Primary pupil place demand in:		Tetbury		Planning Area		9161520				
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	109	94		15	14%	777	589		188	24%
2015/16	113	86		27	24%	777	584		193	25%
2016/17	113	110		3	3%	791	610		181	23%
2017/18	113	85		28	25%	791	609		182	23%
2018/19	115	87		28	24%	805	606		199	25%
2019/20	115	111	12	4	3%	805	698	78	107	13%
2020/21	115	108	18	7	6%	805	747	120	58	7%
2021/22	115	107	20	8	7%	805	761	140	44	5%
2022/23	115	108	21	7	6%	805	761	143	44	5%



Overall, there are 516 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Tetbury area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 143 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Tetbury

Sir William Romney's is the main secondary school serving the Tetbury area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Tetbury area. 50% were allocated Sir William Romney's school, 17% Cirencester Kingshill and 11% Cirencester Deer Park School in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Tetbury planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244.

Tetbury Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

STROUD DISTRICT

D20 Nailsworth

There are 7 primary age schools in the Nailsworth area and 2 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 07-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:27,217 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Amberley Parochial School	3334	VA	Stroud
Avening Primary School	2041	CO	Cotswold
Horsley Church of England Primary School	3327	VA	Stroud
Minchinhampton School	5217	CA	Stroud
Nailsworth C of E Primary School	3052	VC	Stroud
St. Dominic's Catholic Primary Academy	3355	CA	Stroud
Woodchester Endowed C of E Primary School	3353	VA	Stroud

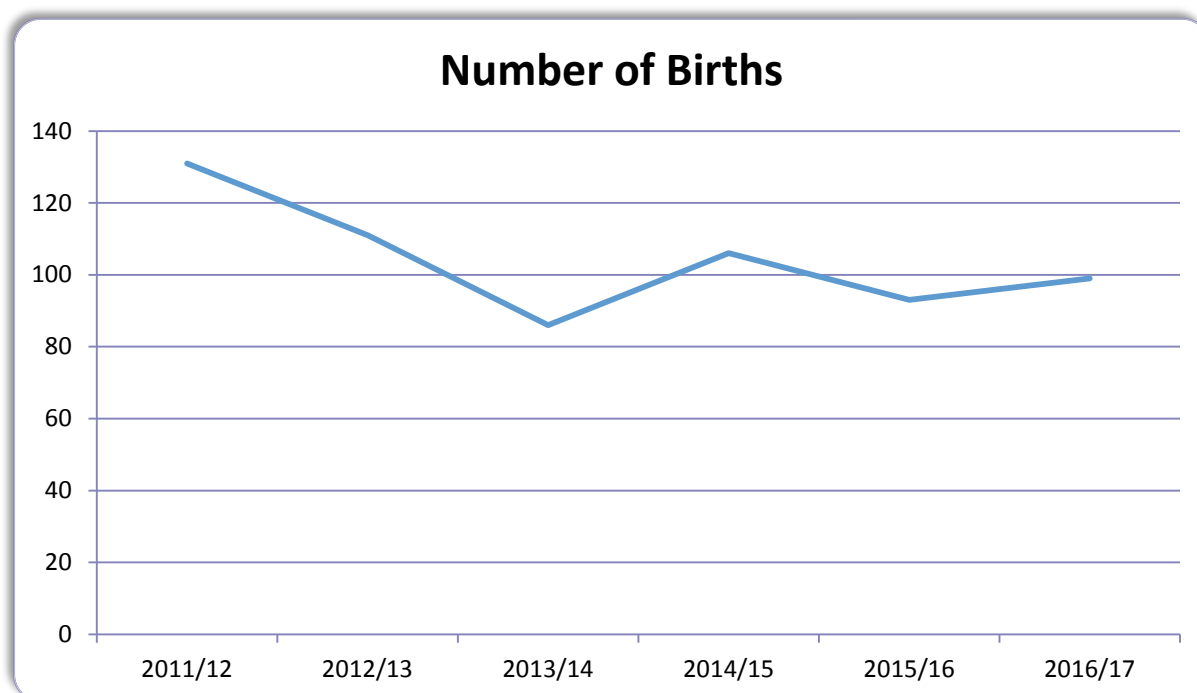
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold South area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Cirencester Deer Park School	5420	CA	Cotswold
Cirencester Kingshill School	5419	CA	Cotswold
Farmor's School	4513	CA	Cotswold
Sir William Romney's School	5428	CA	Cotswold

Births in Nailsworth

The number of births in the Nailsworth area fluctuates but is lower than the 2011/12 total.

<u>Nailsworth</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	131	111	86	106	93	99



Primary Pupil Place demand in Nailsworth

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

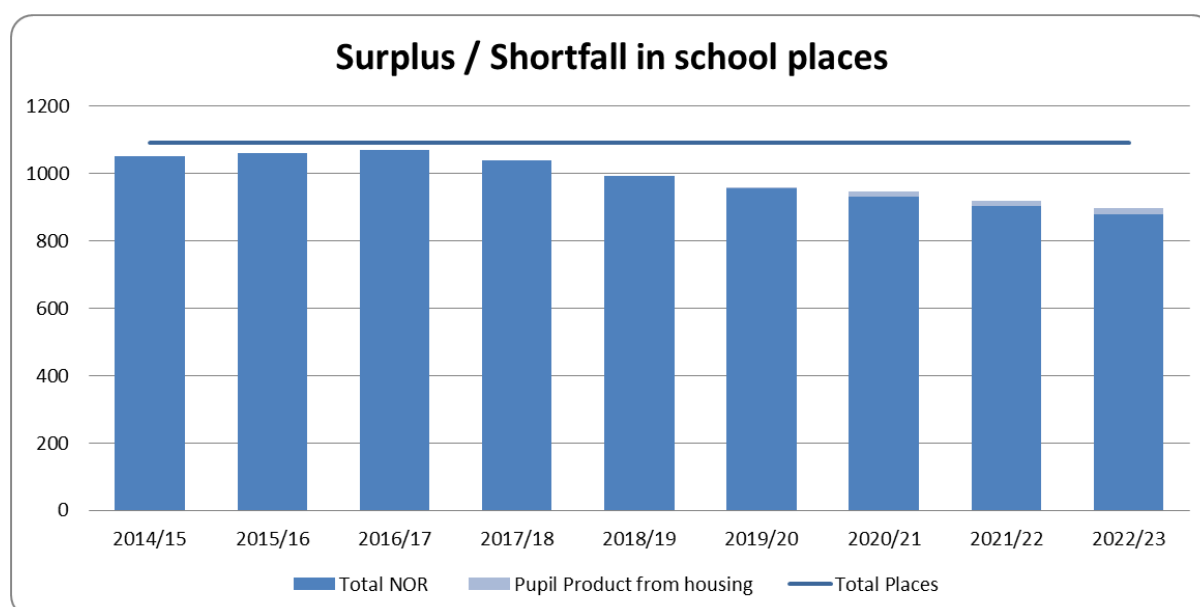
The forecasts for this planning area show by 2022/23 there will be approximately 194 surplus primary places. Reception intake numbers are expected to decline in this area over the next four years.

Pupils can select from a number of secondary schools including Sir William Romney's, Thomas Keble and Archway. There are currently sufficient school places to accommodate demand, however by 2022/23 across the secondary planning area there will be a secondary shortfall of up to 198 places.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends.

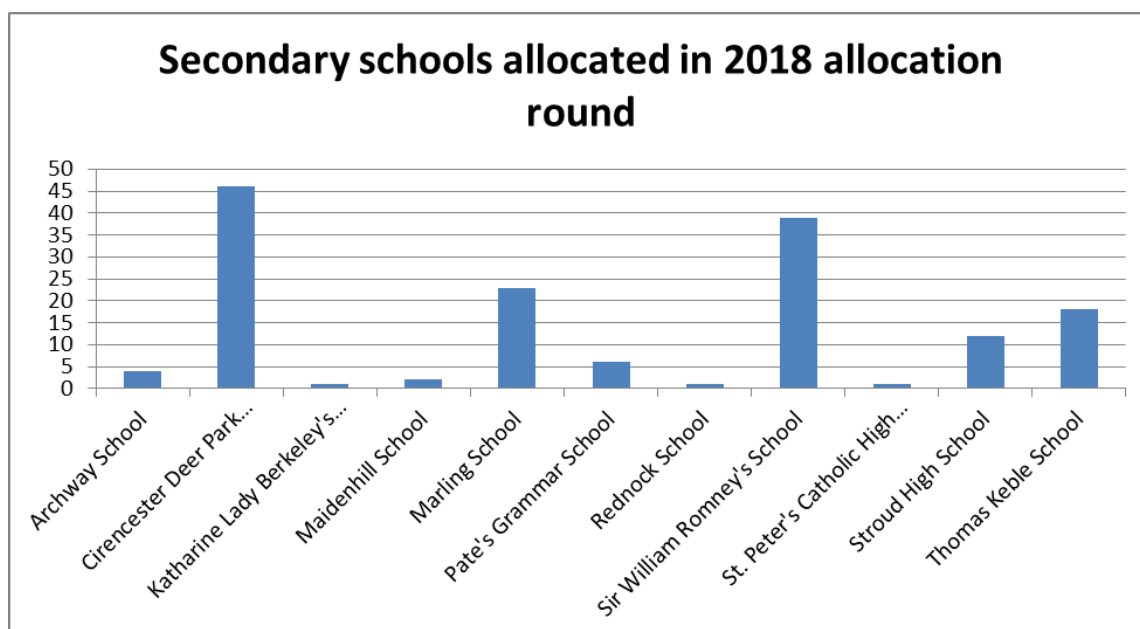
Primary pupil place demand in:		Nailsworth		Planning Area		9161600				
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	156	155		1	1%	1092	1050		42	4%
2015/16	156	142		14	9%	1092	1060		32	3%
2016/17	156	150		6	4%	1092	1069		23	2%
2017/18	156	141		15	10%	1092	1038		54	5%
2018/19	156	113		43	28%	1092	992		100	9%
2019/20	156	118	2	38	24%	1092	958	4	134	12%
2020/21	156	116	2	40	26%	1092	946	14	146	13%
2021/22	156	120	3	36	23%	1092	919	17	173	16%
2022/23	156	120	3	36	23%	1092	898	19	194	18%



Overall, there are 70 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Nailsworth area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 18 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. In addition there are 2 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Nailsworth area. Should this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 1 primary aged pupil in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developer's contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Nailsworth

Cirencester Deer Park and Sir William Romney's are the two main secondary schools serving the Nailsworth area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Nailsworth area. 30% allocated Deer Park and 25% were allocated Sir William Romney's school in the 2018 round

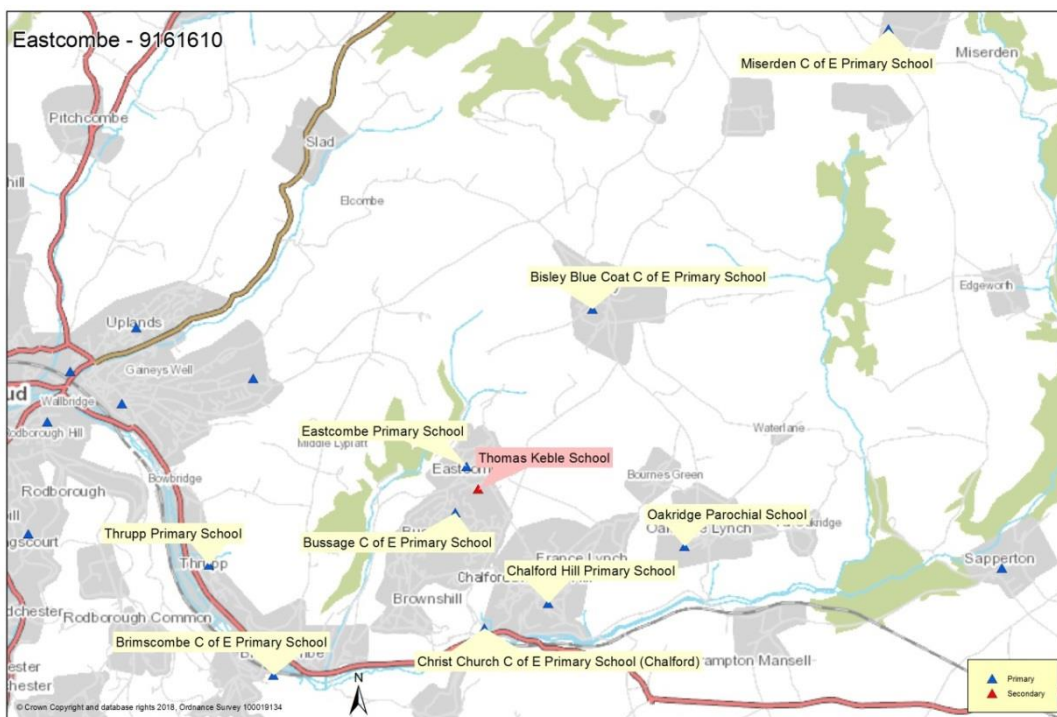
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Nailsworth planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244.

Nailsworth Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years	Medium term – 3 to 5 years	Long term – 5 to 10 years
Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

D21 Eastcombe

There are 9 primary age schools in the Eastcombe area and 1 secondary school which cater for the 11 to 16 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 03-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:40,028 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Bisley Blue Coat C of E Primary School	3020	VC	Stroud
Brimscombe C of E Primary School	3335	VA	Stroud
Bussage C of E Primary School	3315	VA	Stroud
Chalford Hill Primary School	2050	CO	Stroud
Christ Church C of E Primary School (Chalford)	3314	VA	Stroud
Eastcombe Primary School	2044	CO	Stroud
Miserden C of E Primary School	3337	VA	Stroud
Oakridge Parochial School	3310	VA	Stroud
Thrupp Primary School	2098	CO	Stroud

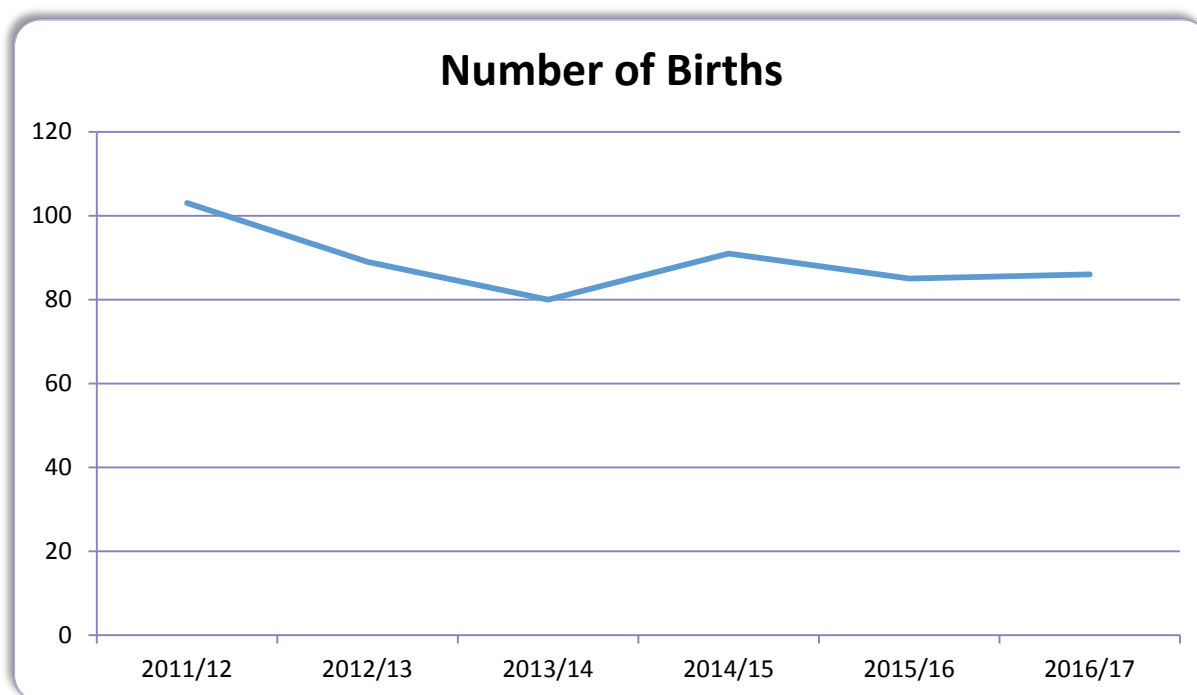
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Archway School	4032	CO	Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	FO	Stroud
Marling School	5401	CA	Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	CA	Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	CA	Stroud

Births in Eastcombe

The number of births in the Eastcombe area fluctuates slightly but is lower than the 2011/12 total.

<u>Eastcombe</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	103	89	80	91	85	86



Primary Pupil Place demand in Eastcombe

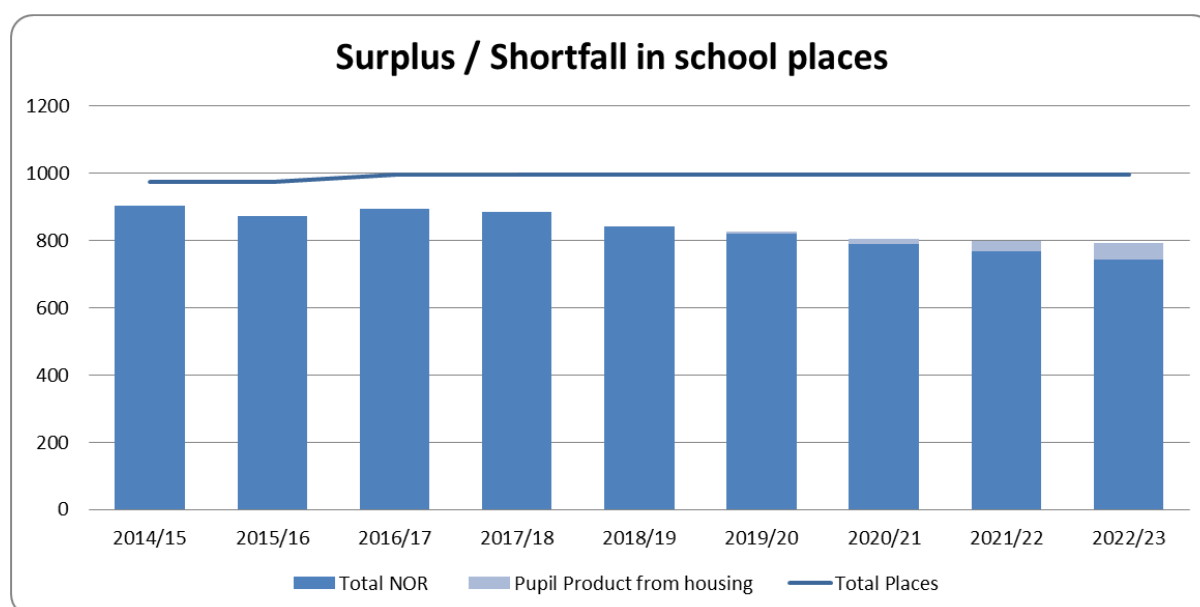
The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

The forecasts for this planning area show numbers fluctuating and by 2022/23 there will be approximately 202 surplus primary places.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

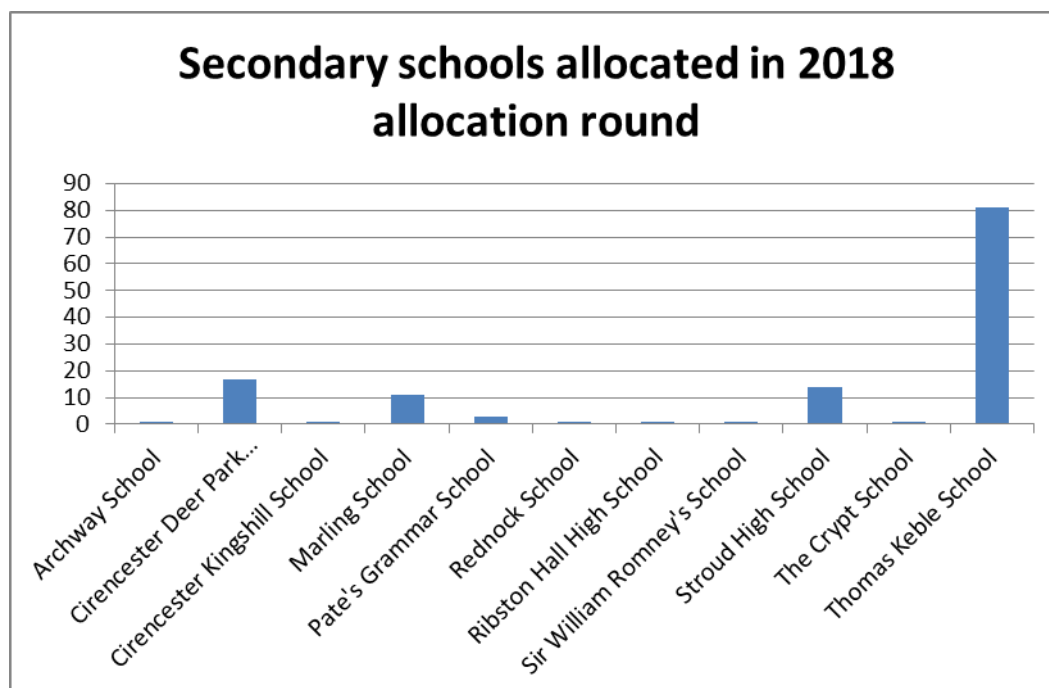
Primary pupil place demand in:		Eastcombe		Planning Area		9161610				
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	139	110		29	21%	973	904		69	7%
2015/16	139	109		30	22%	973	873		100	10%
2016/17	142	124		18	13%	994	893		101	10%
2017/18	142	114		28	20%	994	884		110	11%
2018/19	142	87		55	39%	994	842		152	15%
2019/20	142	103	2	39	27%	994	827	7	167	17%
2020/21	142	96	3	46	32%	994	804	14	190	19%
2021/22	142	101	5	41	29%	994	797	28	197	20%
2022/23	142	104	8	38	27%	994	792	49	202	20%



Overall, there are 169 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Eastcombe area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 46 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. In addition there are 12 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Eastcombe area, should this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 3 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developer's contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Eastcombe

Thomas Keble School is the main secondary school serving the Eastcombe area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Eastcombe area. 61% were allocated Thomas Keble School in the 2018 round.

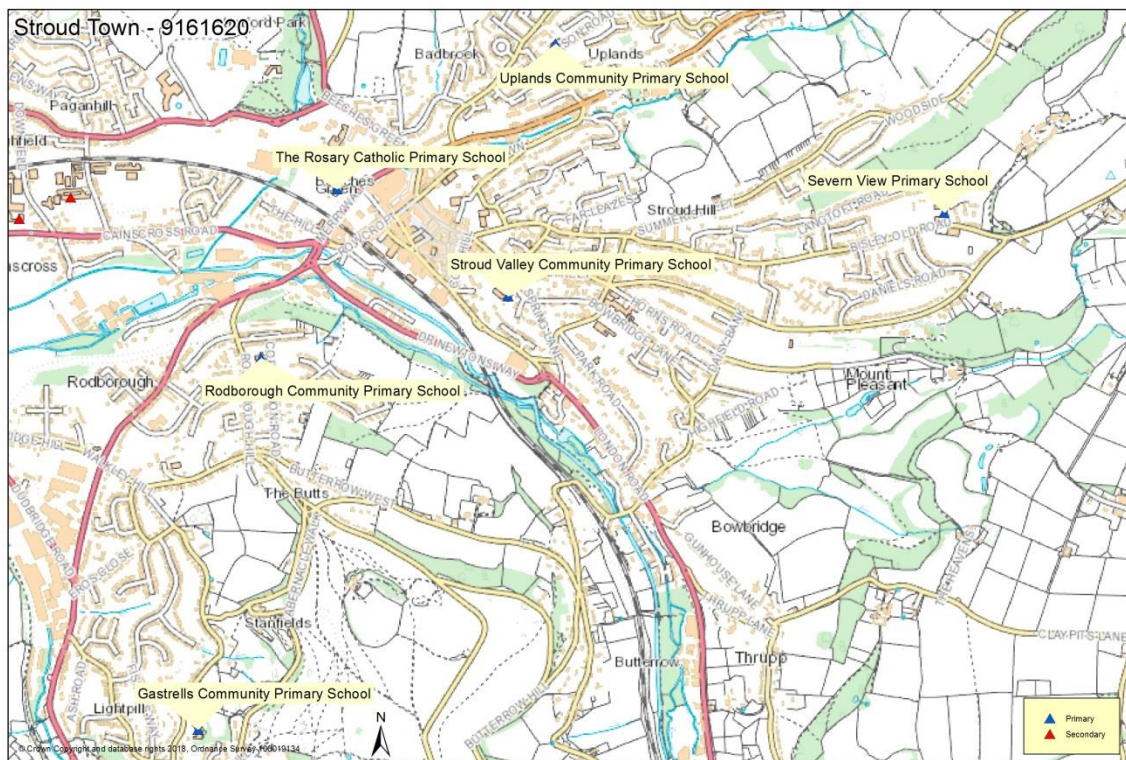
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Eastcombe planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244.

Eastcombe Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor S106 at Brimscombe Port should the development go ahead, some expansion at local school may be required.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate. Monitor secondary and look to add places if required

D22 Stroud Town

There are 6 primary age schools in the Stroud Town area and 5 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 06-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:12,795 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Gastrells Community Primary School	2137	CO	Stroud
Rodborough Community Primary School	2123	CO	Stroud
Severn View Primary Academy	2003	CA	Stroud
Stroud Valley Community Primary School	2094	CO	Stroud
The Rosary Catholic Primary Academy	3357	CA	Stroud
Uplands Community Primary School	2097	CO	Stroud

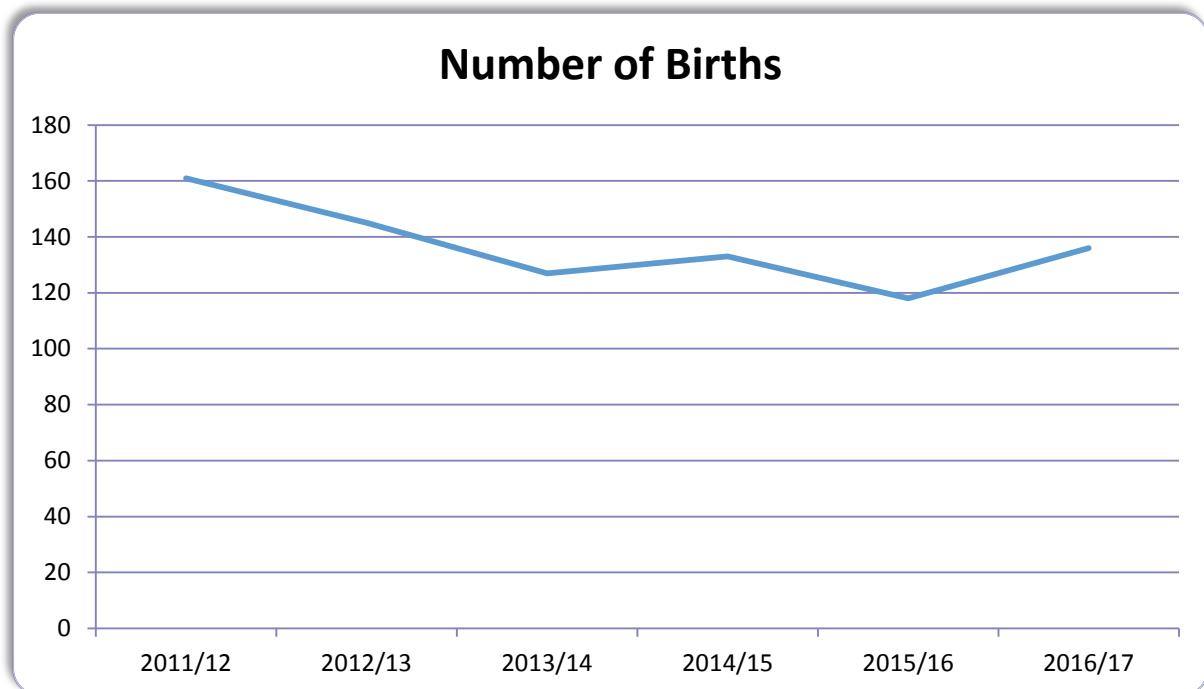
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Archway School	4032	CO	Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	FO	Stroud
Marling School	5401	CA	Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	CA	Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	CA	Stroud

Births in Stroud Town

The number of births in the Stroud Town area fluctuates but is lower than the 2011/12 total.

<u>Stroud Town</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	161	145	127	133	118	136



Primary Pupil Place demand in Stroud Town

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

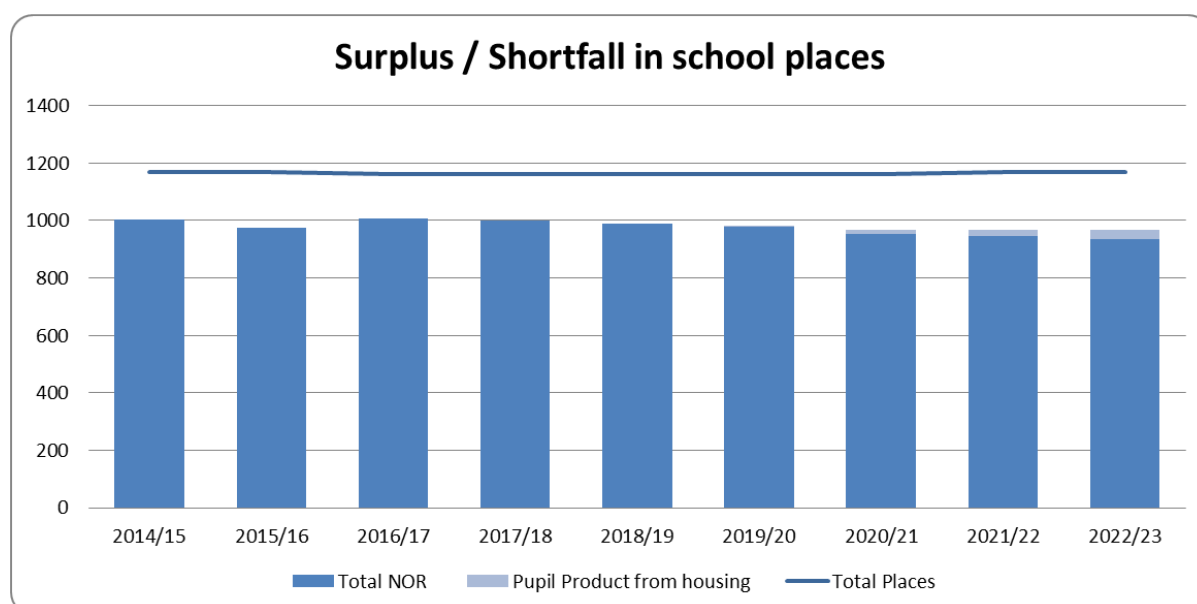
Forecasts show there will be approximately 201 surplus primary places across the whole planning area by 2022. Reception intake numbers fluctuate in this area but remain well under the places available. There is one small housing development at Dudbrige Hill where a contribution has been secured to expand either Rodborough Primary or St Matthew's C of E Primary in the adjacent planning area.

Maidenhill and Archway schools are the secondary schools nearest this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Both schools have sufficient capacity to accommodate pupils for the foreseeable future.

Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

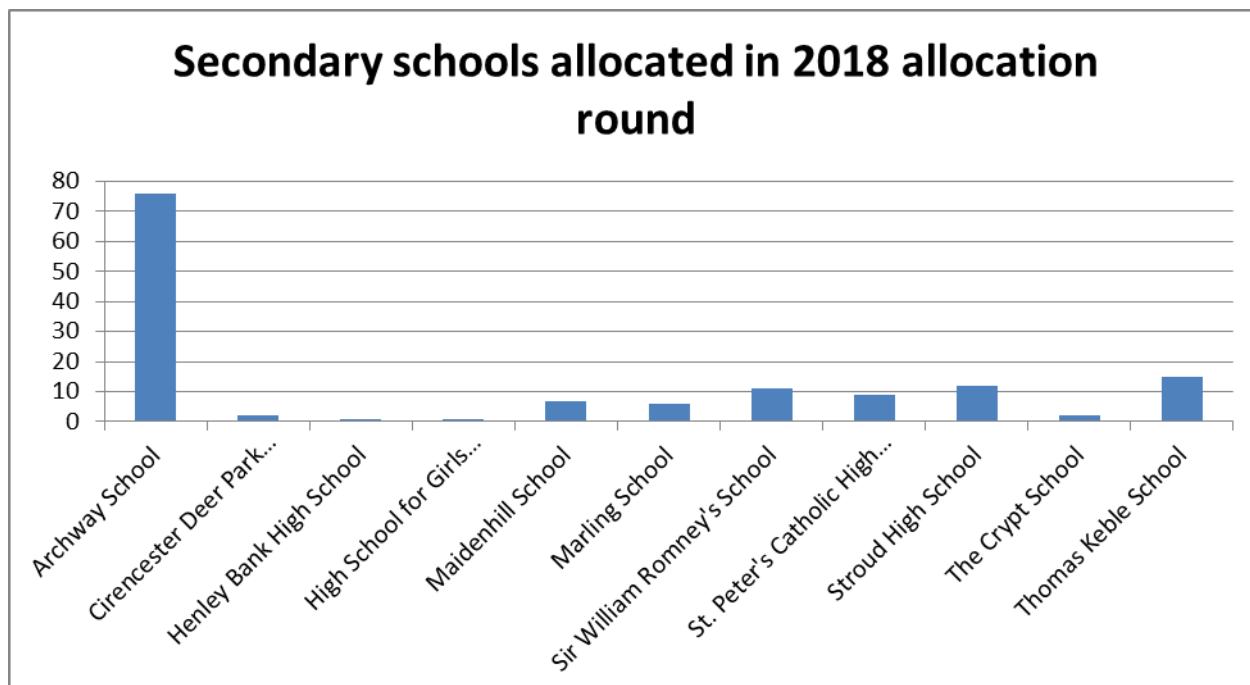
Primary pupil place demand in:		Stroud Town		Planning Area		9161620				
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	167	147		20	12%	1169	1005		164	14%
2015/16	167	133		34	20%	1169	974		195	17%
2016/17	167	143		24	14%	1160	1006		154	13%
2017/18	167	127		40	24%	1160	999		161	14%
2018/19	167	133		34	20%	1160	988		172	15%
2019/20	167	137	1	30	18%	1160	978	1	182	16%
2020/21	167	124	3	43	26%	1160	969	15	191	16%
2021/22	167	136	4	31	19%	1169	966	22	203	17%
2022/23	167	137	5	30	18%	1169	968	32	201	17%



Overall, there are 118 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Eastcombe area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 32 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developer's contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Stroud Town

Archway School is the main secondary school serving the Stroud Town area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Stroud Town area. 54% were allocated Archway school in the 2018 round.

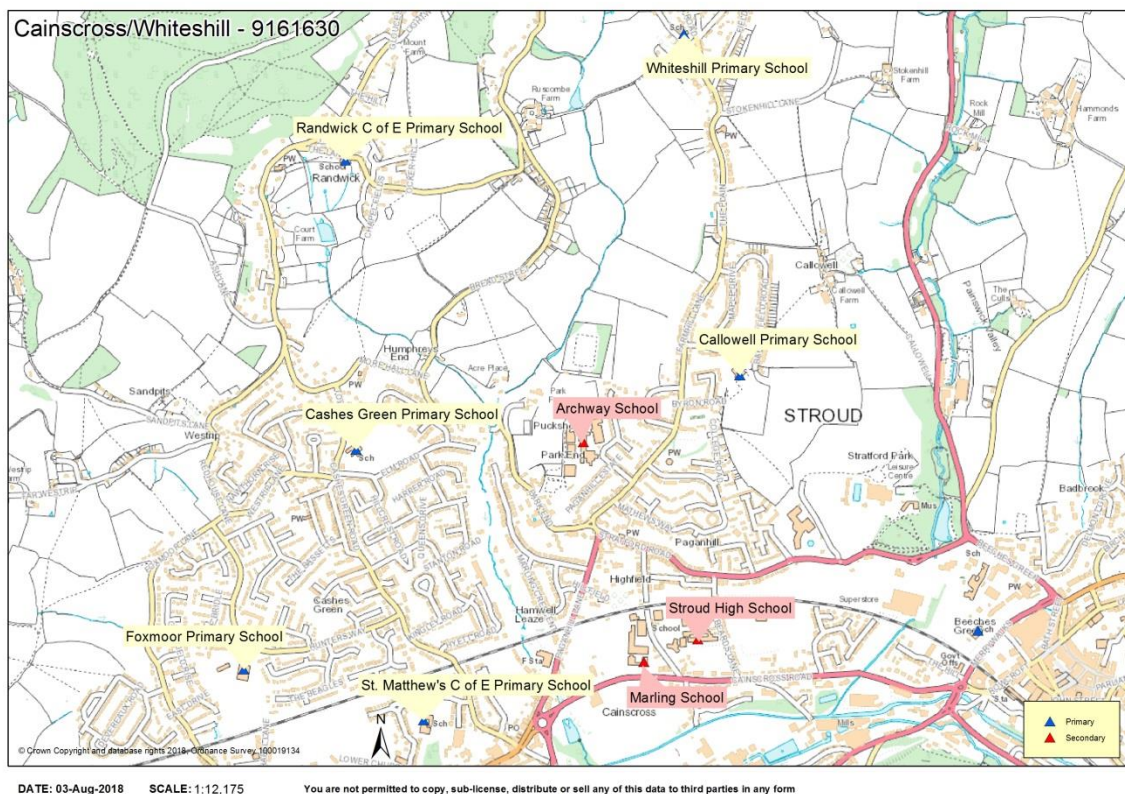
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Stroud Town planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247.

Stroud Town Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required.

D23 Cainscross / Whiteshill

There are 6 primary age schools in the Cainscross area and 5 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Callowell Primary School	2134	CO	Stroud
Cashes Green Primary School	2117	CO	Stroud
Foxmoor Primary School	2136	CO	Stroud
Randwick C of E Primary School	3063	VC	Stroud
St. Matthew's C of E Primary School	3346	VA	Stroud
Whiteshill Primary School	2111	CA	Stroud

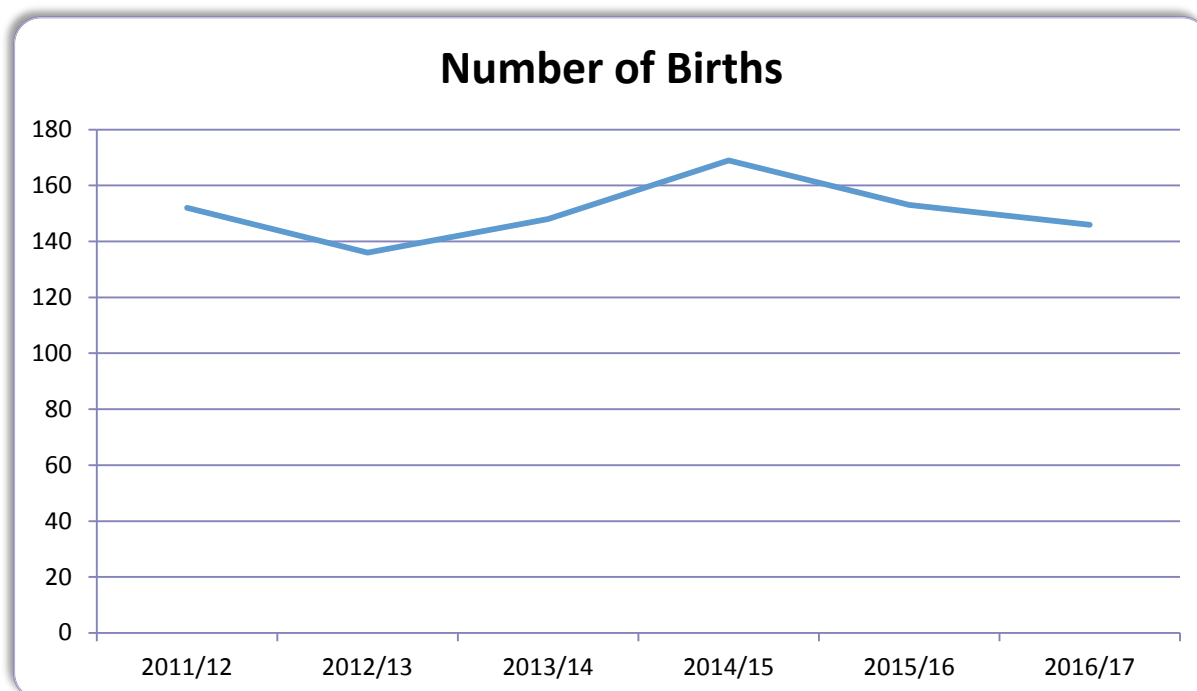
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Archway School	4032	CO	Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	FO	Stroud
Marling School	5401	CA	Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	CA	Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	CA	Stroud

Births in Cainscross / Whiteshill

The number of births in the Cainscross area fluctuates with a peak in 2014/15.

<u>Cainscross / Whiteshill</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	152	136	148	169	153	146



Overall, there are 123 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Cainscross/Whiteshill area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 33 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Primary Pupil Place demand in Cainscross / Whiteshill

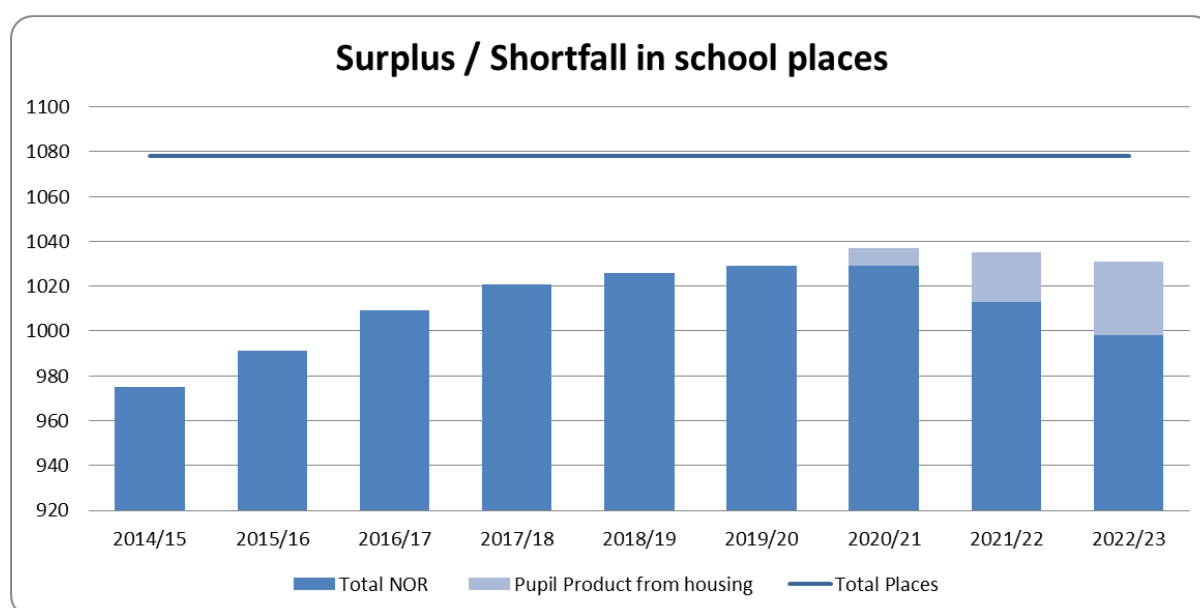
The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show there will be approximately 47 surplus primary places in this area. Demand fluctuates and peaks in 2019 where there is a potential small shortfall in Reception places shortfall around the Foxmoor area.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

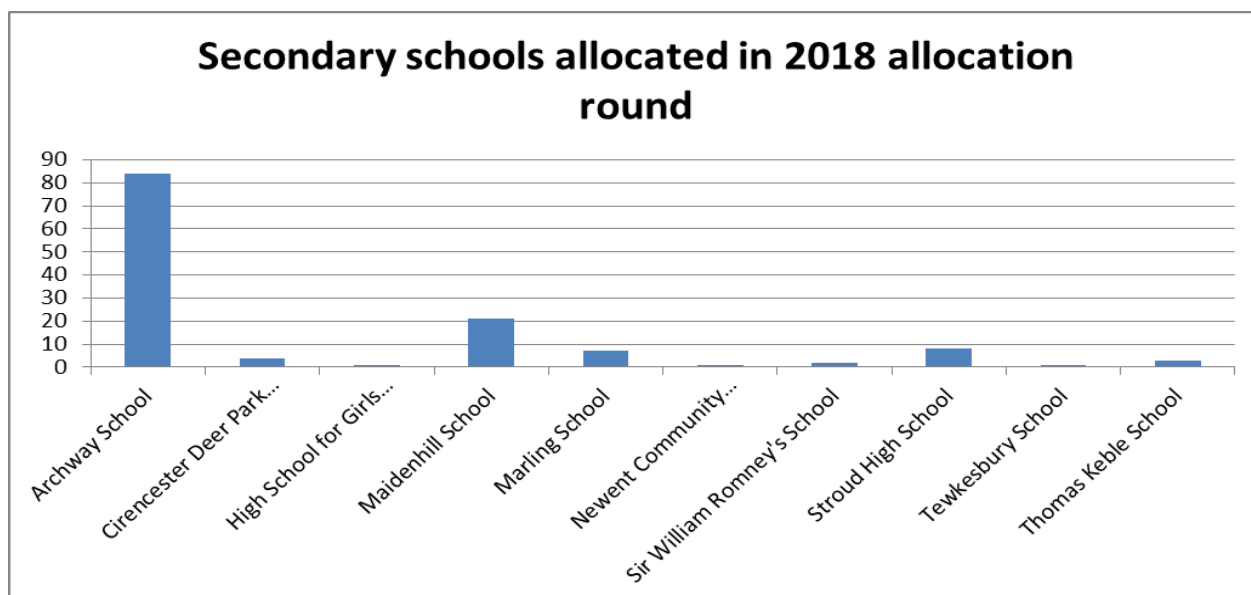
The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends across the area and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed. Overall, there are 26 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Cainscross / Whiteshill area, this housing is predicted to generate 8 primary aged pupils.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Cainscross / Whiteshill				Planning Area		9161630		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	154	146		8	5%	1078	975		103	10%
2015/16	154	147		7	5%	1078	991		87	8%
2016/17	154	156		-2	-1%	1078	1009		69	6%
2017/18	154	145		9	6%	1078	1021		57	5%
2018/19	154	135		19	12%	1078	1026		52	5%
2019/20	154	158	0	-4	-3%	1078	1029	0	49	5%
2020/21	154	136	2	18	12%	1078	1037	8	41	4%
2021/22	154	137	4	17	11%	1078	1035	22	43	4%
2022/23	154	138	5	16	10%	1078	1031	33	47	4%



Secondary Pupil Place demand in Cainscross/Whiteshill

Archway School is the main secondary school serving the Cainscross / Whiteshill area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Cainscross / Whiteshill area. 64% were allocated Archway school in the 2018 round.

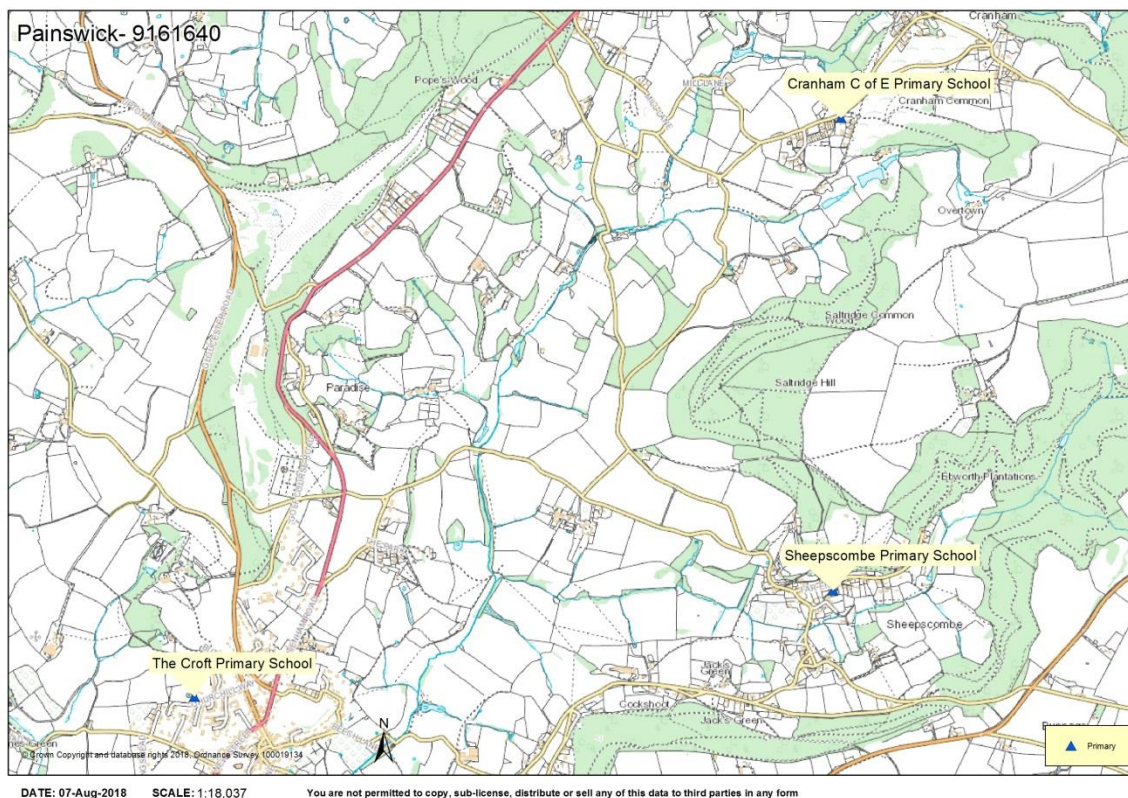
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Cainscross/Whiteshill planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247.

Cainscross /Whiteshill Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required.

D24 Painswick

There are 3 primary age schools in the Painswick area and 5 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Cranham C of E Primary School	3322	VA	Stroud
Sheepscombe Primary School	2084	CO	Stroud
The Croft Primary School	2130	CO	Stroud

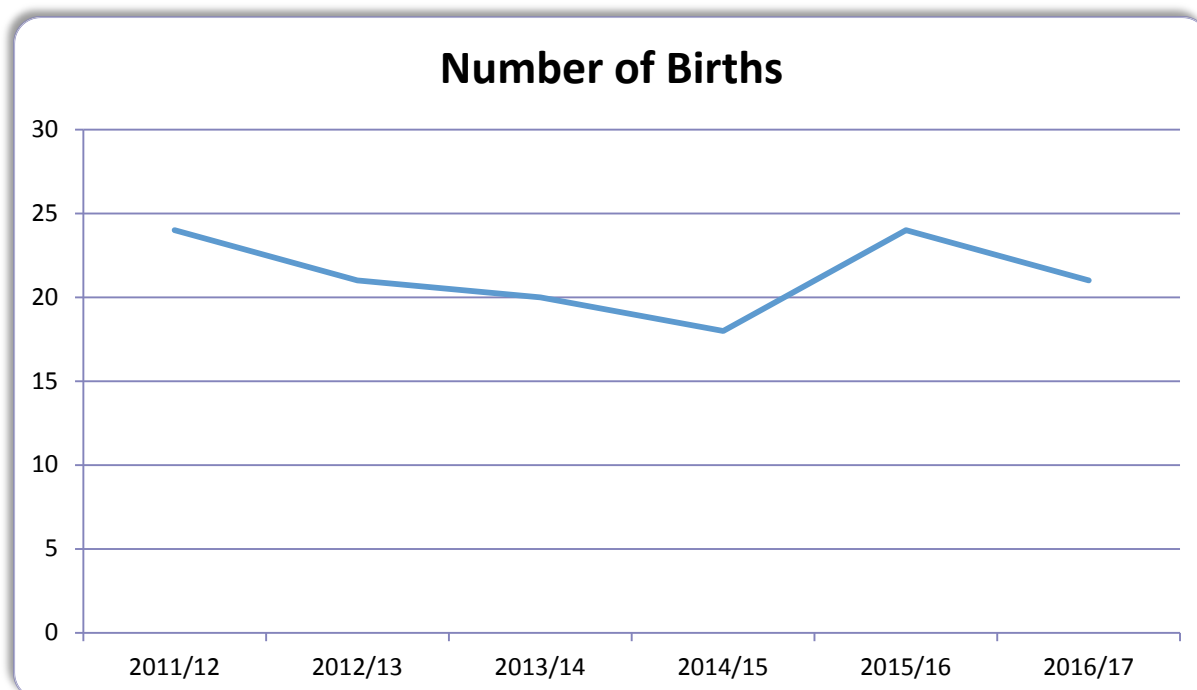
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Archway School	4032	CO	Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	FO	Stroud
Marling School	5401	CA	Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	CA	Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	CA	Stroud

Births in Painswick

The number of births in this small planning area of Painswick is fairly steady.

<u>Painswick</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	24	21	20	18	24	21



Primary Pupil Place demand in Painswick

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

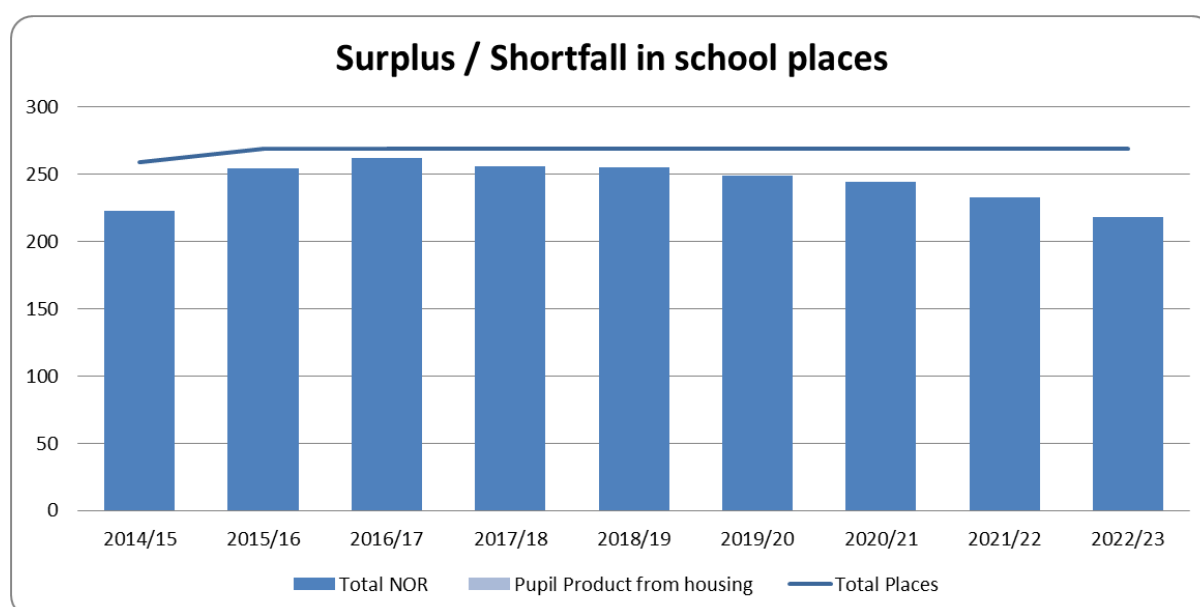
The Croft School temporarily increased its PAN in September 2015 from 20 to 30 to meet demand from a large intake cohort this year.

The forecasts show there will be approximately 51 surplus primary places by 2022/23.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

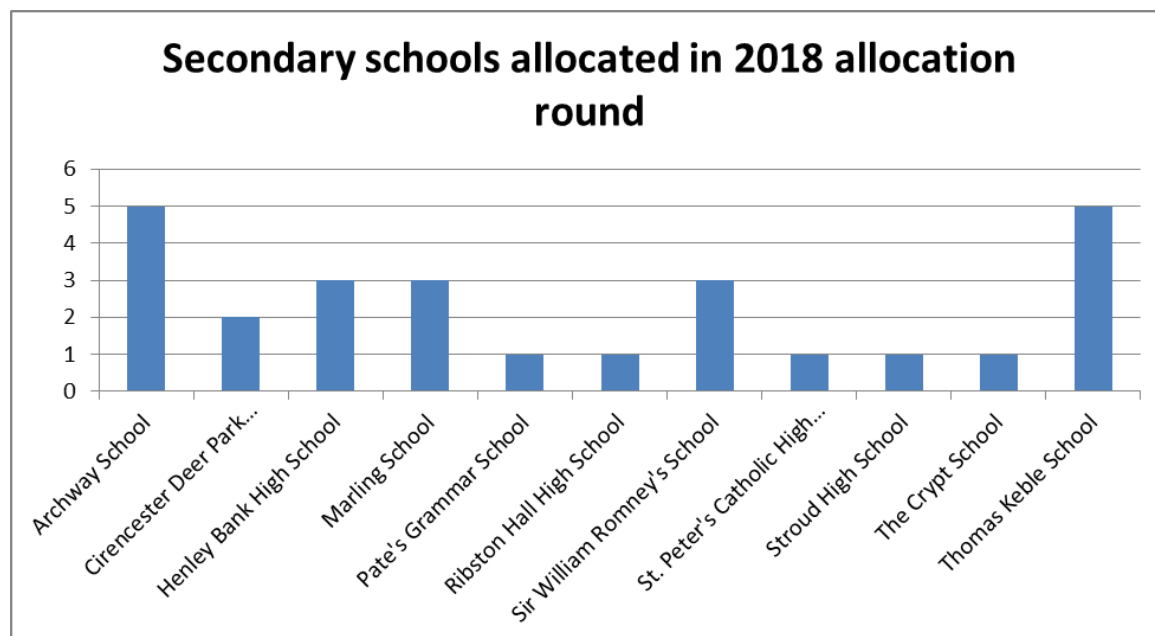
Primary pupil place demand in:		Painswick		Planning Area		9161640					
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	37	33		4	11%	259	223		36	14%	
2015/16	47	46		1	2%	269	254		15	6%	
2016/17	37	31		6	16%	269	262		7	3%	
2017/18	37	36		1	3%	269	256		13	5%	
2018/19	37	28		9	24%	269	255		14	5%	
2019/20	37	25	0	12	32%	269	249	0	20	7%	
2020/21	37	33	0	4	11%	269	244	0	25	9%	
2021/22	37	28	0	9	24%	269	233	0	36	13%	
2022/23	37	28		9	24%	269	218	0	51	19%	



There are no housing developments with planning permission in this planning area.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Painswick

Archway School and Thomas Keble are the main secondary schools serving the Painswick area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Painswick area. 19% were allocated Archway school and 19% Thomas Keble in the 2018 round.

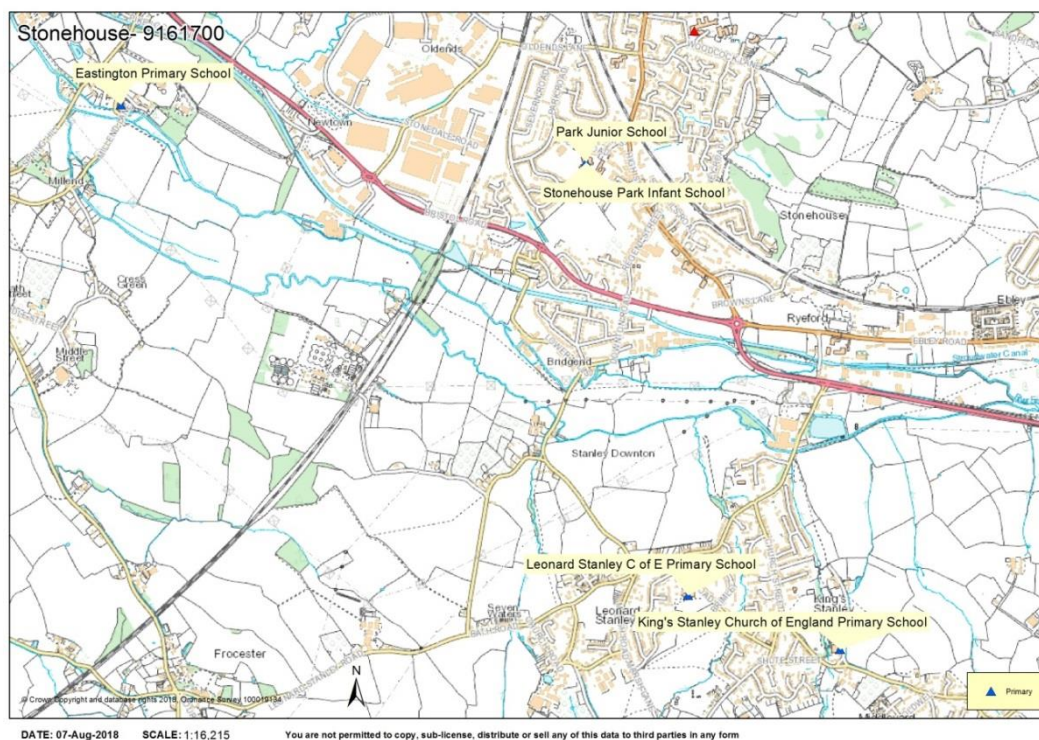
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Painswick planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247.

Painswick Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required.

D25 Stonehouse

There are 5 primary age schools in the Stonehouse area and 5 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Eastington Primary School	2068	CO	Stroud
King's Stanley Church of England Primary School	3372	VC	Stroud
Leonard Stanley C of E Primary School	3331	VA	Stroud
Park Junior School	2090	CO	Stroud
Stonehouse Park Infant School	2146	CO	Stroud

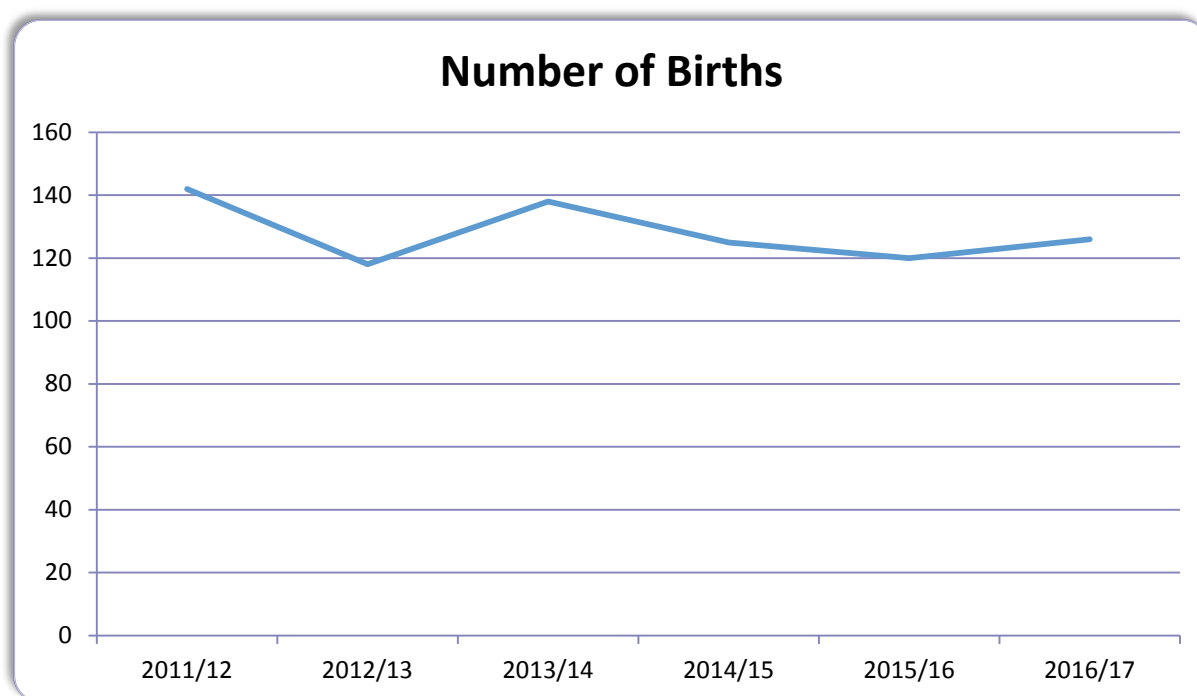
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Archway School	4032	CO	Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	FO	Stroud
Marling School	5401	CA	Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	CA	Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	CA	Stroud

Births in Stonehouse

The births in the Stonehouse planning area experienced high numbers in 2011/12 and 2013/14 and significantly lower numbers in the years in between.

<u>Stonehouse</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	142	118	138	125	120	126



Primary Pupil Place demand in Stonehouse

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Historically this planning area has had sufficient supply to meet demand. There have been no temporary or permanent expansions. Kings Stanley Infant and Junior Schools amalgamated in 2008 to form a 1FE primary school. Eastington is geographically isolated from the other schools in the group and is sometimes under pressure for places locally.

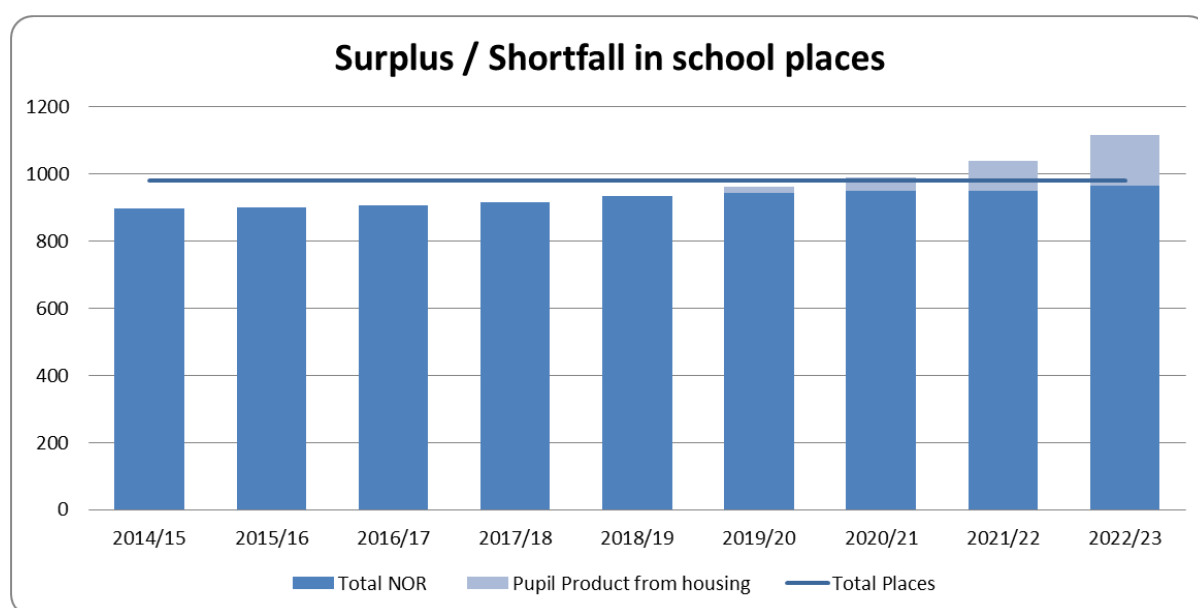
Smaller housing developments in Eastington, Kings Stanley and Leonard Stanley have given rise to a need for some additional capacity. It is likely that each of the schools will look to create some additional capacity to accommodate the additional pupils.

A large strategic housing development at Stonehouse of approximately 1350 new dwellings will support a new 1.5FE school on a 2FE site that will be able to support future expansion if required.

Maidenhill and Archway schools are the secondary schools nearest this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Both schools have sufficient capacity to accommodate pupils for the foreseeable future

Issues for Primary School Provision form 2018

Primary pupil place demand in:		Stonehouse				Planning Area		9161700		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	140	129		11	8%	980	898		82	8%
2015/16	140	126		14	10%	980	901		79	8%
2016/17	140	144		-4	-3%	980	905		75	8%
2017/18	140	138		2	1%	980	916		64	7%
2018/19	140	152		-12	-9%	980	934		46	5%
2019/20	140	133	4	7	5%	980	962	18	18	2%
2020/21	140	144	6	-4	-3%	980	989	40	-9	-1%
2021/22	140	149	13	-9	-6%	980	1038	88	-58	-6%
2022/23	140	158	22	-18	-13%	980	1116	152	-136	-14%



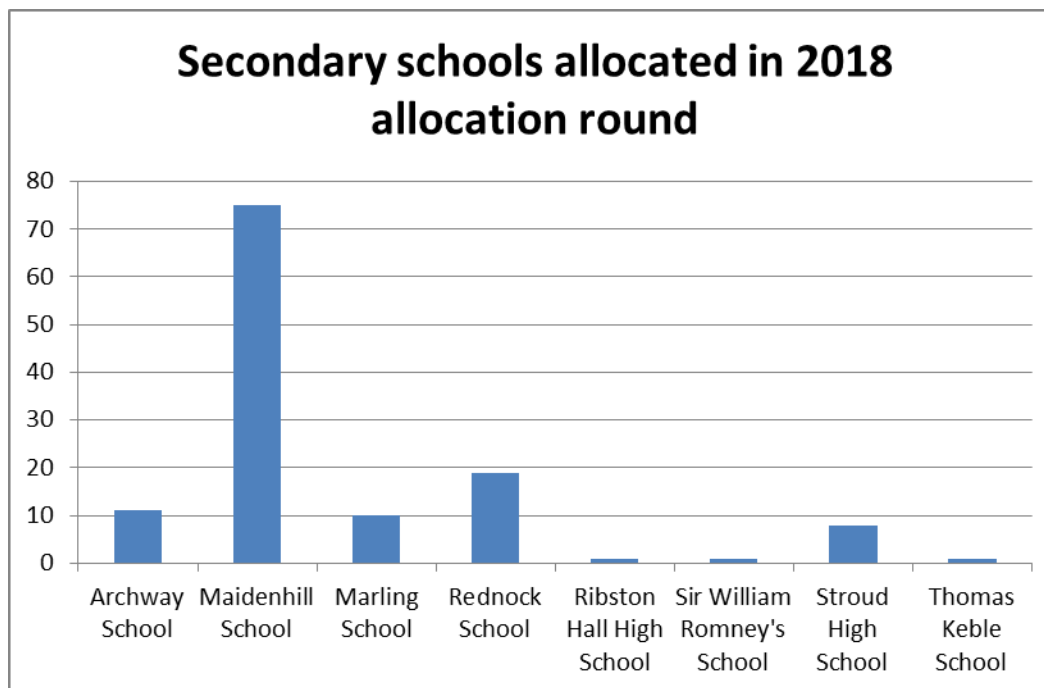
The above table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Overall, there are 541 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Stonehouse area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 152 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developer's contribution requirements will be requested.

However there is also a large strategic site of 1350 houses which will be supported with a new primary school and a S106 developer's contribution for Secondary provision.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Stonehouse

Maidenhill is the main secondary school serving the Stonehouse area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar

chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Stonehouse area. 60% were allocated Maidenhill School in the 2018 round.

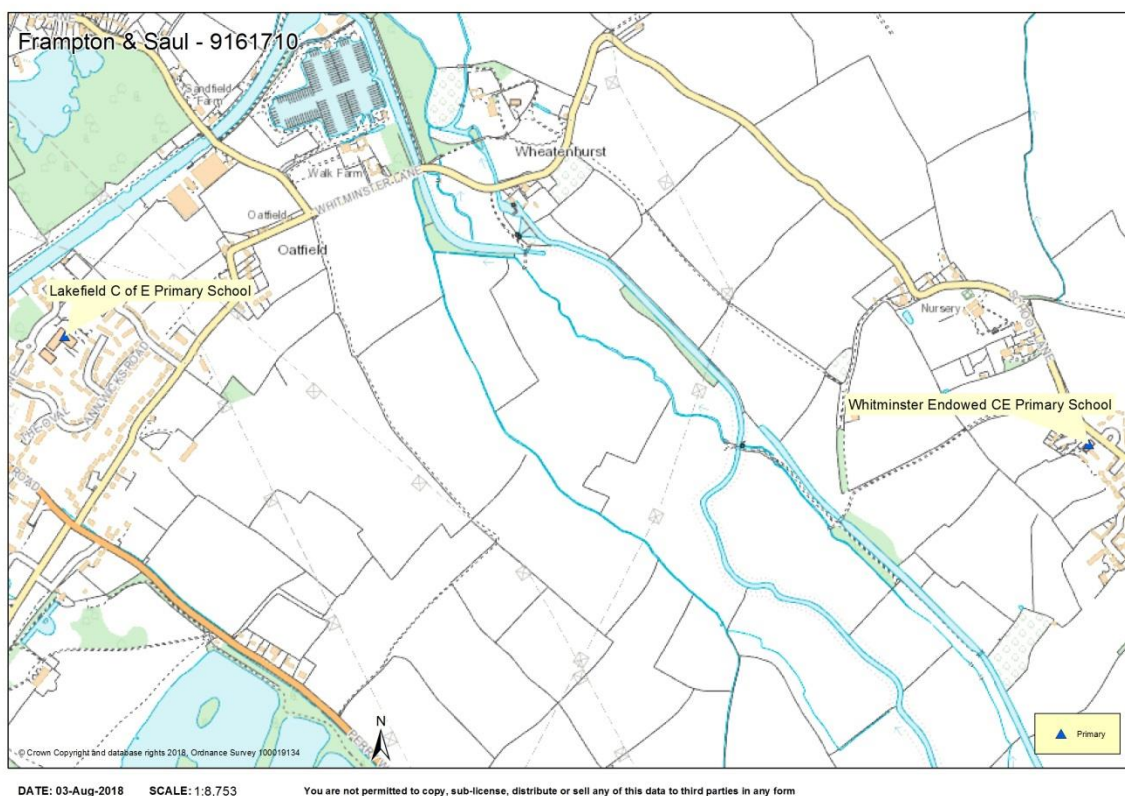
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Stonehouse planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247.

Stonehouse Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Expect new school to be built to support new housing development	Monitor Secondary school places and increase capacity where required to support new housing development

D26 Frampton / Saul

There are 2 primary age schools in the Frampton/ Saul area and 2 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Lakefield C of E Primary School	3101	CA	Stroud
Whitminster Endowed CE Primary School	3080	VC	Stroud

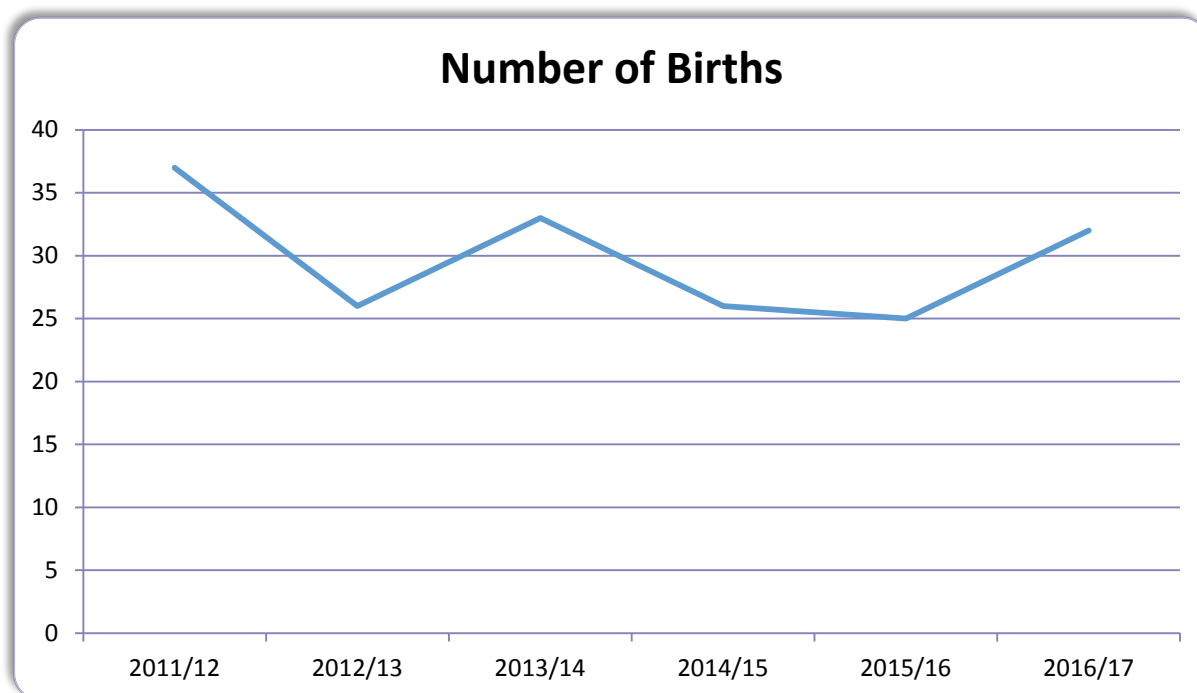
The 2 Secondary schools serving the West Stroud area are listed here

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Katharine Lady Berkeley's School	5406	CA	Stroud
Rednock School	5407	FO	Stroud

Births in Frampton / Saul

Frampton is a small planning area consisting of only two schools. The number of births has varied between 25 and 37 over the past few years showing no discernible pattern.

Frampton / Saul	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	37	26	33	26	25	32



Primary Pupil Place demand in Frampton / Saul

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

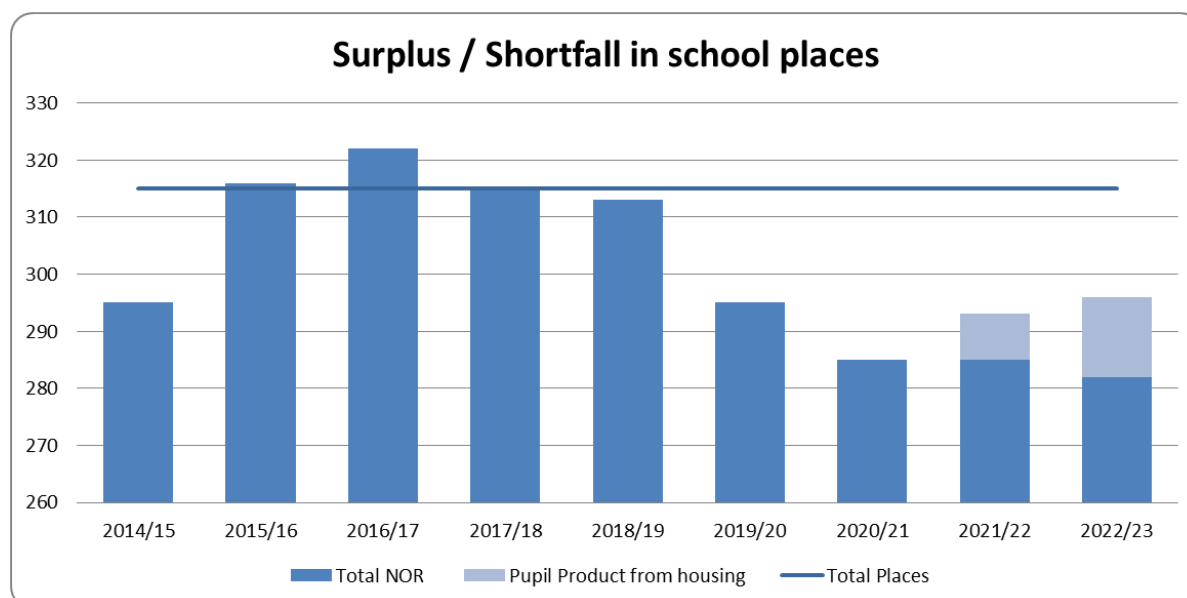
Historically this planning area has had sufficient supply to meet demand. There have been no temporary or permanent expansions.

Lakefield School took additional pupils in 2016 arising from Arlingham due to demographic growth and minor extension works were undertaken at the school to support this.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

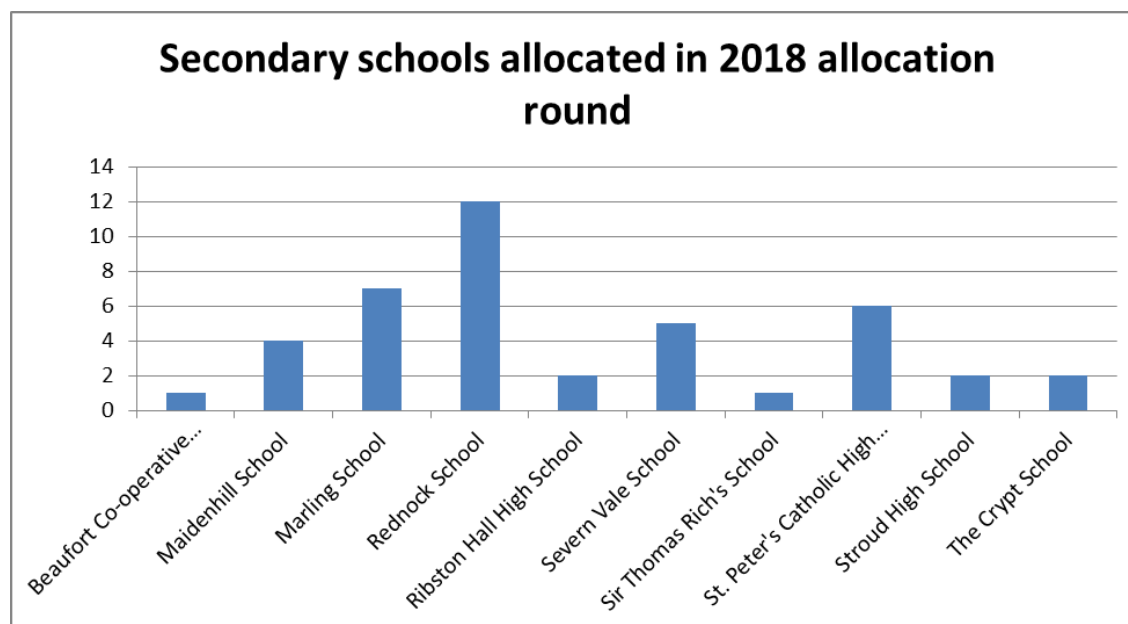
Primary pupil place demand in:		Frampton / Saul				Planning Area		9161710		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	45	42		3	7%	315	295		20	6%
2015/16	45	44		1	2%	315	316		-1	0%
2016/17	45	49		-4	-9%	315	322		-7	-2%
2017/18	45	40		5	11%	315	315		0	0%
2018/19	45	41		4	9%	315	313		2	1%
2019/20	45	30	0	15	33%	315	295	0	20	6%
2020/21	45	32	0	13	29%	315	285	0	30	10%
2021/22	45	45	2	0	0%	315	293	8	22	7%
2022/23	45	45	2	0	0%	315	296	14	19	6%



Overall, there are 52 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Frampton/Saul area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 14 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Frampton / Saul

Rednock School, west Stroud, was the main secondary school serving the Frampton/ Saul area in the 2018 allocation round. Pupils arising from this planning area also historically travel to East Stroud and Gloucester secondary schools for their secondary education.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Frampton/ Saul area. 29% were allocated Rednock School in the 2018 round.

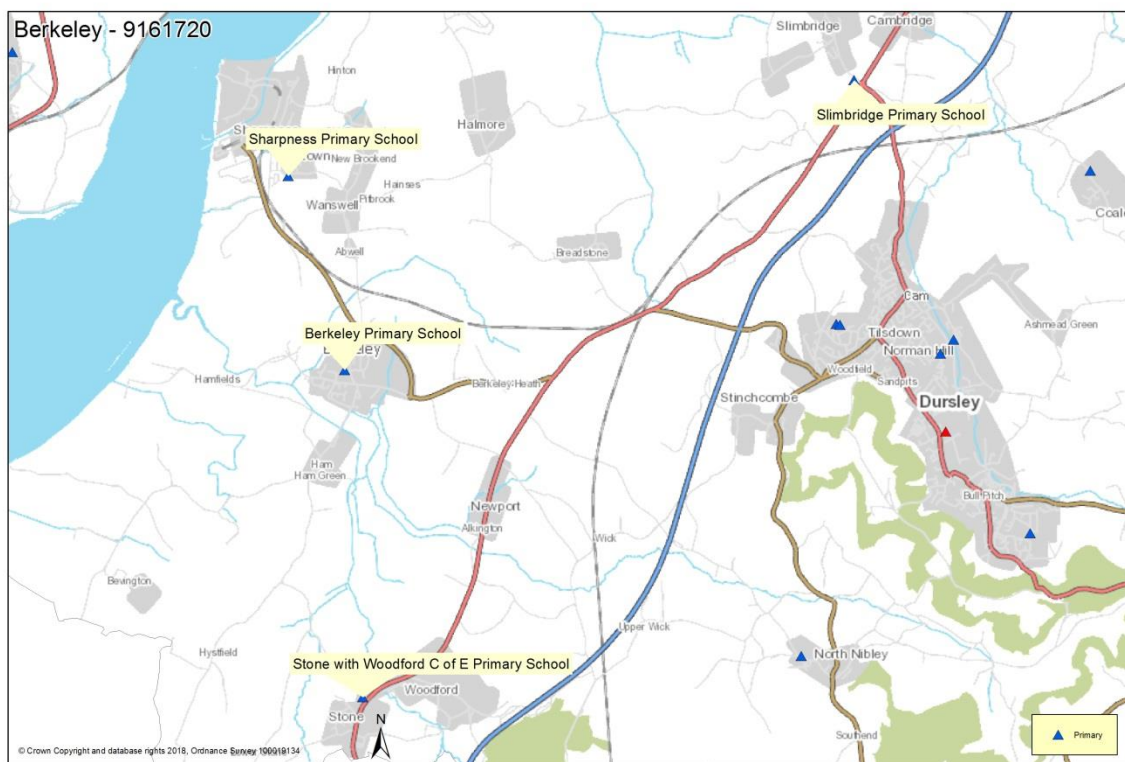
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Frampton/Saul planning area can be found from page 248 to page 249.

Frampton / Saul Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

D27 Berkeley

There are 4 primary age schools in the Berkeley area and 2 secondary schools which cater for the 11to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 03-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:47,926 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Berkeley Primary School	2043	CA	Stroud
Sharpness Primary School	2072	CO	Stroud
Slimbridge Primary School	2086	CO	Stroud
Stone with Woodford C of E Primary School	3038	CA	Stroud

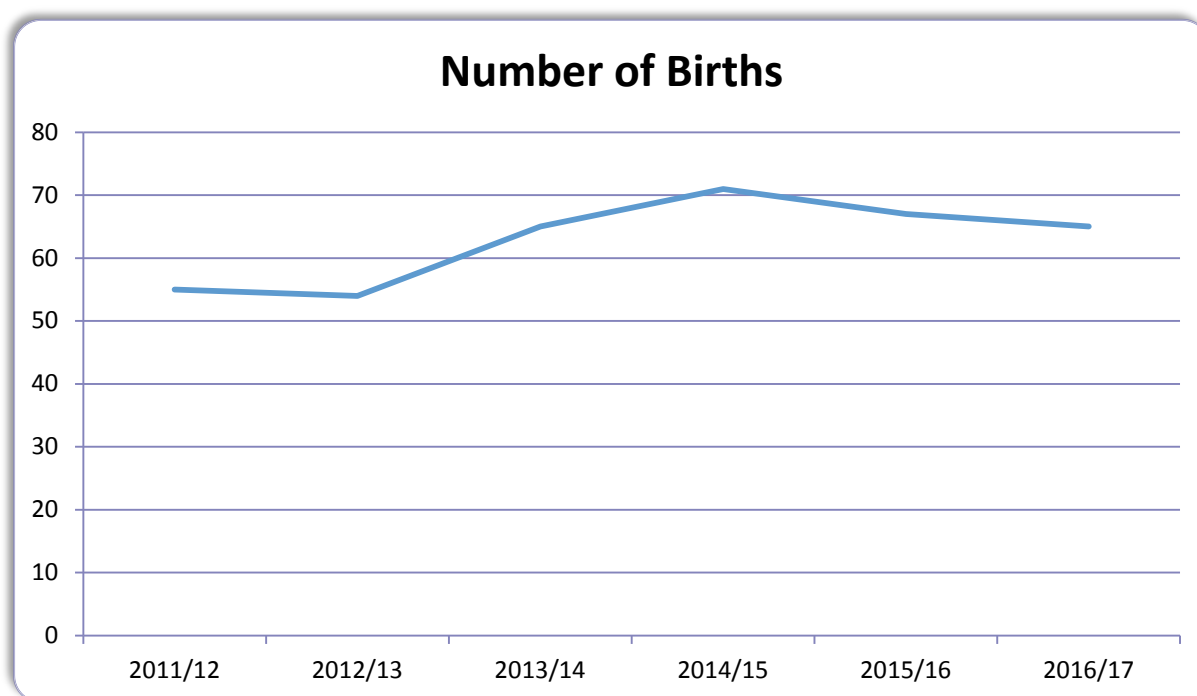
The 2 Secondary schools serving the West Stroud area are listed here

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Katharine Lady Berkeley's School	5406	CA	Stroud
Rednock School	5407	FO	Stroud

Births in Berkeley

The number of births in the Berkeley area has generally risen in recent years with a high number in 2014/15.

<u>Berkeley</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	55	54	65	71	67	65



Primary Pupil Place demand in Berkeley

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Schools in this planning area are located across a wide area, making it difficult to look at the supply as a whole. As a planning area the supply of primary places has met demand, however due to fluctuating demand, local to specific schools, there has been some pressure at some schools.

Berkeley and Slimbridge primaries have both experienced high demand from local families. Slimbridge Primary in particular has had a high number of in-year applications and successful appeals which has pushed them over their PAN in most year groups. An additional building was installed at Slimbridge Primary for September 2015 to provide two groups spaces to help with the pressure of overcrowded classrooms. Further demand has now required that Slimbridge Primary open a fifth classroom and this will support a PAN increase from 15 to 20 in 2019.

A number of developments at Cam may affect numbers at Slimbridge as it is technically the nearest school, however poor walking routes may deter parents and impact the Cam schools instead.

A potential new strategic site if approved close to Slimbridge School would be large enough to require a new school for the development.

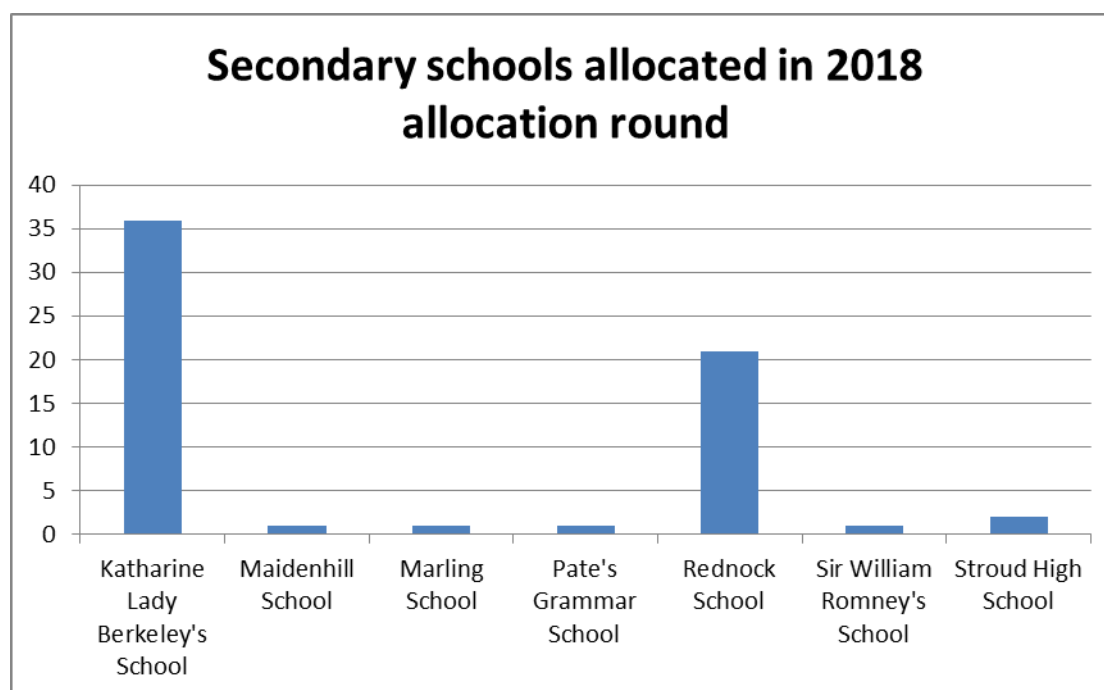
Overall there is a small surplus of places but not always where required.

Rednock is the nearest secondary school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. There are sufficient places available at Rednock School.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Berkeley area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Berkeley				Planning Area			9161720	
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	80	69		11	14%	560	481		79	14%
2015/16	80	63		17	21%	560	470		90	16%
2016/17	80	82		-2	-3%	560	510		50	9%
2017/18	80	61		19	24%	560	515		45	8%
2018/19	80	80				595	527		68	11%
2019/20	85	86	2	-1	-1%	595	537	14	58	10%
2020/21	85	86	6	-1	-1%	595	578	41	17	3%
2021/22	85	88	9	-3	-4%	595	603	60	-8	-1%
2022/23	85	90	11	-5	-6%	595	630	73	-35	-6%

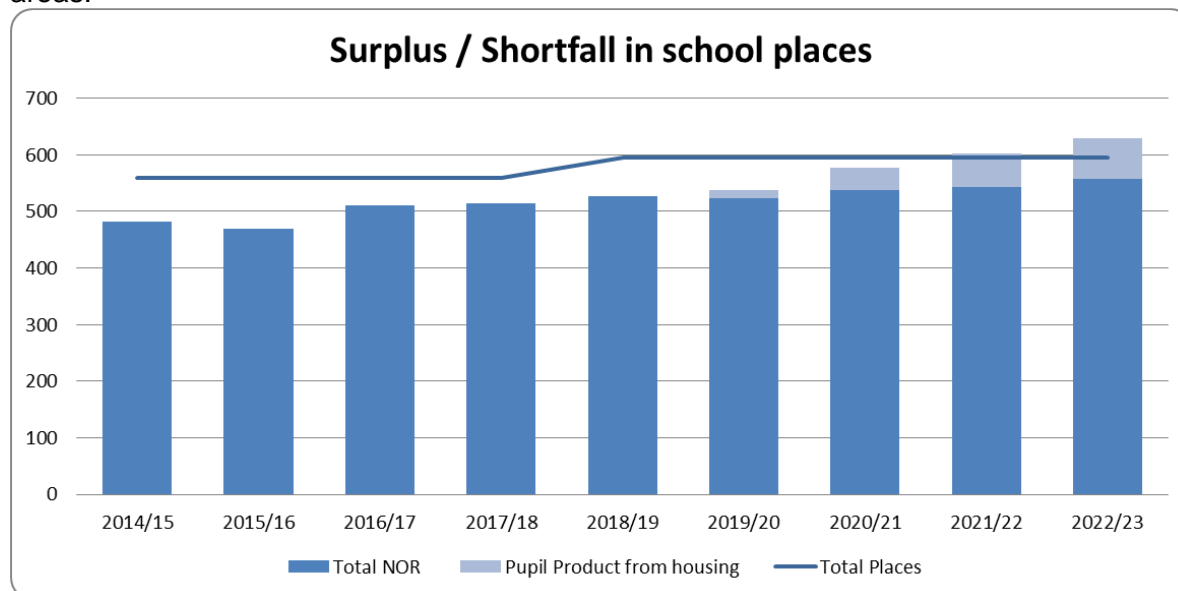


There are 267 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Berkeley planning area. This would generate approximately 73 primary aged pupils.

We are also aware of a development in the early stages of consultation that would create a new settlement of approximately 1500 which would provide a new Primary school and S106 developers contribution for Secondary school places should the development go ahead, there is currently no timescale for this.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Berkeley

Katharine Lady Berkeley’s and Rednock schools are the main secondary schools serving the Berkeley area in the 2018 allocation round. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Frampton/ Saul area. 57% were allocated Katharine Lady Berkeley’s school and 33% were allocated Rednock School in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Berkeley planning area can be found from page 248 to page 249.

Berkeley Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Monitor demand for places at Slimbridge Primary School linked to housing demand and increase capacity if necessary	Should the new development near Slimbridge go ahead we will work with developers to secure additional provision. Monitor demand for secondary places may be a requirement for a bulge class for 2019 and 2021.	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

D28 Dursley

There are 6 primaries and 1 infant and 1 junior school in the Dursley area together with 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 07-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:25,316 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Cam Everlands Primary School	2143	CO	Stroud
Cam Hopton C of E Primary School	3313	VA	Stroud
Cam Woodfield Infant School	2138	CO	Stroud
Cam Woodfield Junior School	5212	FO	Stroud
Coaley C of E Primary School	3026	VC	Stroud
Dursley C of E Primary Academy	2009	CA	Stroud
St. Joseph's Catholic Primary School	3356	VA	Stroud
Uley C of E Primary School	3076	VC	Stroud

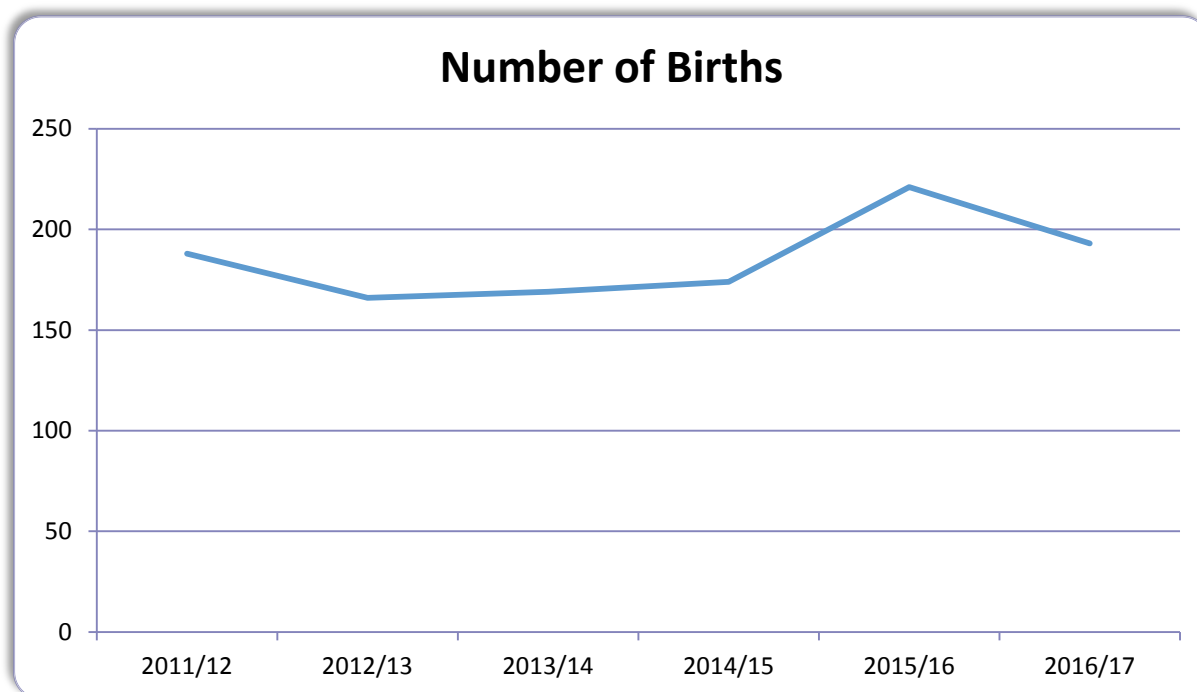
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the West Stroud area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Katharine Lady Berkeley's School	5406	CA	Stroud
Rednock School	5407	FO	Stroud

Births in Dursley

The number of births in the Dursley area was low for three years but peaked in 2015/16.

<u>Dursley</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	188	166	169	174	221	193



Primary Pupil Place demand in Dursley

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

As a planning area there is sufficient supply to meet demand and a surplus of primary places remains; however Uley and Coaley are geographically isolated and therefore could be under pressure from local demand.

A contribution has been secured to support the housing development at the former Lister Petter site. This would require Dursley CofE School to expand by 0.5FE in 2020 to meet the rise in demand for school places that this development would generate. An application of up to 450 dwellings at Millfield Cam will bring with it a capital contribution for additional primary school places in the area

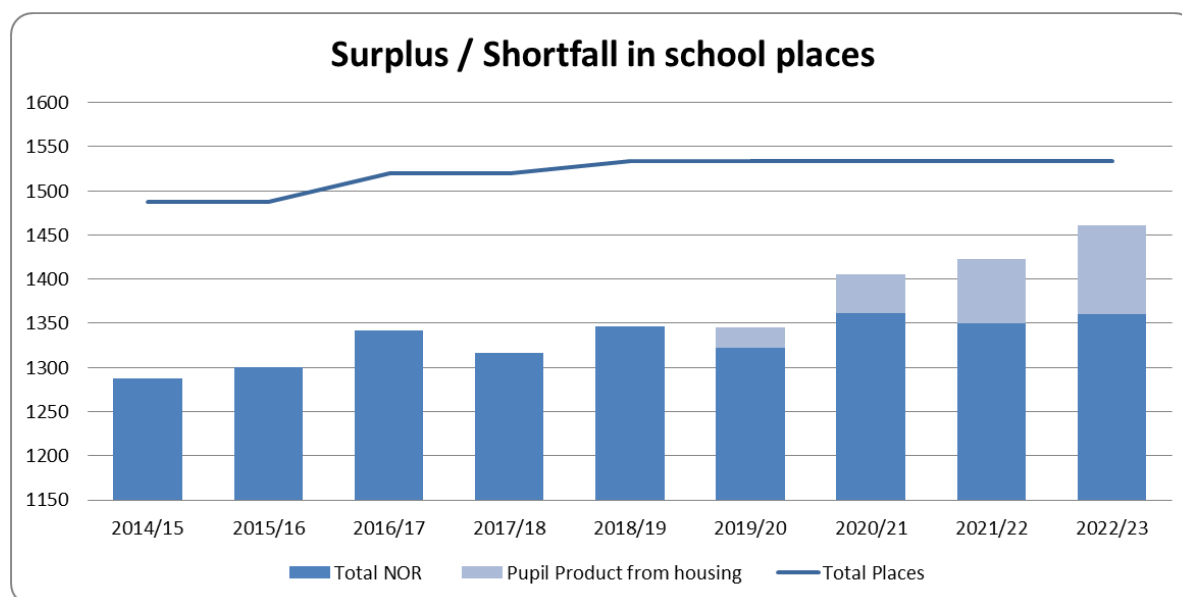
Capacity issues are mostly contained to this planning area, although planned housing developments at the periphery of Cam in the Dursley Planning Area are showing some impact at Slimbridge Primary School in the Berkeley Planning Area. We hope to secure a CIL payment.

Coaley C of E Primary increased its PAN from 10 to 12 in 2018

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

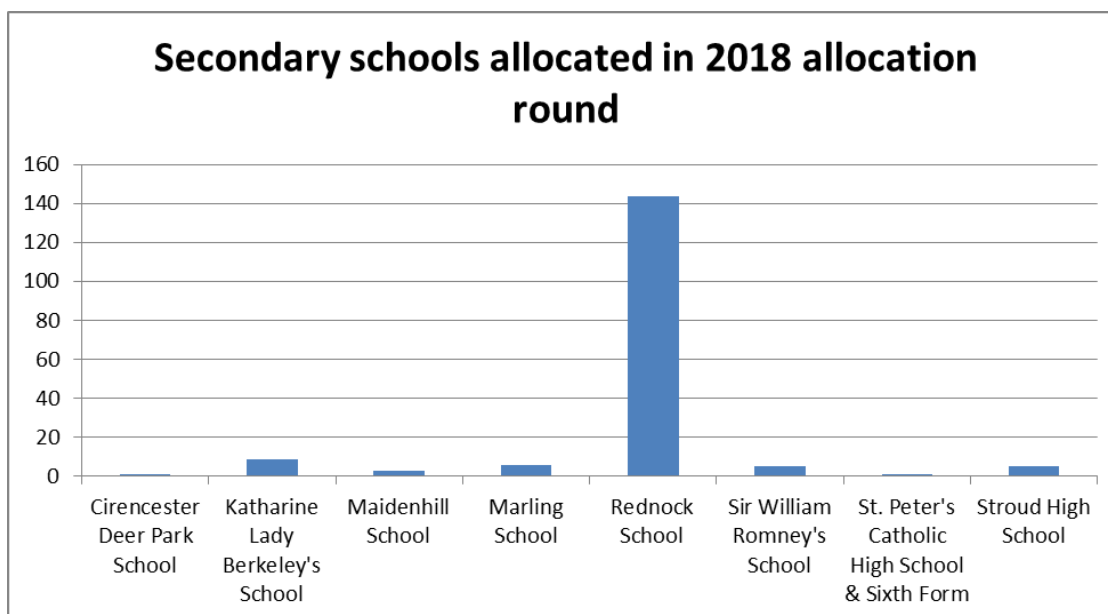
Primary pupil place demand in:		Dursley				Planning Area		9161730		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	221	209		12	5%	1487	1287		200	13%
2015/16	221	187		34	15%	1487	1300		187	13%
2016/17	221	188		33	15%	1520	1342		178	12%
2017/18	221	179		42	19%	1520	1316		204	13%
2018/19	223	178		45	20%	1534	1347		187	12%
2019/20	223	178	4	45	20%	1534	1345	23	189	12%
2020/21	223	226	7	-3	-1%	1534	1405	43	129	8%
2021/22	223	206	11	17	8%	1534	1423	73	111	7%
2022/23	223	210	15	13	6%	1534	1461	101	73	5%



There are 364 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Dursley planning area. This would generate approximately 101 primary aged pupils.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Dursley

Rednock School is the main secondary school serving the Dursley area in the 2018 allocation round. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Dursley area. 83% were allocated Rednock School in the 2018 round.

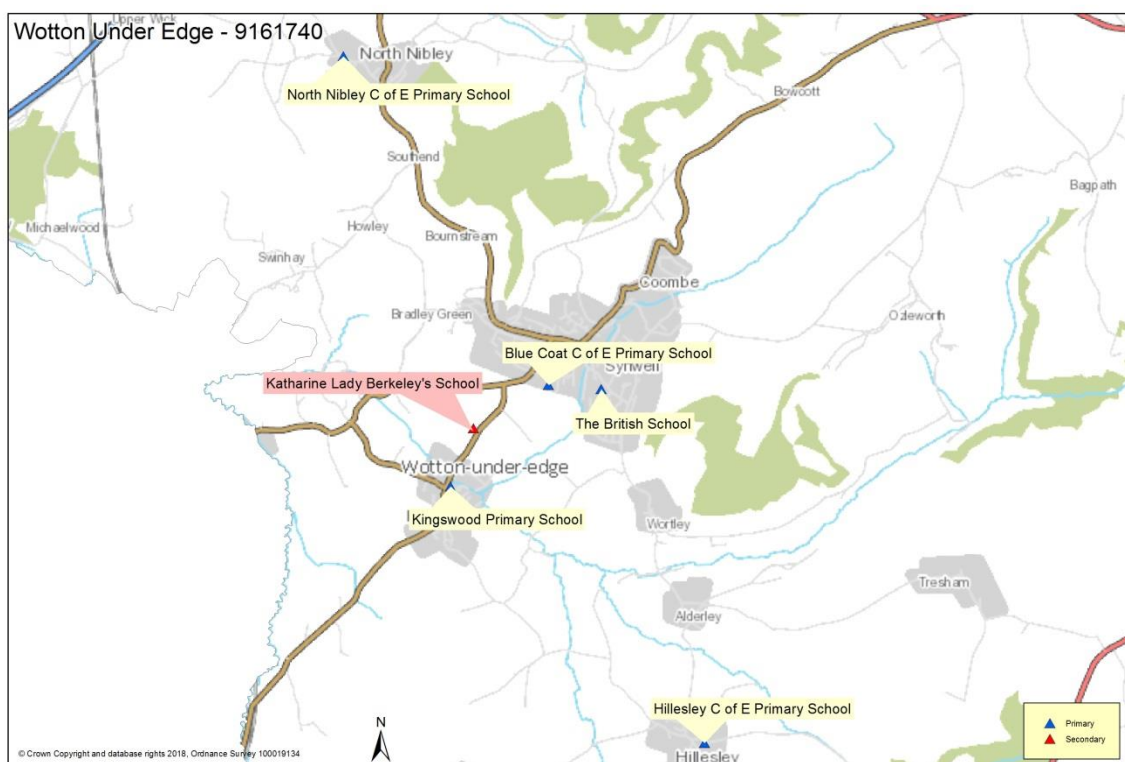
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Dursley planning area can be found from page 248 to page 249.

Dursley implementation plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Monitor demand for places at Dursley Primary School linked to housing demand and increase capacity if necessary	Monitor demand for secondary places may need bulge class for 2019 and 2021.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.

D29 Wotton under Edge

There are 5 primary schools in the Wotton under Edge area together with 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 06-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:37,887 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Blue Coat C of E Primary School	5204	VA	Stroud
Hillesley C of E Primary School	3367	VA	Stroud
Kingswood Primary School	2075	CO	Stroud
North Nibley C of E Primary School	3341	VA	Stroud
The British School	5209	FO	Stroud

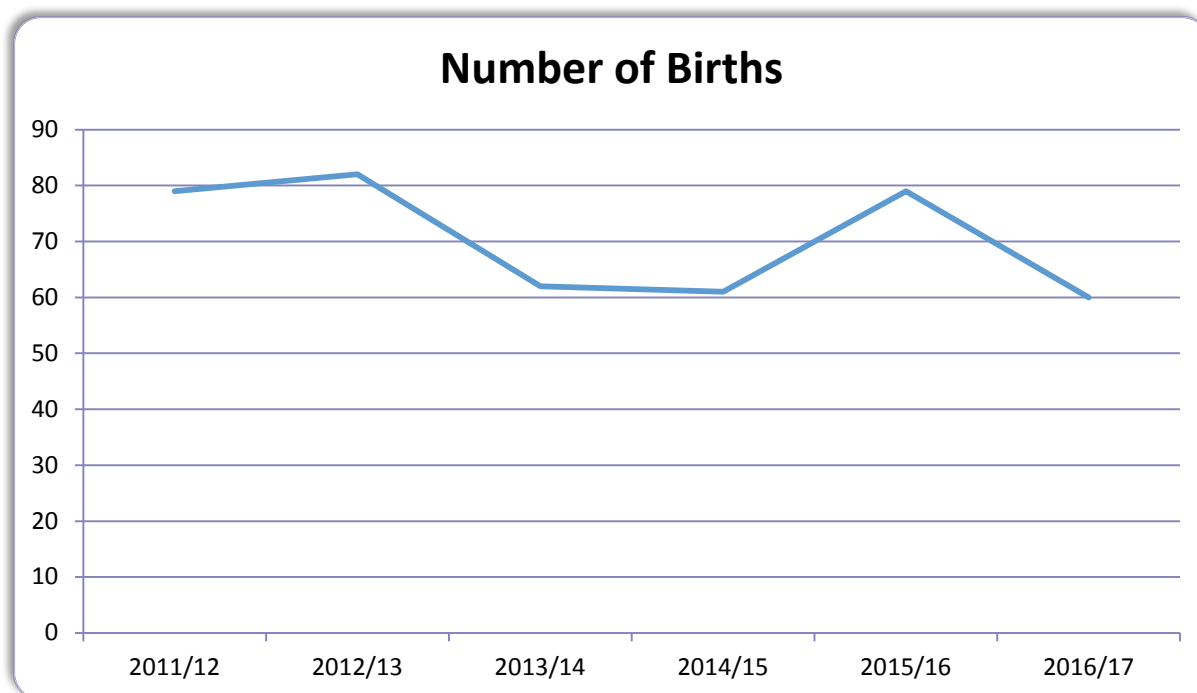
The 2 Secondary schools serving the West Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Katharine Lady Berkeley's School	5406	CA	Stroud
Rednock School	5407	FO	Stroud

Births in Wotton under Edge

The number of births in the Wotton under Edge area fluctuates with no discernible pattern.

<u>Wotton Under Edge</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	79	82	62	61	79	60



Primary Pupil Place demand in Wotton under Edge

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

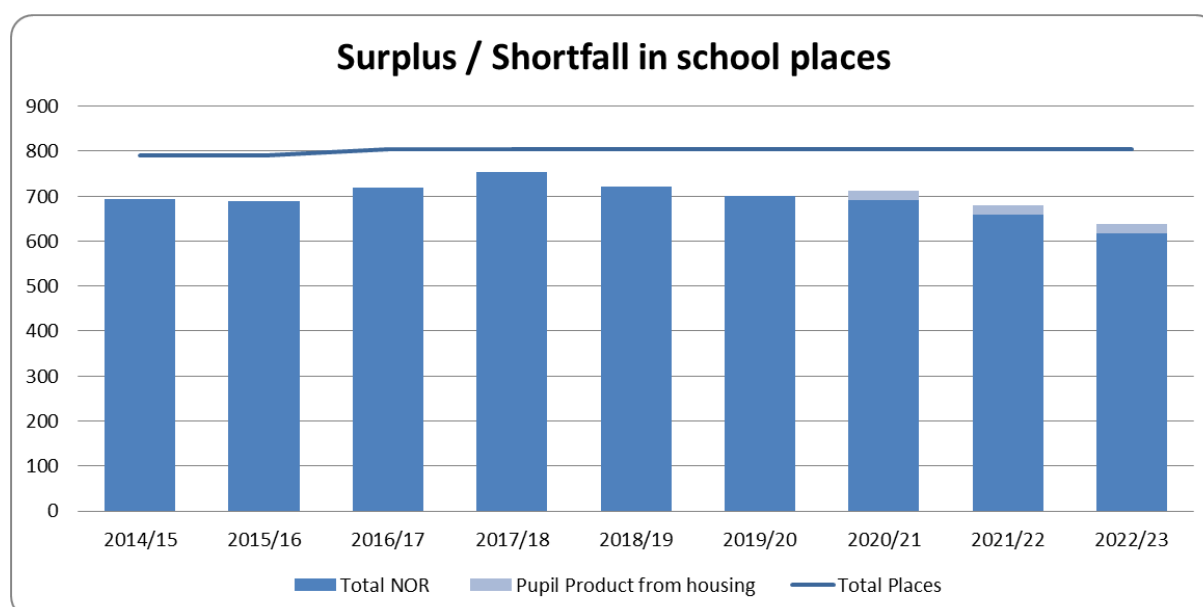
As a planning area, there is sufficient supply to meet demand and a surplus of primary places remains, with the exception of Kingswood Primary

The forecast includes approximately 24 pupils arising from developments for which S106 funding was not secured for Kingswood Primary. The remainder of the planning area has sufficient capacity to support the demand for places.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed. This housing will be predominately concentrated in the town.

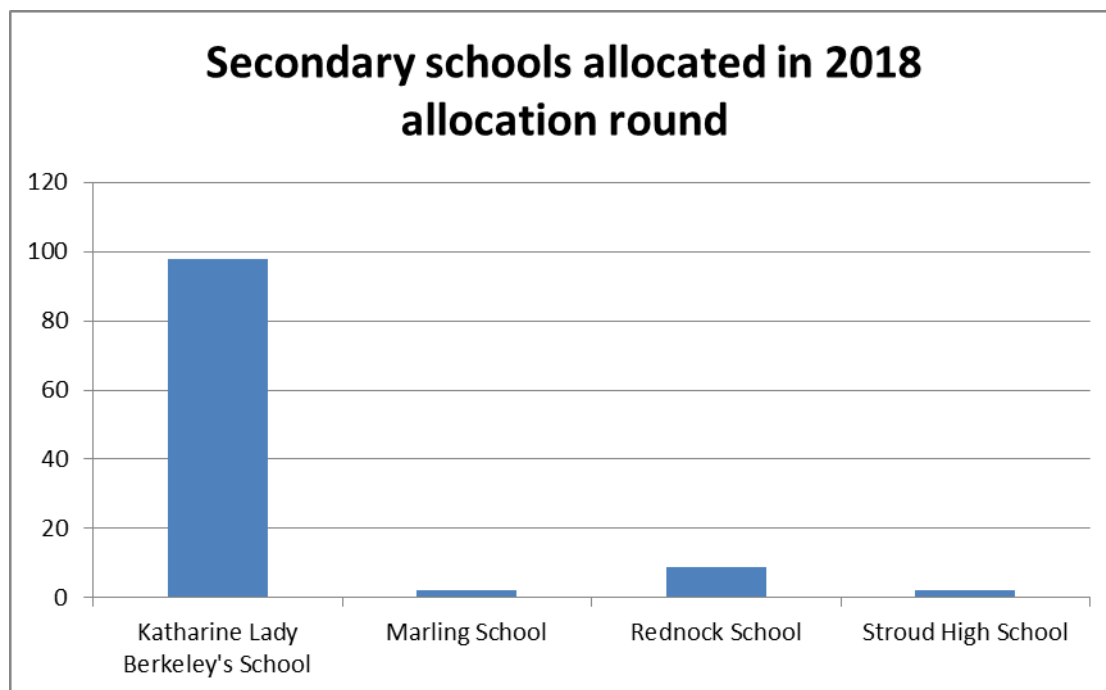
Primary pupil place demand in:		Wotton Under Edge				Planning Area		9161740		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	113	106		7	6%	791	693		98	12%
2015/16	113	100		13	12%	791	690		101	13%
2016/17	115	97		18	16%	805	719		86	11%
2017/18	115	108		7	6%	805	753		52	6%
2018/19	115	77		38	33%	805	722		83	10%
2019/20	115	86	0	29	25%	805	701	0	104	13%
2020/21	115	90	3	25	22%	805	712	20	93	12%
2021/22	115	76	3	39	34%	805	679	20	126	16%
2022/23	115	76	3	39	34%	805	638	20	167	21%



Overall, there are 75 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Wotton under Edge area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 20 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developer's contribution requirements will be requested.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Wotton under Edge

Katharine Lady Berkeley's school is the main secondary schools serving the Wotton under Edge area in the 2018 allocation round. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Wotton under Edge area. 88% were allocated Katharine Lady Berkeley's school in the 2018 round

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Wotton under Edge planning area can be found from page 248 to page 249.

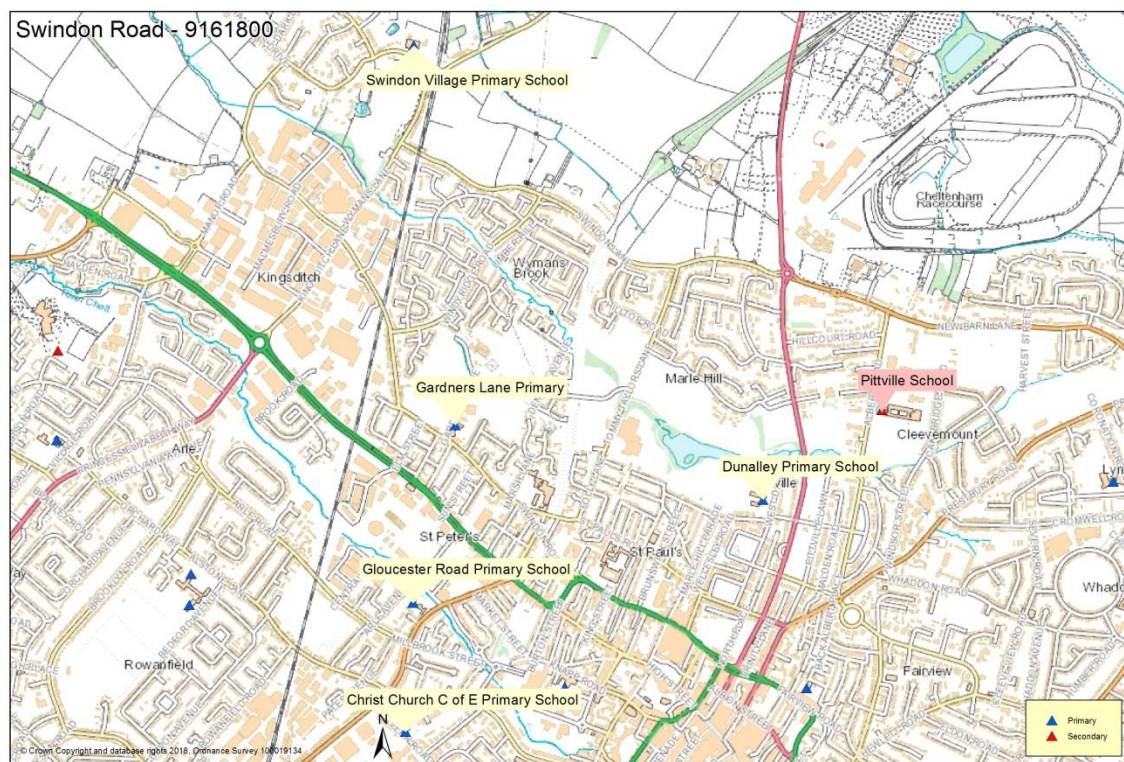
Wotton under Edge Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Monitor new housing developments local to Kingswood Primary School and given the school's site restrictions discuss with developers as to how they will make provision available locally.	Monitor demand for secondary places may need bulge class for 2019 and 2021.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.

CHELTENHAM DISTRICT

D30 Swindon Road

There are 5 primary schools in the Swindon Village area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 07-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:15,589 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Christ Church C of E Primary School (Chelt)	5215	CA	Cheltenham
Dunalley Primary School	2147	CO	Cheltenham
Gardners Lane Primary	2177	FO	Cheltenham
Gloucester Road Primary School	2150	CO	Cheltenham
Swindon Village Primary School	5214	FO	Cheltenham

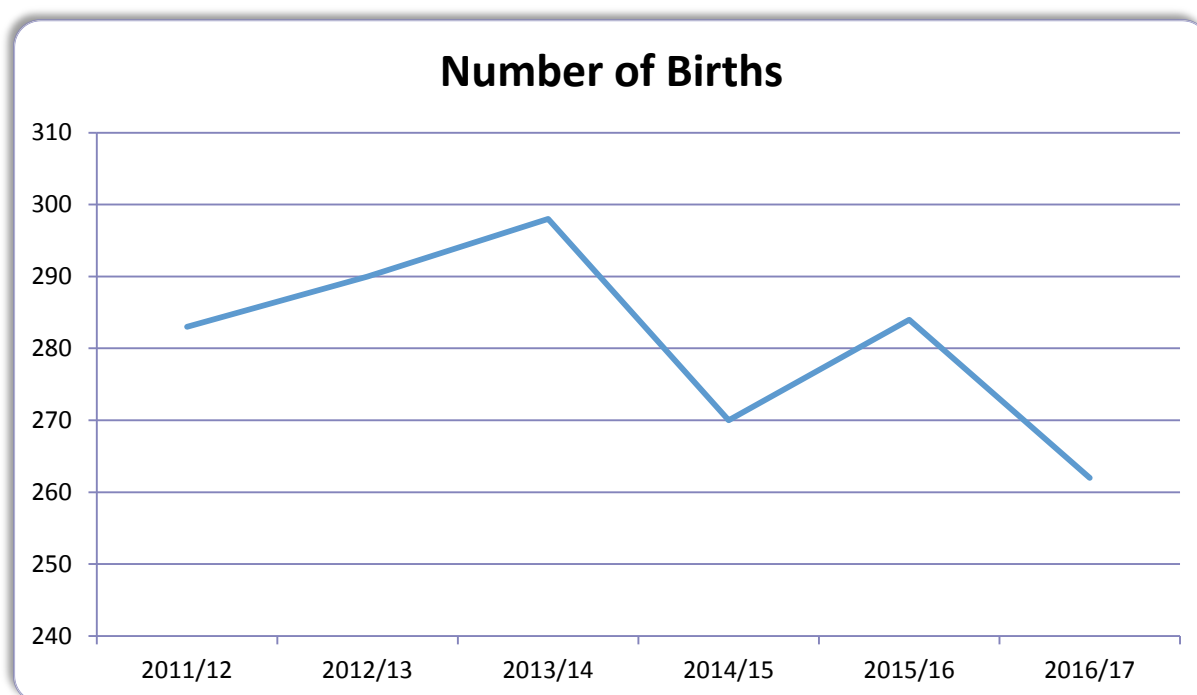
There are 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	CA	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	CA	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	CA	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	CA	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	FO	Cheltenham

Births in Swindon Road

The number of births in the Swindon Road area was low in 2014/15 and 2016/17 compared to a peak in 2012/13.

Swindon Road	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	283	290	298	270	284	262



Primary Pupil Place demand in Swindon Road

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Demand for places has been rising in this planning area since 2012. We have managed the demand by temporary increases at Dunalley Primary and Gloucester Road Primary Schools and with the support of Gardner's Lane Primary School acting as a buffer by exceeding their PAN when necessary. The decision to permanently increase Dunalley Primary by 1FE (210

places), Gloucester Road by 0.5FE (105 places) and Gardners Lane by 0.5FE (105 places) has offset the demand for primary school places in this planning area.

Of the two remaining schools, Christchurch C of E is on a restricted site and cannot expand and Swindon Village School underwent a significant internal remodelling and refurbishment project with no plans to expand. There has been some housing development locally, with S106 funding allocated to Gloucester Road and/or Christchurch C of E, and to the Rowanfield Schools in an adjacent planning area. This funding has been used to expand Gloucester Road and Rowanfield Infants.

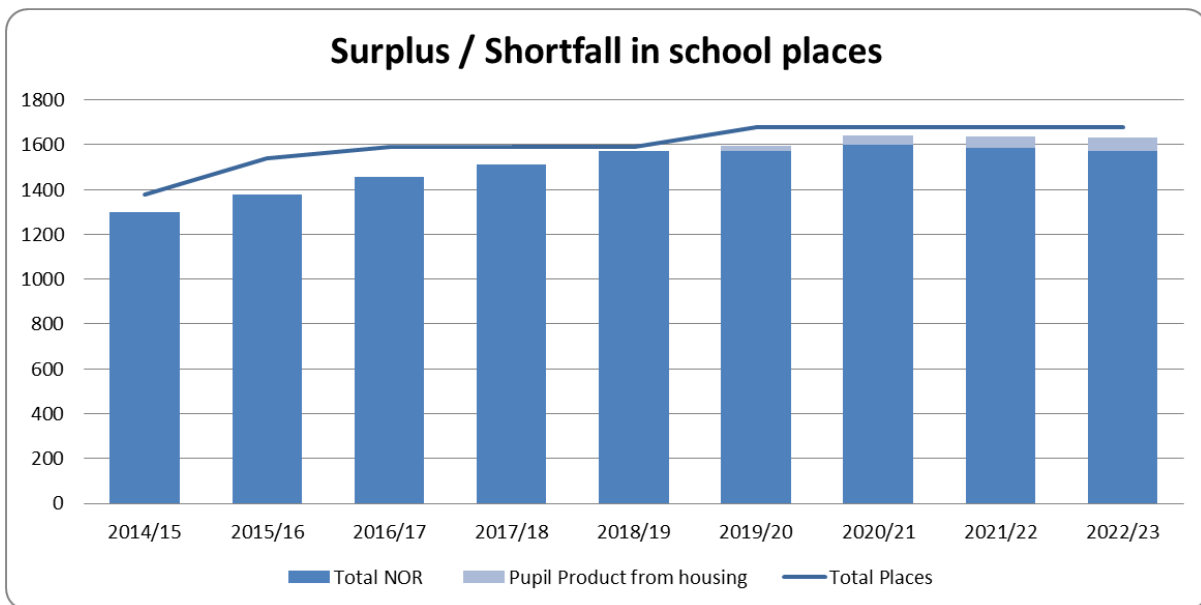
By 2019 there is still an expected temporary shortfall of 21 places which would require an additional bulge class of 30 or an additional permanent 0.5 FE to ensure some additional capacity within the planning area.

All schools in this planning area are almost full and have little capacity for expansion

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Swindon Road	Planning Area			9161800				
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	220	230		-10	-5%	1380	1298		82	6%
2015/16	220	221		-1	0%	1540	1380		160	10%
2016/17	225	224		1	0%	1590	1456		134	8%
2017/18	240	228		12	5%	1590	1510		80	5%
2018/19	225	246		-21	-9%	1590	1572		18	1%
2019/20	240	222	3	18	8%	1680	1593	19	87	5%
2020/21	240	241	6	-1	0%	1680	1641	41	39	2%
2021/22	240	224	8	16	7%	1680	1638	52	42	3%
2022/23	240	224	8	16	7%	1680	1630	56	50	3%



Overall, there are 230 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Swindon Road planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 56 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

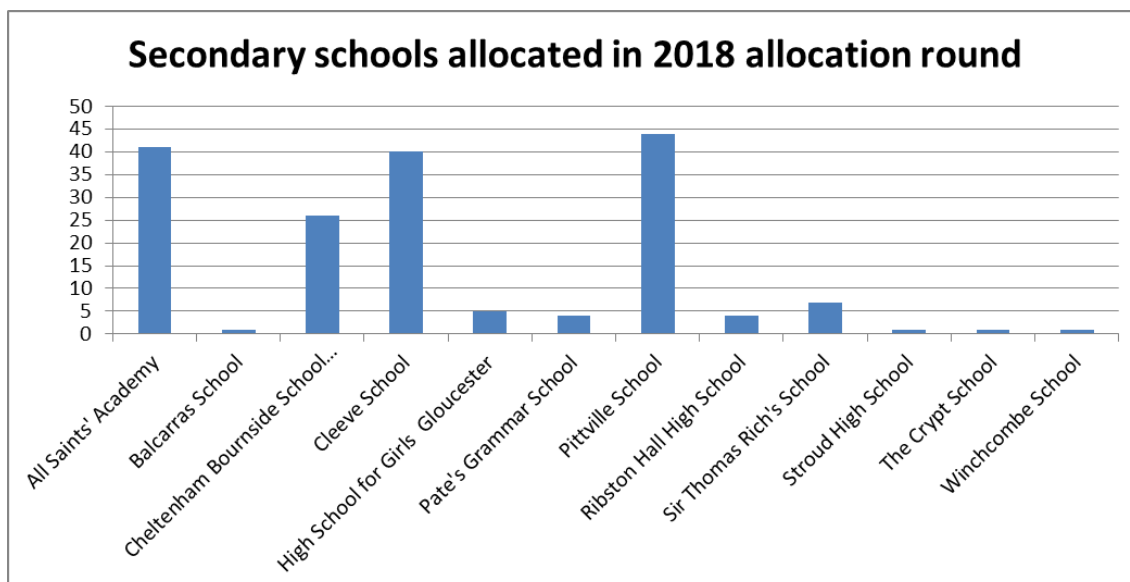
Two large strategic sites in North West Cheltenham and West Cheltenham of up to 4500 and 1200 new homes respectively is identified in the Joint Core Strategy plan. These are significant housing developments and will provide three new primary schools.

It may also require some additional primary places at existing schools, if site capacity allows depending on the final number of dwellings built.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Swindon Road

Pittville School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Pittville School has recently increased its PAN from 135 to 150 in 2017 and from 150 to 175 in 2018. Pittville will also admit an additional temporary bulge class for the 2019 Y7 intake in order to meet demand for places locally. This will assist Gloucestershire County Council until the new 6FE school in South Cheltenham is opened in 2021.

The main secondary schools serving the Swindon Road area in the 2018 allocation round are Pittville School, All Saint's Academy, Cleeve School and Cheltenham Bournside School. Pates grammar school is also local to this planning area as a selective option. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart above shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Swindon Road area. 25% were allocated Pittville School, 23% All Saint's Academy, 23% Cleeve School and 15% Cheltenham Bournside School in the 2018 round.

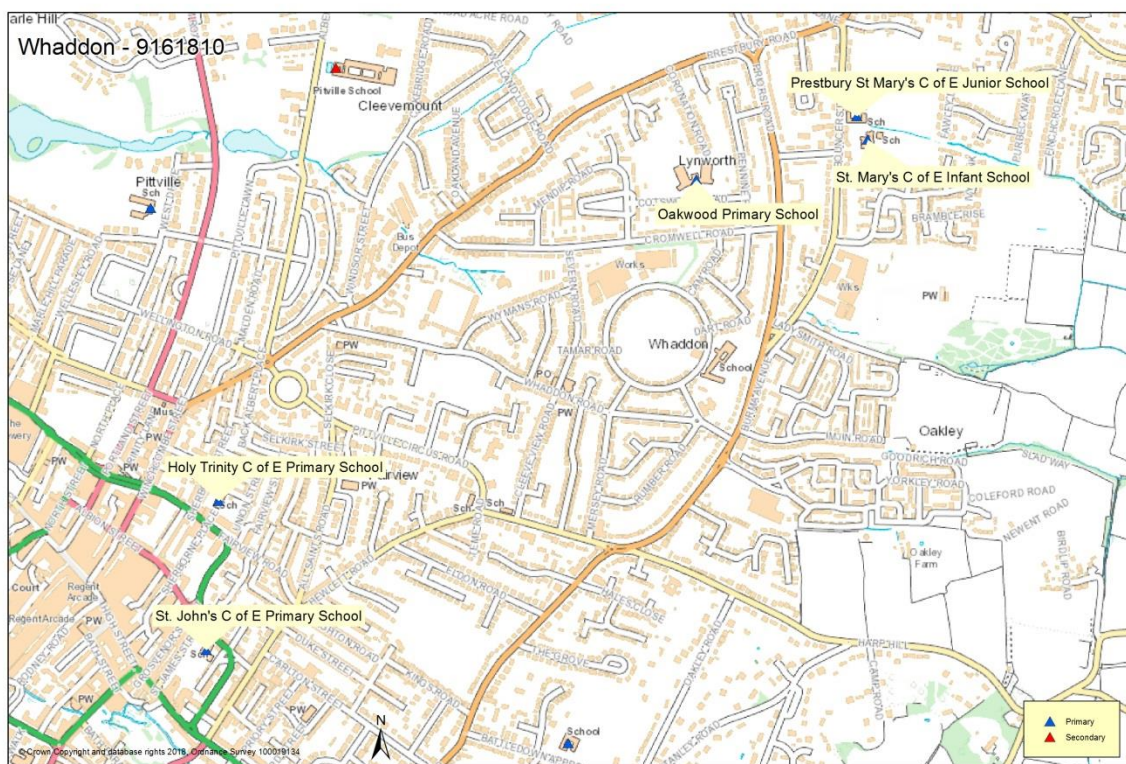
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Swindon Road planning area can be found from page 250 to page 253.

Swindon Road Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Monitor growth in this area arising from housing developments. If data continues to indicate a requirement for further capacity for 2020 and beyond, this will need to be considered and included in the capital programme potentially for 2020/21 in advance of the need.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.
A new 6FE secondary provision is planned to support growth in NW Cheltenham. Time frame to be confirmed. A new 6FE secondary school is also planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing, due to open in 2021.		
Three new primary schools linked to two strategic sites are planned across this timeframe.		

D31 Whaddon

There are 3 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Whaddon area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 06-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:10,000 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Holy Trinity C of E Primary School	3093	VC	Cheltenham
Oakwood Primary School	5221	FO	Cheltenham
St. John's C of E Primary School	3097	VC	Cheltenham
St. Mary's C of E Infant School	3360	VA	Cheltenham
Prestbury St Mary's C of E Junior School	3343	VA	Cheltenham

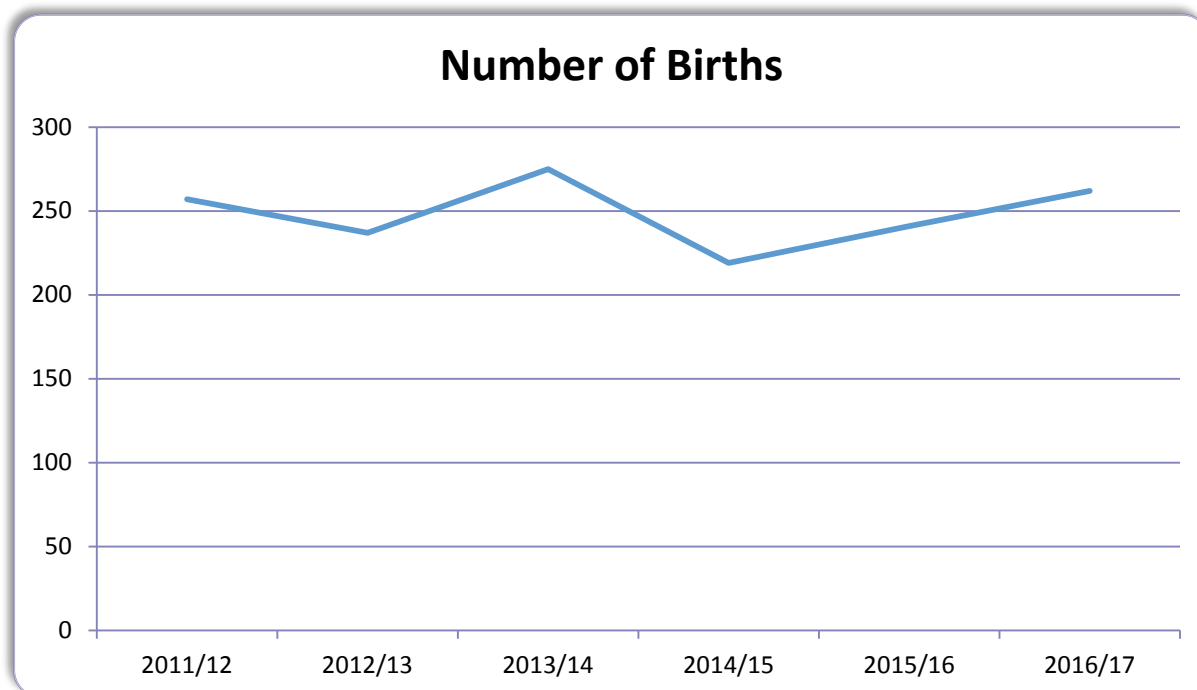
The 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	CA	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	CA	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	CA	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	CA	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	FO	Cheltenham

Births in Whaddon

The number of births in the Whaddon area peaked in 2013/14 and has fluctuated considerably.

<u>Whaddon</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	257	237	275	219	241	262



Primary Pupil Place demand in Whaddon

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This area of Cheltenham until recently has managed with its current level of supply but this is due to the expansion of schools in adjacent planning areas. For September 2018 intake Prestbury St Mary's School will admit a temporary bulge class to meet a spike in demand for places locally.

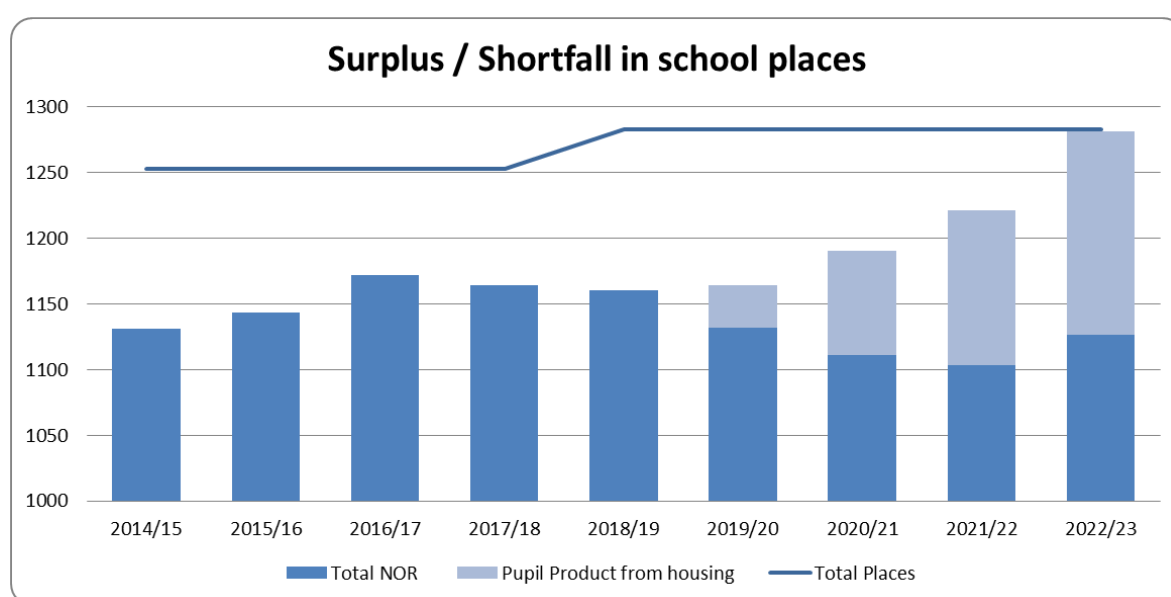
Oakwood School is a newer primary school built in 2011 and was an amalgamation of two primary schools in close proximity. S106 funding arising from the GCHQ Oakley site provided approximately 0.5FE at this school to allow for pupils arising from the development. There is more S106 funding to come from further housing at the former GCHQ site.

Holy Trinity and St John's Primary Schools are both on restricted sites. There may be scope to increase the St Mary's schools or Oakwood if required in future. After taking account of surplus places in the area, by 2022 there is still an expected shortfall of 14 places which would require an additional bulge class or an additional permanent 0.5 FE to ensure some additional capacity within the planning area.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Whaddon				Planning Area		9161810		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	179	171		8	4%	1253	1131		122	10%
2015/16	179	152		27	15%	1253	1143		110	9%
2016/17	179	164		15	8%	1253	1172		81	6%
2017/18	179	160		19	11%	1253	1164		89	7%
2018/19	209	179		30	14%	1283	1160		123	10%
2019/20	179	151	5	28	16%	1283	1164	32	119	9%
2020/21	179	168	12	11	6%	1283	1190	79	93	7%
2021/22	179	187	17	-8	-4%	1283	1221	118	62	5%
2022/23	179	193	23	-14	-8%	1283	1281	155	2	0%



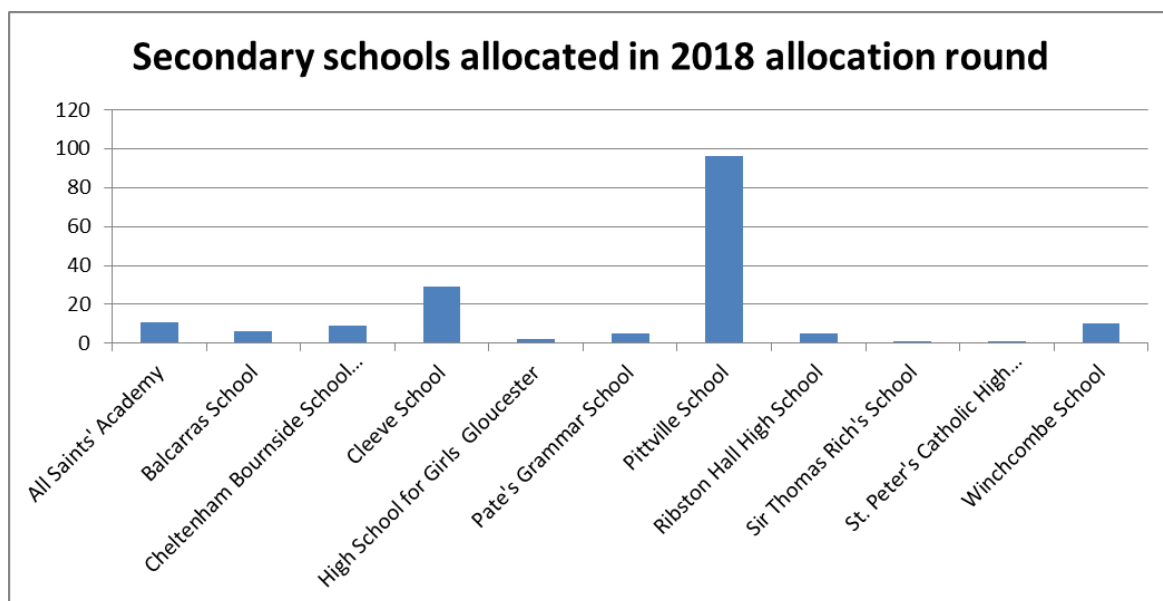
Overall, there are 609 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Whaddon planning area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 155 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Whaddon

Pittville School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Pittville School has recently increased its PAN from 135 to 150 in 2017 and from 150 to 175 in 2018. Pittville will also admit an additional temporary bulge class for the 2019 Y7 intake in order to meet demand for places locally. This will assist Gloucestershire County Council until the new 6FE school in South Cheltenham is opened in 2021.

The main secondary schools serving the Whaddon area in the 2018 allocation round is Pittville School. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart below shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Whaddon area. 55% were allocated Pittville School, in the 2018 round



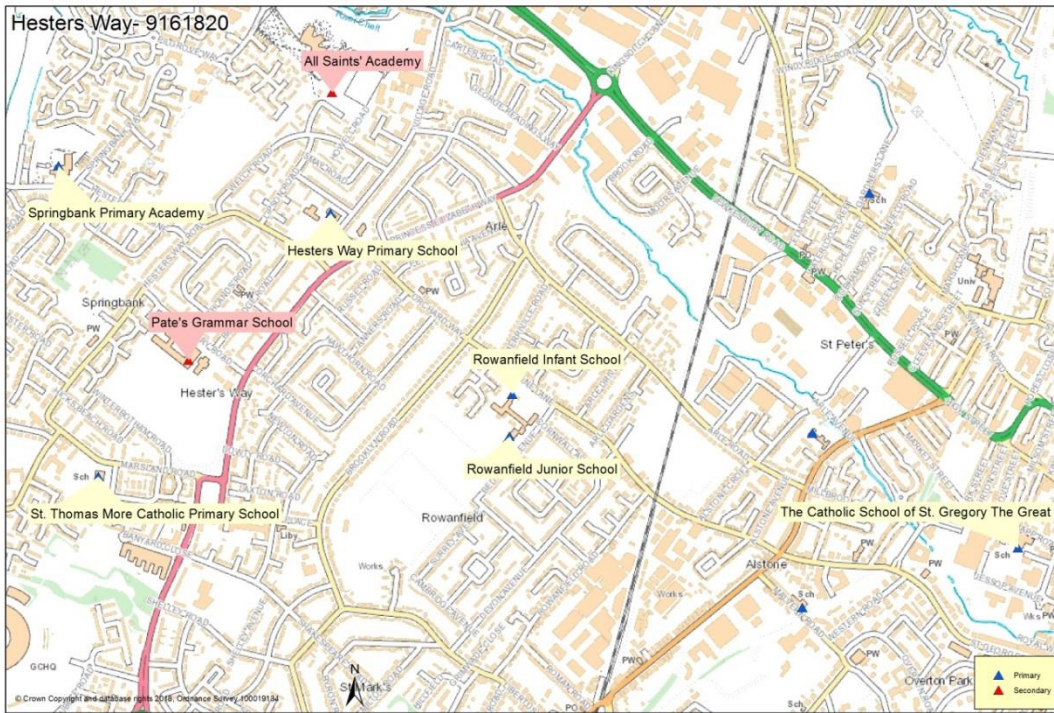
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Whaddon planning area can be found from page 250 to page 253.

Whaddon Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
The new 6FE secondary school planned for the South of Cheltenham by 2021 will ease pressure for places across the borough		
Continue to monitor primary provision as this planning area may require either temporary bulge classes or 0.5FE permanent to support growth from new housing		No plans at present. Continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 contributions where appropriate.

D32 Hesters Way

There are 4 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Hester's Way area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 07-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:10,789 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Hesters Way Primary School	2178	CO	Cheltenham
Rowanfield Infant School	2158	CO	Cheltenham
Rowanfield Junior Academy	2157	CA	Cheltenham
Springbank Primary Academy	2164	CA	Cheltenham
St. Thomas More Catholic Primary School	3359	VA	Cheltenham
The Catholic School of St. Gregory The Great	5201	VA	Cheltenham

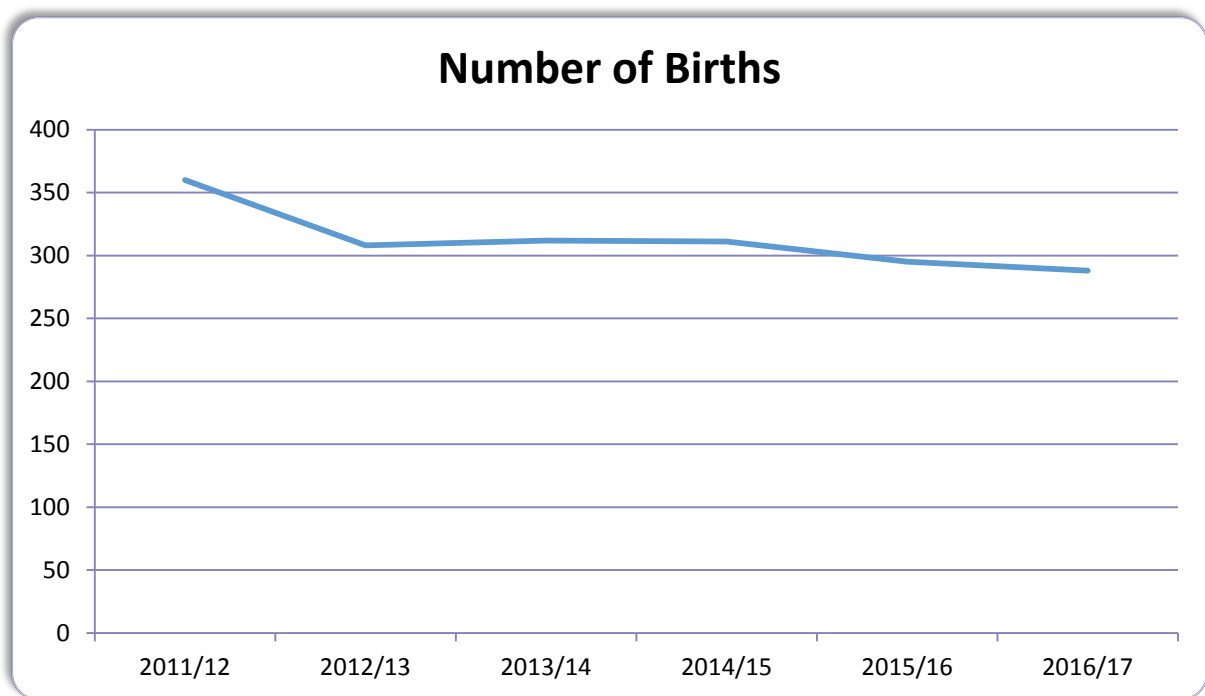
The 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	CA	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	CA	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	CA	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	CA	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	FO	Cheltenham

Births in Hesters Way

The number of births in the Hester's Way area has generally decreased since the 2011/12 total.

<u>Hesters Way</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	360	308	312	311	295	288



Primary Pupil Place demand in Hesters Way

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Historically this planning area has had a significant surplus of places. However by 2012, this area, along with other Cheltenham localities, was experiencing significant growth in pre-school numbers as a result of rising births. Rowanfield Infant and Juniors Schools permanently increased their admission numbers from 75 to 90 from September 2015. S106 funding from local housing development was used to fund this expansion. In 2016 Springbank Primary and St Thomas More Primary both admitted a temporary bulge class of 30 at Reception to meet local demand for places. Current forecasts show that there are sufficient places to just meet demand.

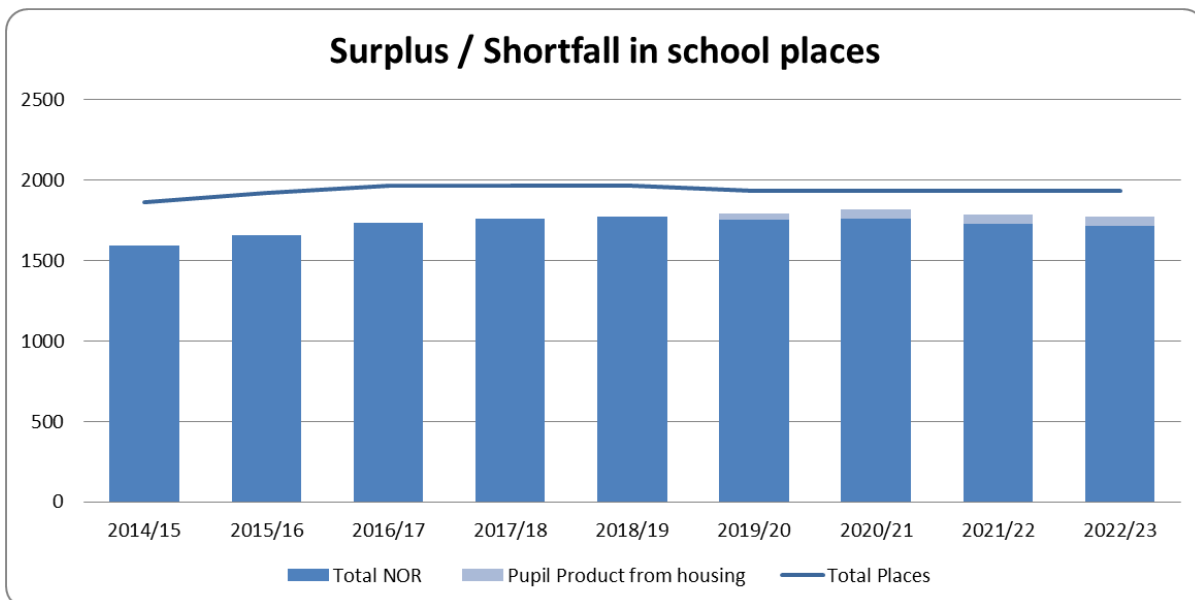
There are two large strategic housing developments, the A5 North West Cheltenham (Uckington) and the West of Cheltenham development both listed in the JCS for Tewkesbury. S106 developer's contributions would support a 1.5FE new school for West Cheltenham and two new 3FE primary schools for the Uckington development and will address the need for places arising from this new housing.

We would not expect any action to be necessary in the current schools in the planning area. However timing of the new schools and depending on the final number of dwellings built there may be a requirement for some additional primary places at existing schools, if site capacity allows.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Hesters Way				Planning Area					9161820
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	270	265		5	2%	1860	1594		266	14%	
2015/16	270	269		1	0%	1920	1659		261	14%	
2016/17	315	296		19	6%	1965	1732		233	12%	
2017/18	270	262		8	3%	1965	1759		206	10%	
2018/19	270	238		32	12%	1965	1771		194	10%	
2019/20	270	257	7	13	5%	1935	1792	38	143	7%	
2020/21	270	253	8	17	6%	1935	1815	57	120	6%	
2021/22	270	237	9	33	12%	1935	1784	59	151	8%	
2022/23	270	237	9	33	12%	1935	1771	59	164	8%	

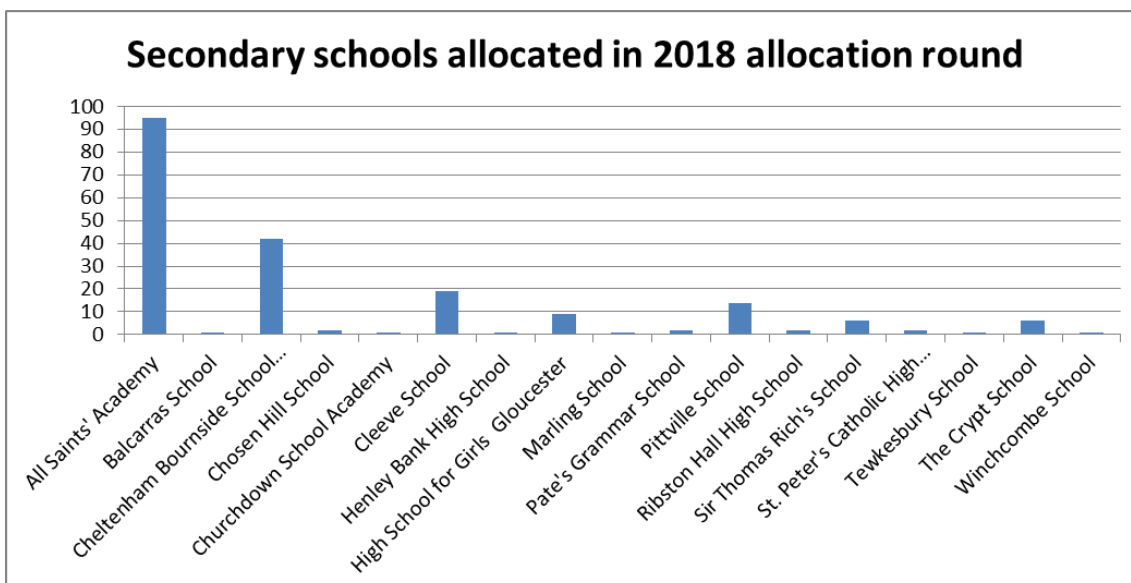


Overall, there are 341 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Cheltenham planning area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 59 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

Two large strategic sites in North West Cheltenham and West Cheltenham of up to 4500 and 1200 new homes respectively is identified in the Joint Core Strategy plan. These are significant housing developments and will provide three new primary schools.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Hesters Way

All Saints Academy is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Although supply is currently meeting demand in this area by 2019 all schools in Cheltenham will be full. A new school to the south of Cheltenham planned to open in 2021 will provide the additional capacity required to support secondary school places in Cheltenham.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Hesters Way area. 54% were allocated All Saints Academy, in the 2018 round.

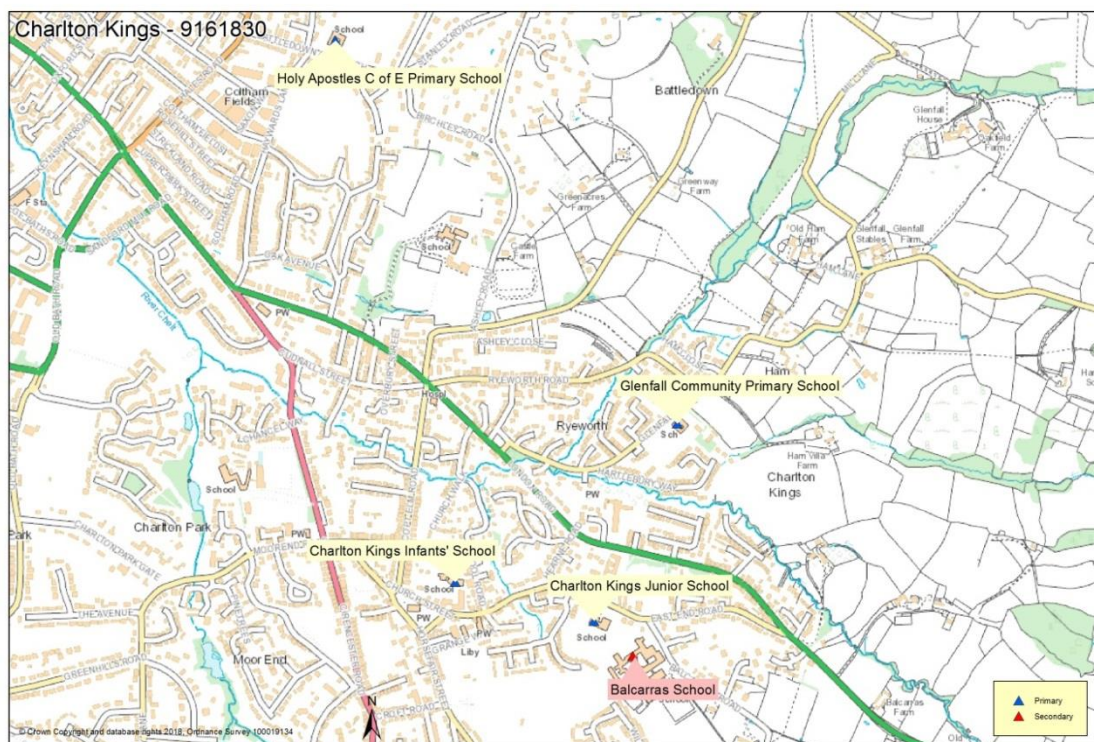
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Hester's Way planning area can be found from page 250 to page 253.

Hester's Way Implementation Plan

<p>Short term – 1 to 2 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21</p>	<p>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24</p>	<p>Long term – 5 to 10 years</p> <p>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30</p>
<p>Monitor growth in this area arising from housing developments. If data continues to indicate a requirement for further capacity for 2020 and beyond, this will need to be considered and included in the capital programme potentially for 2020/21 in advance of the need.</p>	<p>Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.</p>	<p>Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.</p>
<p>A new 6FE secondary provision is planned to support growth in NW Cheltenham. Time frame to be confirmed. A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing by 2021.</p>		
<p>Three new primary schools linked to two strategic sites are planned across this timeframe.</p>		

D33 Charlton Kings

There are 2 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Charlton Kings area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 03-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:10,821 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Charlton Kings Infants Academy	5207	CA	Cheltenham
Charlton Kings Junior Academy	5206	CA	Cheltenham
Glenfall Community Primary School	2142	CO	Cheltenham
Holy Apostles C of E Primary School	3316	VA	Cheltenham

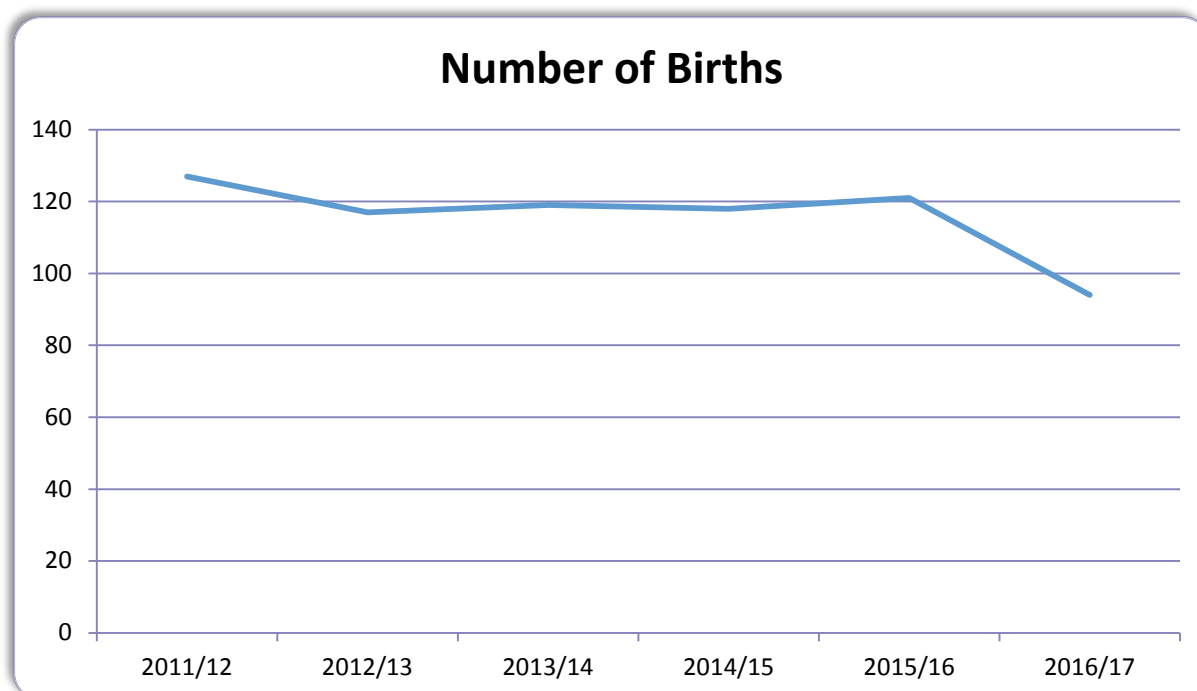
The 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	CA	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	CA	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	CA	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	CA	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	FO	Cheltenham

Births in Charlton Kings

The number of births in the Charlton Kings area was very low in 2016/17.

<u>Charlton Kings</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	127	117	119	118	121	94



Primary pupil place demand in Charlton Kings

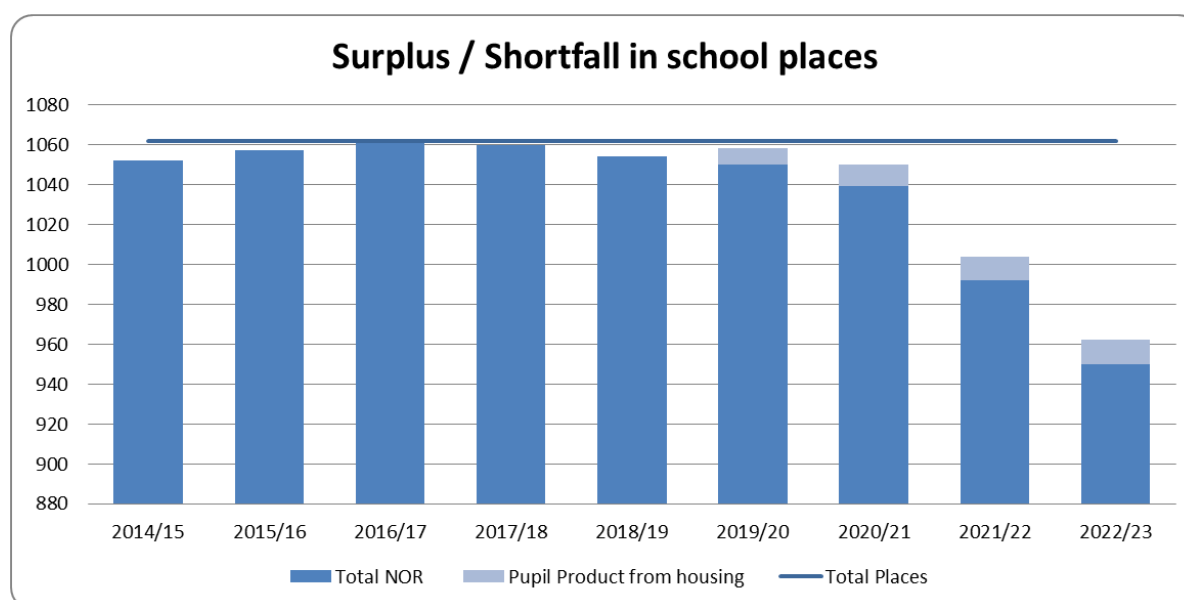
The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Supply is currently meeting demand in this area and this is expected to continue for the duration of the planning period. Therefore, no action is required in this planning area

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Charlton Kings		Planning Area		9161830				
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	150	150		0	0%	1062	1052		10	1%
2015/16	150	150		0	0%	1062	1057		5	0%
2016/17	150	142		8	5%	1062	1062		0	0%
2017/18	150	148		2	1%	1062	1060		2	0%
2018/19	150	143		7	5%	1062	1054		8	1%
2019/20	150	151	2	-1	-1%	1062	1058	8	4	0%
2020/21	150	143	2	7	5%	1062	1050	11	12	1%
2021/22	150	113	2	37	25%	1062	1004	12	58	5%
2022/23	150	113	2	37	25%	1062	962	12	100	9%



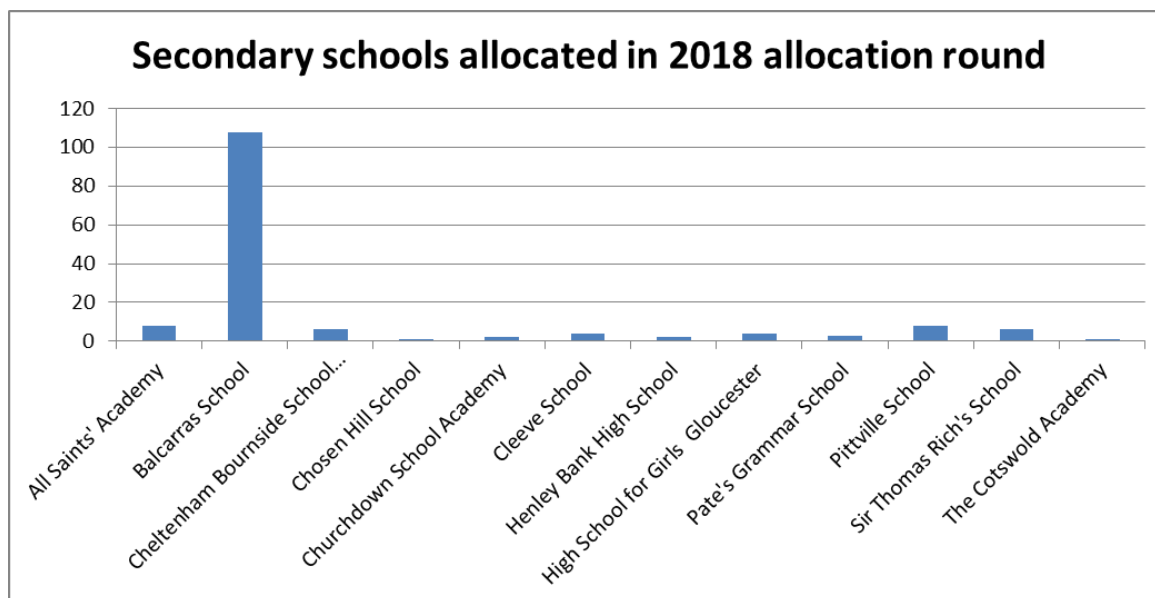
Overall, there are 44 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Charlton Kings planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 12 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

Secondary pupil place demand in Charlton Kings

Balcarras School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Balcarras School increased their PAN from 189 to 204 in 2013. The school admitted a temporary bulge class of 30 in 2017 and will repeat this again in 2019 to assist Gloucestershire County Council with local demand until the new school for which Balcarras are sponsors will open in 2021.

The main secondary school serving the Charlton Kings area in the 2018 allocation round is Balcarras School. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Charlton Kings area. 71% were allocated Balcarras School, in the 2018 round



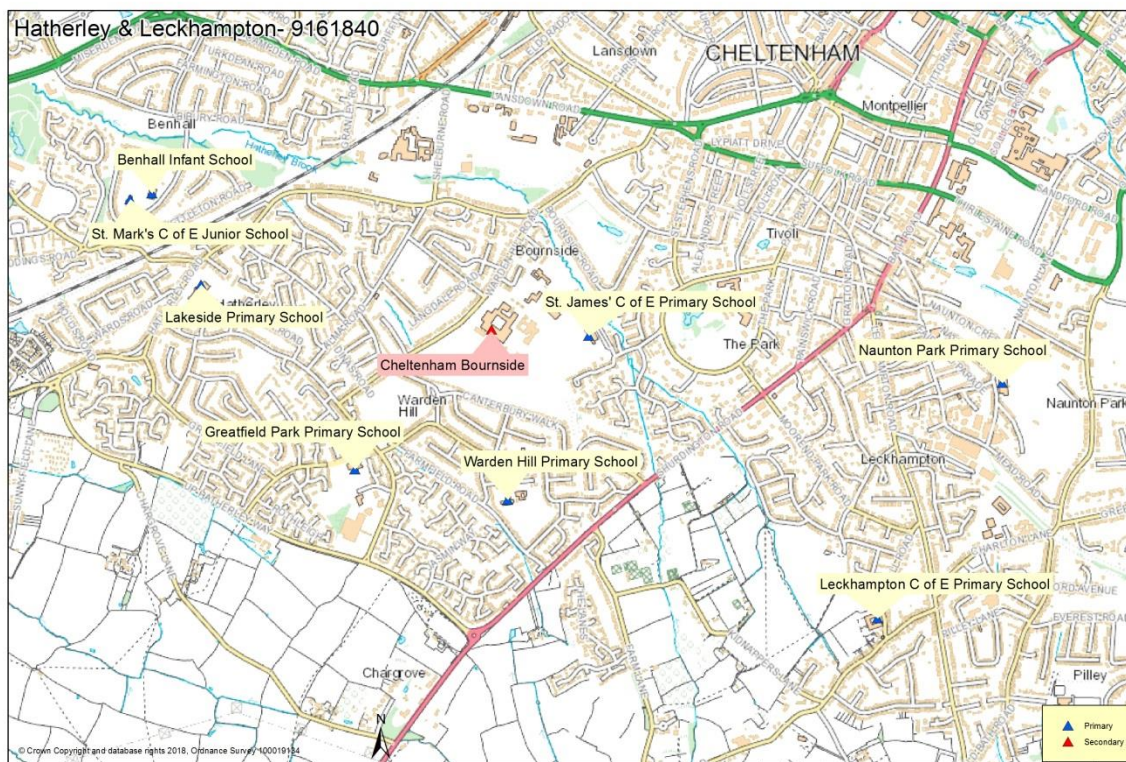
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Charlton Kings planning area can be found from page 250 to page 253.

Charlton Kings Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required for primary but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate		
A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing due to open in 2021. This will support growth across the South of Cheltenham and accommodate demand moving through from growth in the primary sector.		

D34 Hatherley / Leckhampton

There are 6 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Hatherley/Leckhampton area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 07-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:15,000 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Benhall Infant School	2165	CO	Cheltenham
Greatfield Park Primary School	2151	CO	Cheltenham
Lakeside Primary School	2160	CO	Cheltenham
Leckhampton C of E Primary School	3094	VC	Cheltenham
Naunton Park Primary School	2155	CO	Cheltenham
St. James' C of E Primary School	3096	CA	Cheltenham
St. Mark's C of E Junior School	3363	VA	Cheltenham
Warden Hill Primary School	5210	FO	Cheltenham

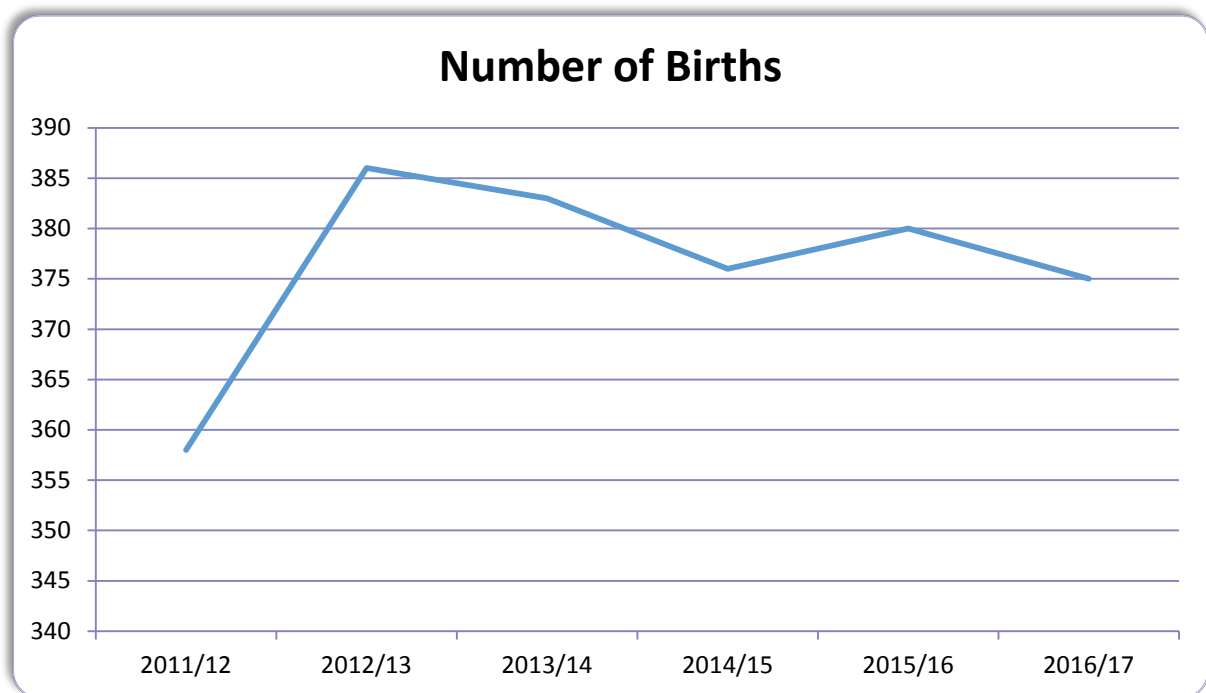
The 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	CA	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	CA	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	CA	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	CA	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	FO	Cheltenham

Births in Hatherley / Leckhampton

The number of births in the Hatherley area is generally around 380 which is much higher than the 2011/12 total.

<u>Hatherley / Leckhampton</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	358	386	383	376	380	375



Primary pupil place demand in Hatherley / Leckhampton

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area has seen the highest demand for primary places in Cheltenham and has undergone significant growth in pupil numbers and demand for places. All of the schools in this planning area have seen growth on a temporary or permanent basis.

2011	Naunton Park	30 temporary reception places	This cohort moved to secondary in September 2018
2012	Benhall Infant	22 temporary reception places	Moved to St Marks Junior in September 2015
2014	Lakeside	30 temporary reception places	Became permanent in 2017 creating 210 additional whole school places.
2014	Warden Hill	30 temporary reception places	Consultation underway to expand this school permanently from 2020.
2015	Leckhampton	30 temporary reception places and a further 30 temporary reception places in 2018. Following close monitoring of this planning area Leckhampton C of E Primary School is taking a temporary bulge class of 30 places for September 2018	A permanent expansion by 1 FE from September 2019 is planned following completion of the consultation process; this would take the PAN from 60 to 90 places at intake.
2017	Greatfield Park	30 temporary reception places	

Naunton Park Primary School is taking a small bulge, from 57 to 60 places at intake from September 2018, which will then become permanent from September 2019.

Plans to permanently expand both Leckhampton Primary and Warden Hill Primary each by an additional 1FE in 2019 and 2020 respectively will support the need for additional places forecast from 2018.

A housing development, A6 South Cheltenham (Leckhampton) development that is listed in the JCS for Cheltenham and Tewkesbury is still at planning stage and while we have not yet secured S106 developers contribution it is essential that we will seek funding to support the two primary expansions and to support the new secondary school to serve the needs of this community.

Cheltenham Bournside School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Cheltenham Bournside School increased its PAN from 270 to 300 in 2018. All of the Cheltenham schools are forecast to be full at Y7 by 2019 hence the need for a new school in South Cheltenham.

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Hatherley / Leckhampton area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

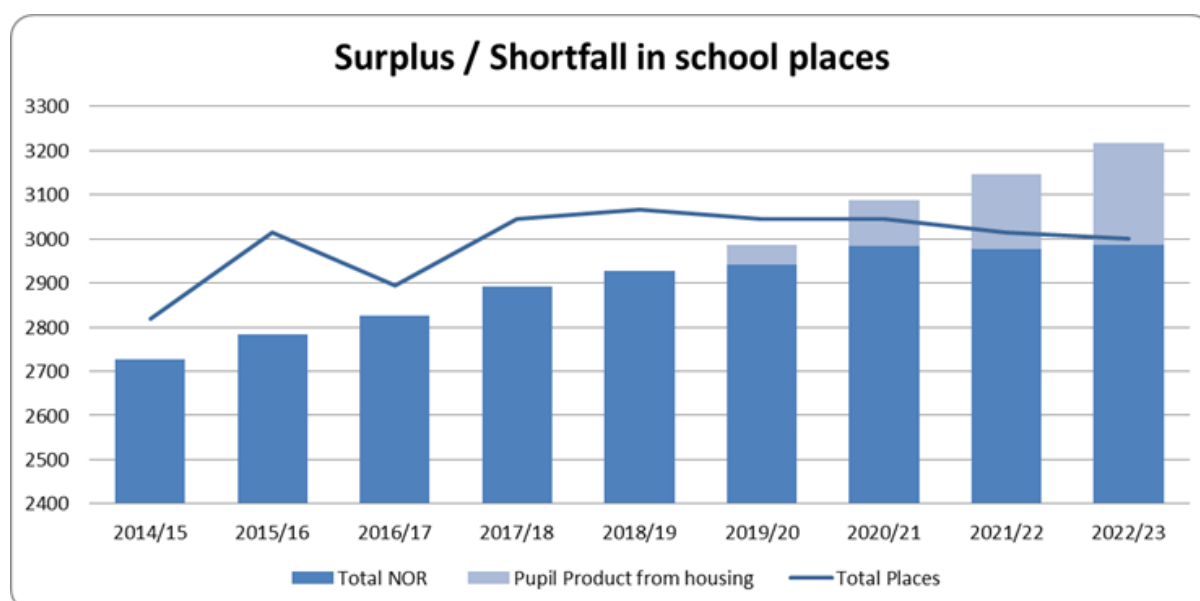
Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed. This housing will be predominately concentrated in the town.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Hatherley / Leckhampton				Planning Area		9161840		
Year	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	447	434		13	3%	2819	2726		93	3%
2015/16	432	429		3	1%	3014	2784		230	8%
2016/17	417	416		1	0%	2894	2827		67	2%
2017/18	447	431		16	4%	3044	2893		151	5%
2018/19	450	431		19	4%	3065	2928		137	4%
2019/20	420	456	31	-36	-9%	3045	2985	44	60	2%
2020/21	420	471	36	-51	-12%	3045	3087	104	-42	-1%
2021/22	420	478	41	-58	-14%	3015	3145	168	-130	-4%
2022/23	420	482	45	-62	-15%	3000	3217	230	-217	-7%

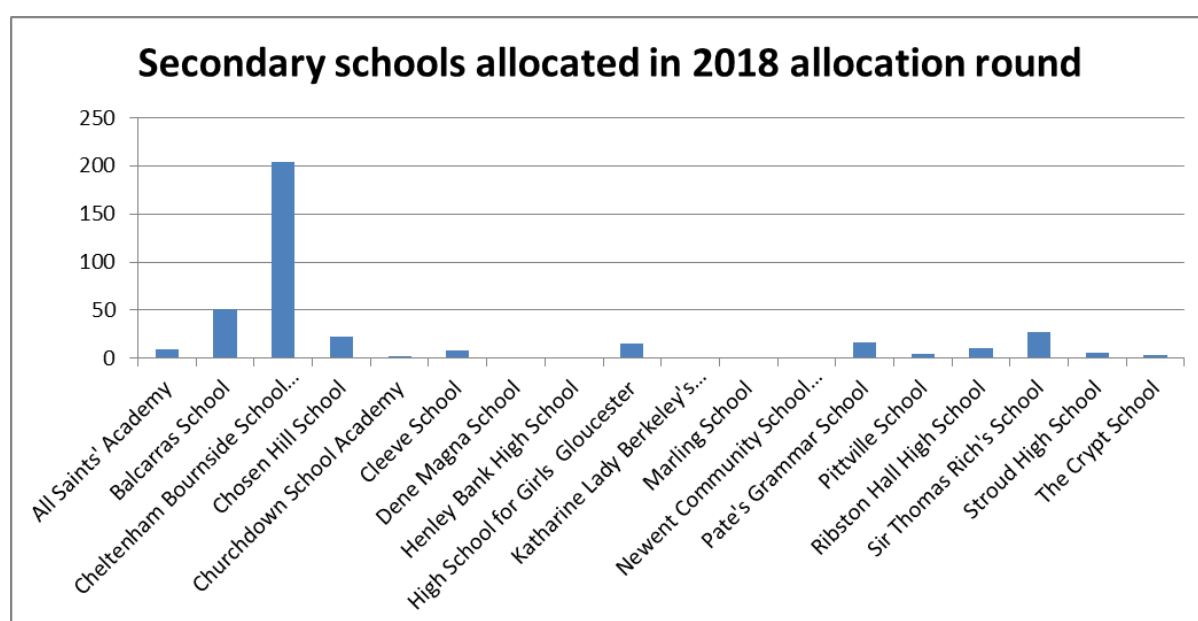


Overall, there are 309 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Leckhampton planning area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate pupil numbers significantly above the primary places currently available and will therefore require additional places to meet demand.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Hatherley / Leckhampton

Cheltenham Bournside School is the main secondary school serving the Hatherley/Leckhampton area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Hatherley / Leckhampton area 53% were allocated Cheltenham Bournside School in the 2018 round.



Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Hatherley/Leckhampton planning area can be found on page 250 to page 253.

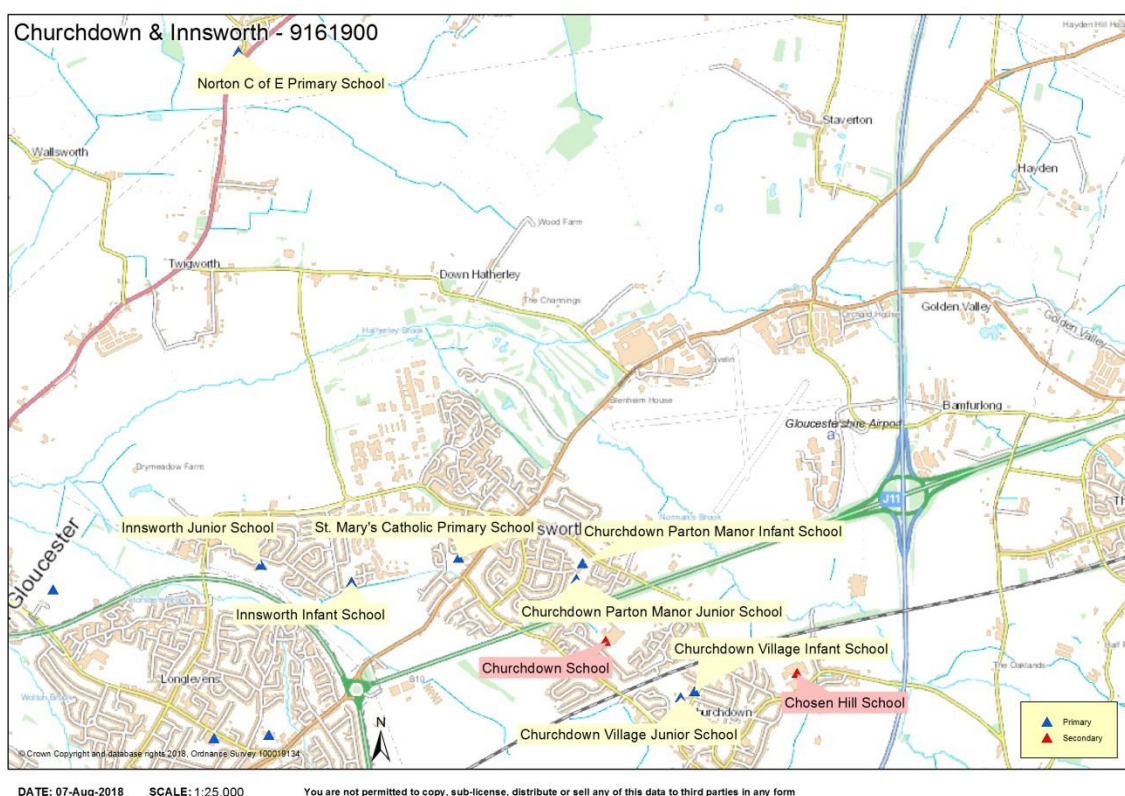
Hatherley/Leckhampton Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Current proposals to increase capacity at Leckhampton Primary and Warden Hill Primary each by 1FE will meet the planned shortfall of primary places.		Continue to monitor need for places and any further housing allocations.
A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing due to open in 2021. This will support growth across the area and accommodate demand moving through from growth in the primary sector.		

GLOUCESTER DISTRICT

D35 Churchdown / Innsworth

There are 2 primary schools and 3 infant and junior school in the Churchdown/Innsworth area together with 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Churchdown Parton Manor Infant School	2052	CO	Tewkesbury
Churchdown Parton Manor Junior School	2122	CO	Tewkesbury
Churchdown Village Infant Academy	2144	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown Village Junior School	2053	CO	Tewkesbury
Innsworth Infant School	2145	CO	Tewkesbury
Innsworth Junior School	2118	CO	Tewkesbury
Norton C of E Primary School	3057	VC	Tewkesbury
St. Mary's Catholic Primary Academy	3358	CA	Tewkesbury

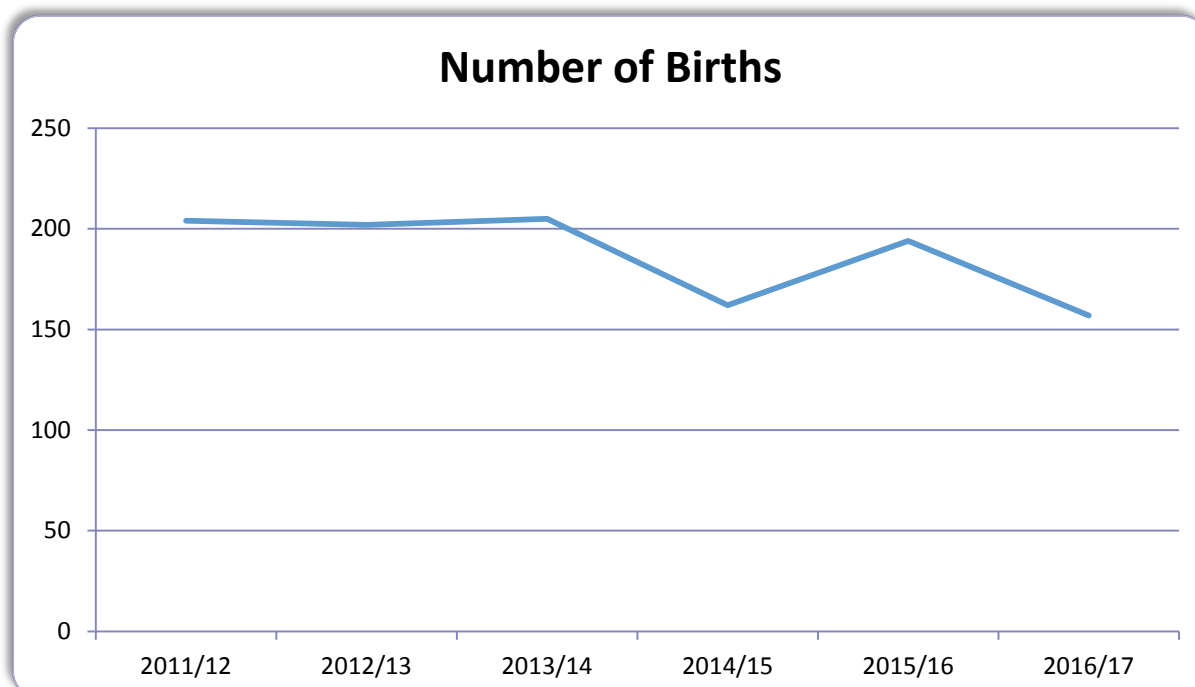
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Churchdown / Innsworth

The number of births in the area dipped in 2014/15 and 2016/17.

<u>Churchdown / Innsworth</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	204	202	205	162	194	157



Primary Pupil Place demand in Churchdown / Innsworth

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at Parton Manor Infant School for the Reception intake. This large year group of 60 pupils transferred to Parton Manor Junior School in 2015. The Infant School subsequently requested a permanent increase to its PAN from 45 to 60 that became effective in 2014. The two Innsworth schools have both previously had PAN's of 60 which were reduced to 45 in 2008. In recent years they have both increased their intake to 50. The Infant and Junior Schools federated in 2015; both schools will increase their PAN to 60 temporarily in 2018 to become permanent in 2019.

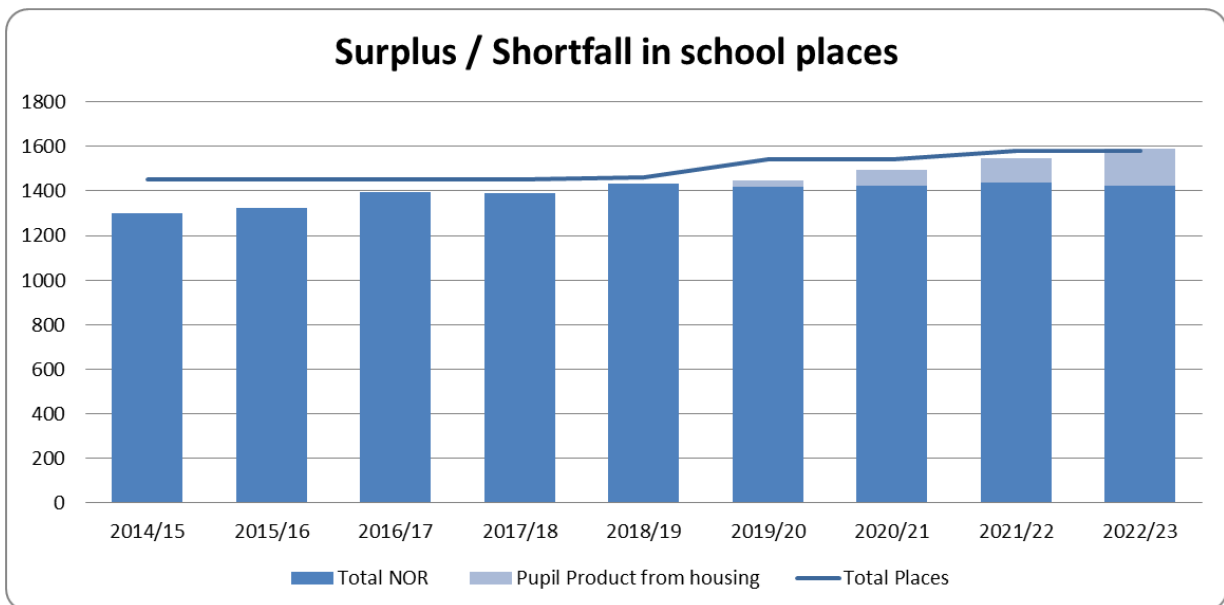
The HQ Allied Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC) moved from Germany to Innsworth in 2010. Many military personnel moved here, including over 500 families. The routine changeover of service personnel can create an element of fluctuation in local pupil numbers. In this area as a whole, the forecasts indicate overall growth of almost 400 primary age pupils by 2019, with a small shortfall in places evident from 2016. This includes the first pupils to emerge in this locality as a result of the proposed new housing at Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth in the Joint Core Strategy (JCS). In total we are expecting approximately 3500 new dwellings across the three areas and Gloucestershire County Council has responded to planning discussions by requesting new schools to support the demand arising from these developments.

This planning area is being closely monitored due to large housing developments in this and the adjacent planning area.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Churchdown / Innsworth				Planning Area		9161900		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	216	178		38	18%	1452	1299		153	11%
2015/16	216	195		21	10%	1452	1322		130	9%
2016/17	216	214		2	1%	1452	1395		57	4%
2017/18	216	211		5	2%	1452	1388		64	4%
2018/19	226	229		-3	-1%	1462	1431		31	2%
2019/20	226	198	5	28	12%	1542	1449	32	93	6%
2020/21	226	229	11	-3	-1%	1542	1495	71	47	3%
2021/22	226	209	17	17	8%	1582	1549	113	33	2%
2022/23	226	217	25	9	4%	1582	1590	169	-8	-1%



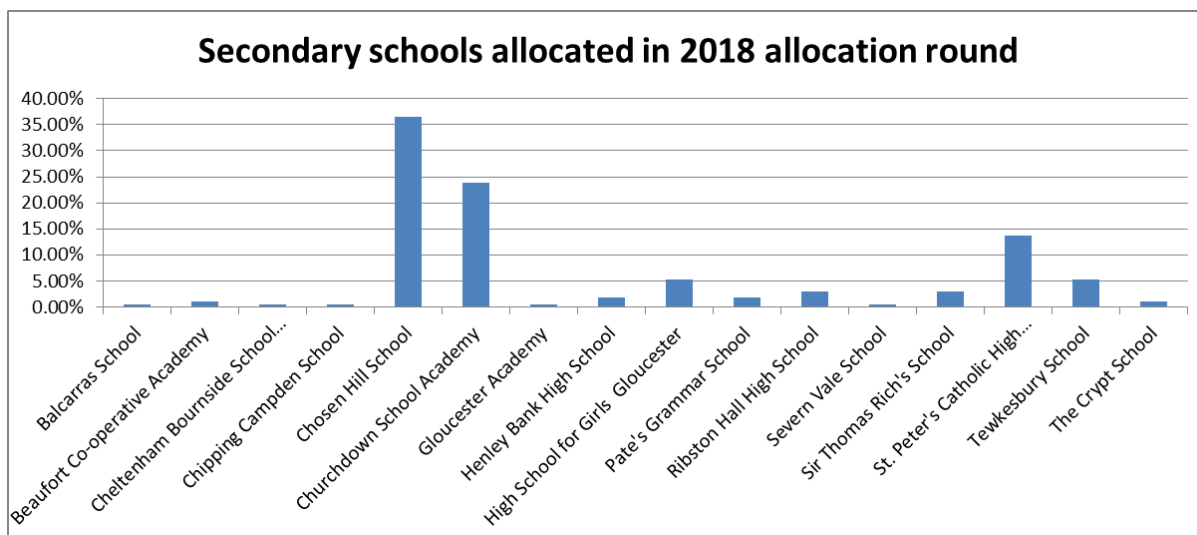
Overall, there are 608 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Churchdown/Innsworth planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 169 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

These houses are part of the 3,395 houses identified in the Joint Core Strategy to be built in the Churchdown / Innsworth community area.

This level of proposed strategic housing will equate to an additional 3FE equivalent school or schools, however depending on final housing numbers there may also be a requirement for additional places which could be met by expansion at one of the existing schools in the planning area. Discussions with developers regarding these primary places are underway.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Churchdown / Innsworth

Churchdown Academy and Chosen Hill School are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Churchdown Academy is forecast to be oversubscribed by 2018, however, the school has historically admitted over its PAN; similarly Chosen Hill School is full with pupils obtaining places at appeal taking them over PAN in some year groups. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth will provide a S106 developers contribution to support additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or contribute to a new secondary school in the Gloucester area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Churchdown / Innsworth area 37% were allocated Chosen Hill and 24% Churchdown school academy in the 2018 round.

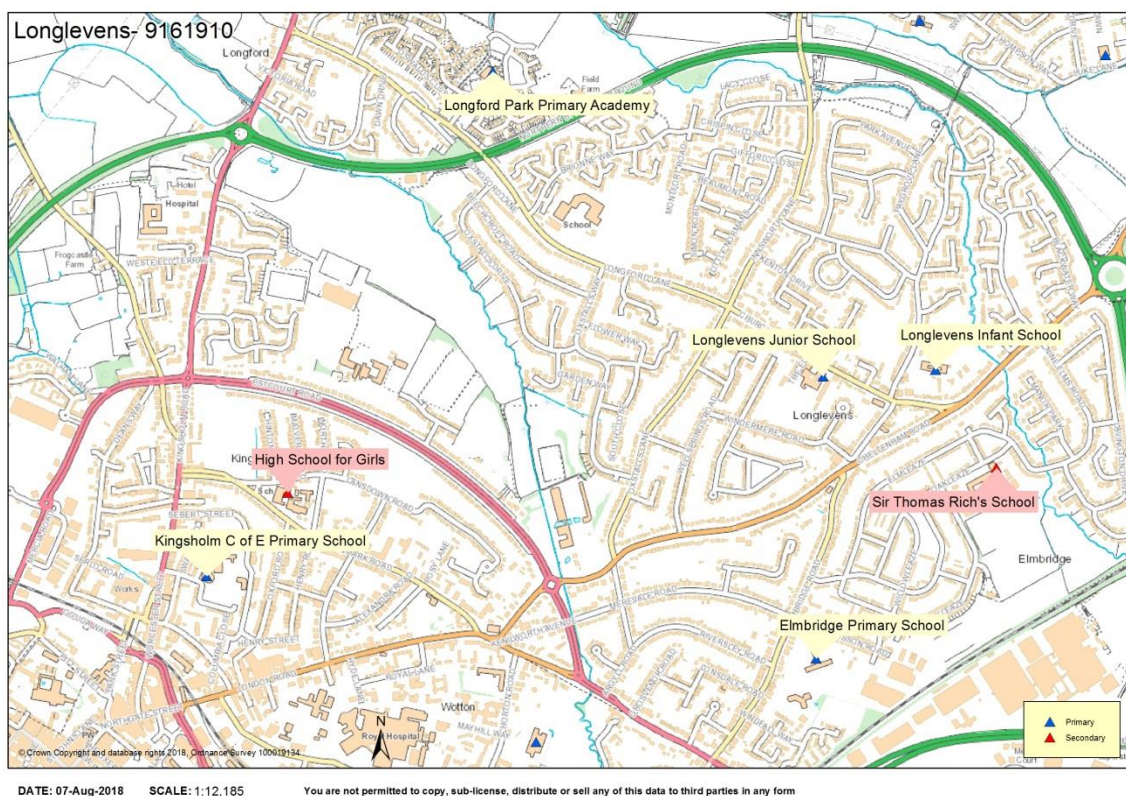
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Churchdown/Innsworth planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

Churchdown / Innsworth Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Monitor the local housing growth and seek S106 as appropriate. Potential 0.5FE expansion at Norton Primary School to meet demand however this is reliant on availability of additional land.	Work with developers of large strategic sites to put in place S106 agreements to provide additional education infrastructure for both primary and secondary education	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D36 Longlevens

There are 3 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Longlevens area together with 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Elmbridge Primary School	2013	CO	Gloucester
Kingsholm C of E Primary School	3010	VC	Gloucester
Longford Park Primary Academy	2029	CA	Gloucester
Longlevens Infant School	2033	CO	Gloucester
Longlevens Junior School	2031	CO	Gloucester

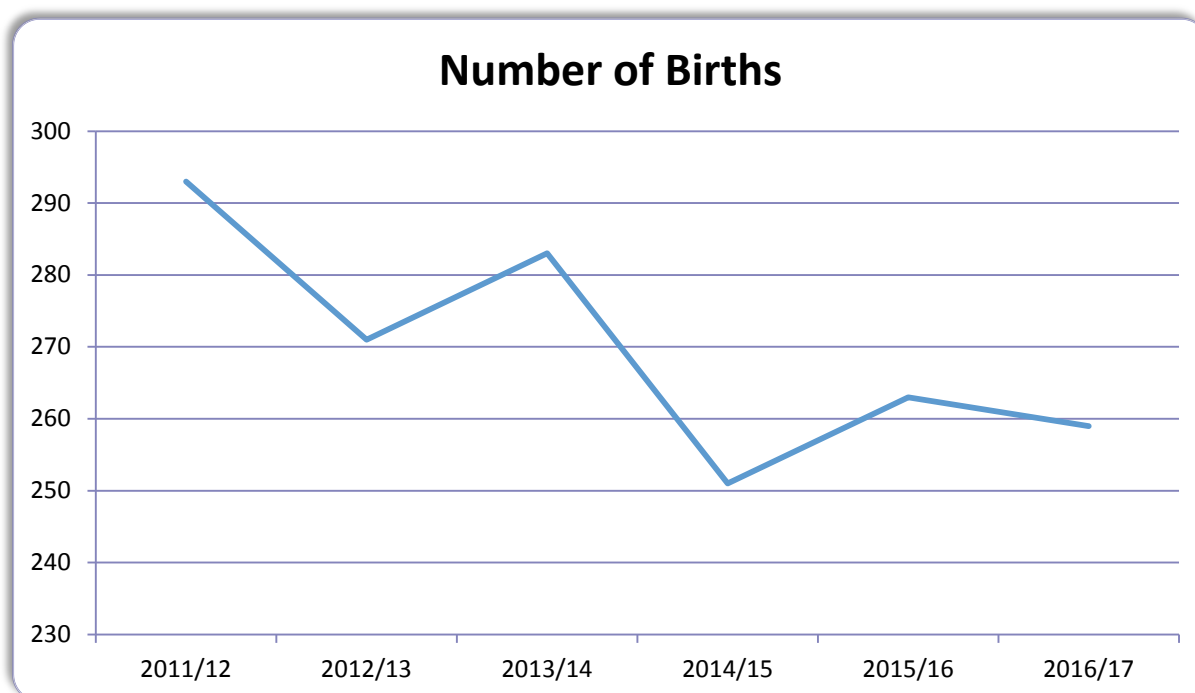
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Longlevens

The number of births in the Elmbridge/Longlevens area has decreased generally since 2011/12.

<u>Longlevens</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	293	271	283	251	263	259



Primary pupil place demand in Longlevens

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2016 Elmbridge Primary School was established by the amalgamation of the Infant and Junior Schools. Historically both schools had previously had PAN's of 90 which were reduced to 75 in 2008. In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at the Infant School for the Reception intake. This large year group of 90 pupils transferred to the Junior School in 2015. The Infant School subsequently requested to permanently increase its PAN from 75 to 90 from 2013. The Junior School made the same permanent change from 2015.

In 2011, Longlevens Infant School established a PAN of 120, bringing it in line with the Junior School.

In 2011, additional temporary capacity was provided at Kingsholm C of E Primary School for the Reception intake. This was directly linked to population growth. After further temporary increases, the school was subsequently asked to permanently increase its PAN from 60 to 90 from 2013.

New Longford Park Primary Academy (1FE) opened September 2017 with a phased PAN, starting with a PAN of 15 at intake, which increased to 30 at intake for September 2018. This new school was provided by the developer of the new housing development at Longford to support the pupils arising from the development of 630 new homes, we anticipate that this school will be able to offer some capacity for pupils from the wider planning area.

Growth is anticipated in this area, with forecasts indicating over 200 additional primary age pupils by 2022/23 which will fill any spare capacity putting places under pressure in the future.

Local schools are popular with parents from other neighbourhoods and therefore the potential need for extra places may need to be contained within neighbouring schools.

This planning area is being closely monitored due to continued large housing developments in this and the adjacent planning area.

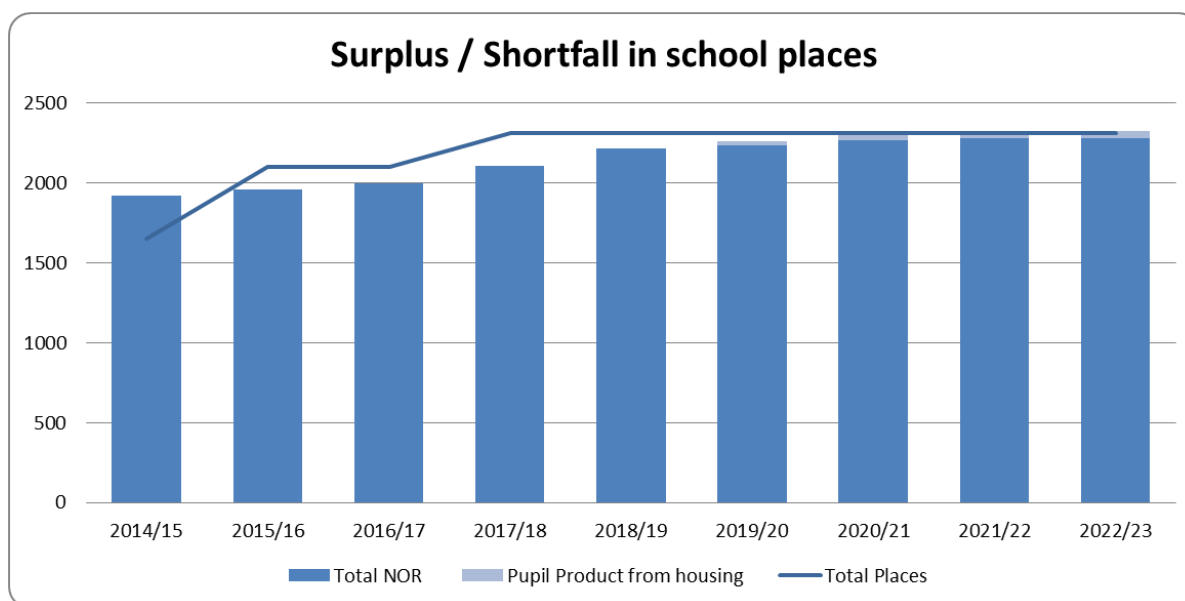
Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Longlevens				Planning Area		9161910		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	285	289		-4	-1%	1650	1921		-271	-16%
2015/16	300	296		4	1%	2100	1957		143	7%
2016/17	300	296		4	1%	2100	1998		102	5%
2017/18	320	311		9	3%	2310	2109		201	9%
2018/19	330	380		-50	-15%	2310	2215		95	4%
2019/20	330	326	4	4	1%	2310	2258	22	52	2%
2020/21	330	335	6	-5	-2%	2310	2305	39	5	0%
2021/22	330	316	7	14	4%	2310	2323	44	-13	-1%
2022/23	330	316	7	14	4%	2310	2327	45	-17	-1%



Overall, there are 292 houses identified in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Longlevens planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 45 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

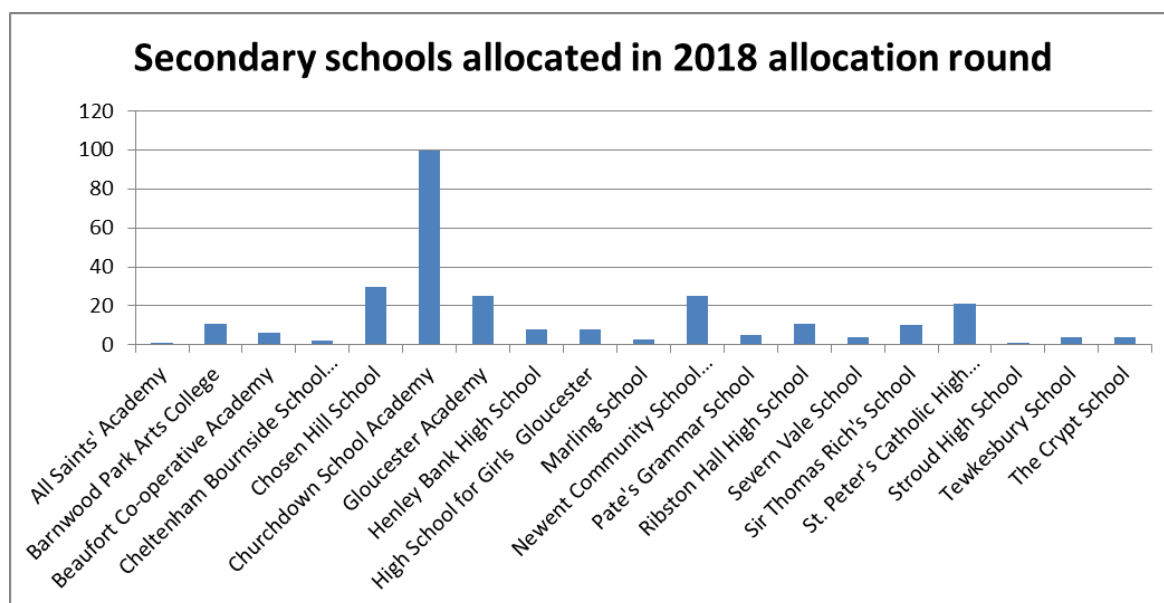
Secondary Pupil Place demand in Longlevens

Gloucester Academy and Barnwood Park College are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Historically pupils from this planning area look to seek a place at Churchdown and Chosen Hill schools; with pressure on numbers this may become more difficult. Discussion is therefore underway on how additional places may be provided after 2022 with the potential for a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Churchdown school academy is the main secondary school serving the Longlevens area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Longlevens area 36% were allocated Churchdown school academy in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Longlevens planning area can be found page 254 to page 258.

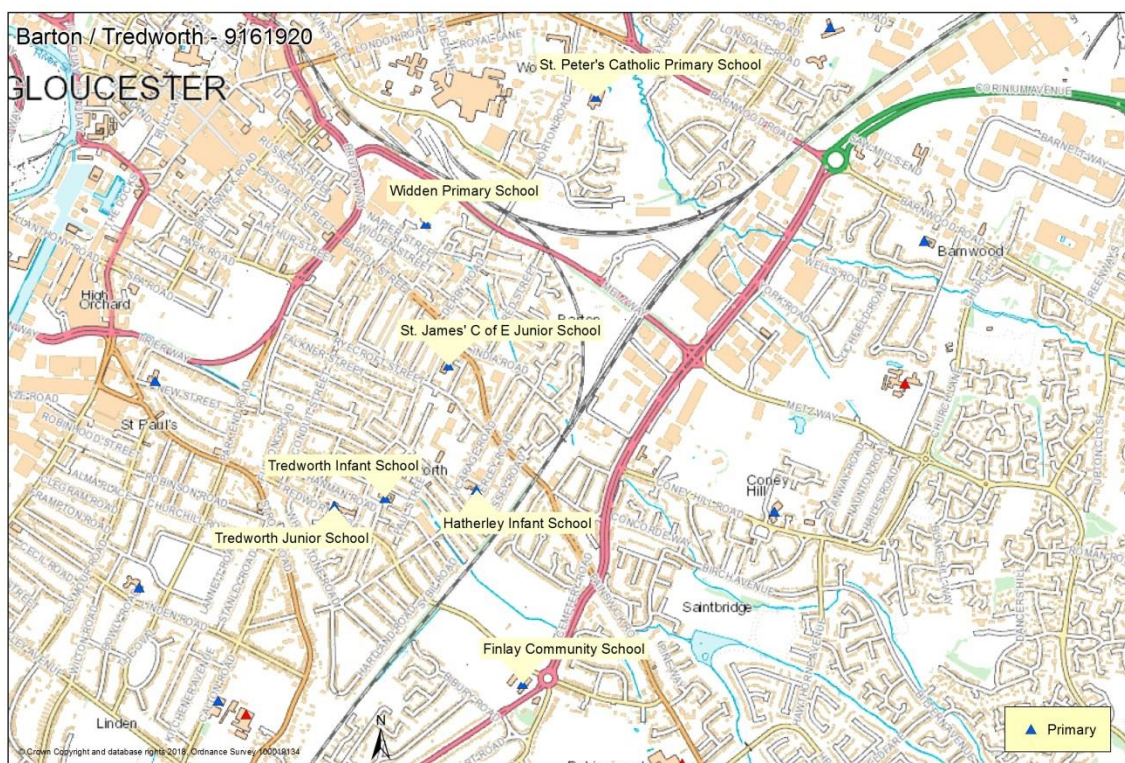


Longlevens Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Monitor the local housing growth and seek S106 as appropriate.	Work with developers of large strategic sites to put in place S106 agreements to provide additional education infrastructure for both primary and secondary education	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D37 Barton / Tredworth

There are 3 primary schools and 2 infant and junior schools in the Barton and Tredworth area together with 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs



DATE: 03-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:14,555 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Finlay Community School	2200	FO	Gloucester
Hatherley Infant School	2005	CO	Gloucester
St. James' C of E Junior School 3006	3006	VC	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic Primary School (3370)	3370	VA	Gloucester
Tredworth Infant and Nursery Academy	2032	CA	Gloucester
Tredworth Junior School	2002	CO	Gloucester
Widdon Primary School	2000	CO	Gloucester

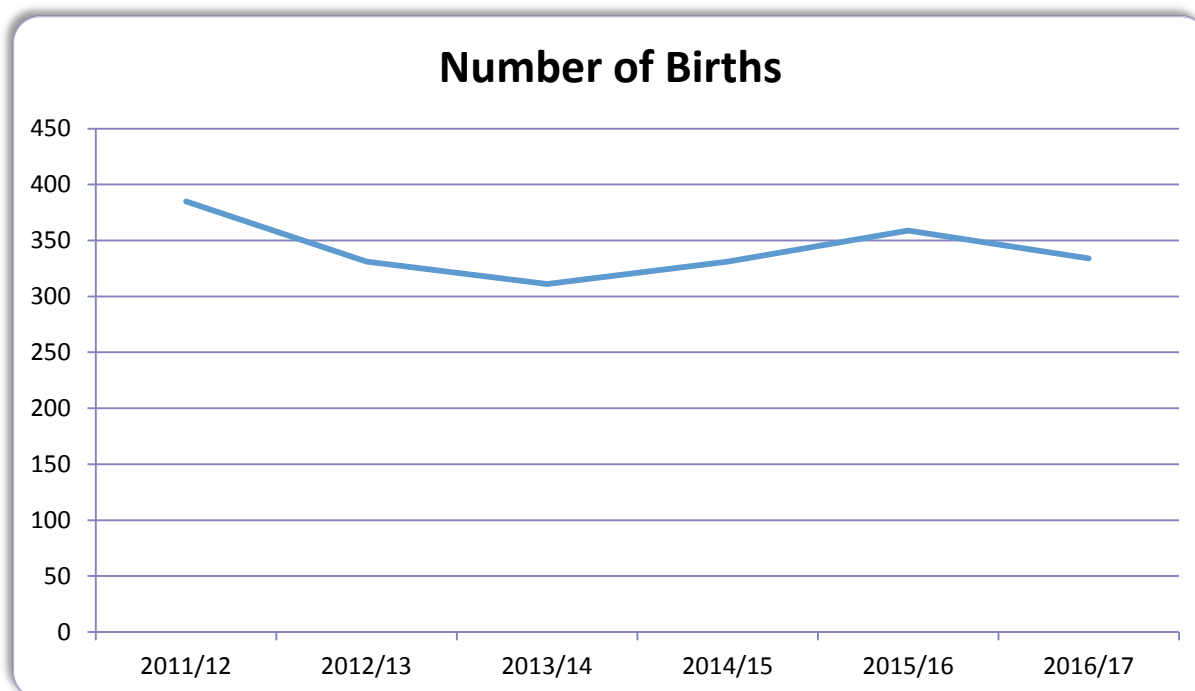
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Barton / Tredworth

The number of births in the Barton/Tredworth area fluctuates but is lower than the 2011/12 total.

<u>Barton / Tredworth</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	385	331	311	331	359	334



Primary Pupil Place demand in Barton / Tredworth

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at Finlay Primary School for the Reception intake to meet basic need; two further temporary expansions in 2016 and 2018 has resulted in a move to make this a permanent expansion to the school to become a 2FE school in 2019. This is to give the flexibility to take pupils from the adjacent planning area Abbey/Matson/Upton as well as local pupils and reflects a need for places across the three planning areas of Finlay/Barnwood and Abbeymead in response to parental preference.

Once the additional 1FE is in place it is anticipated there will be sufficient to accommodate basic need, however if further housing comes forward more places will be needed and developers contributions would be requested to support this.

In 2013, additional temporary capacity was provided at Widden Primary School for the Reception intake.

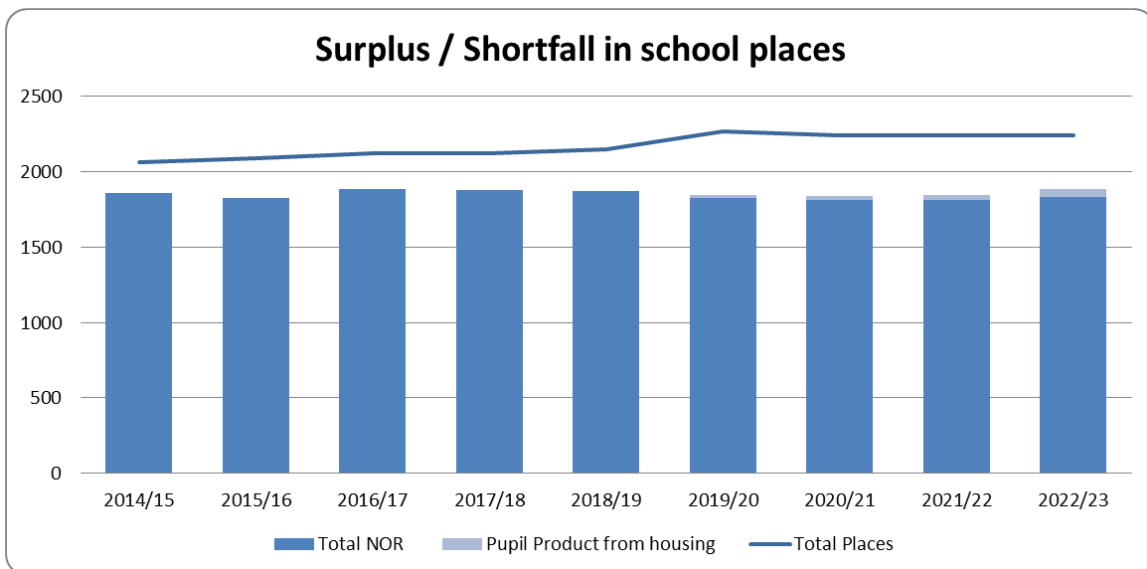
Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Barton / Tredworth area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Barton / Tredworth				Planning Area		9161920		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	290	249		41	14%	2060	1856		204	10%
2015/16	290	247		43	15%	2090	1822		268	13%
2016/17	320	300		20	6%	2120	1883		237	11%
2017/18	290	248		42	14%	2120	1875		245	12%
2018/19	320	266		54	17%	2150	1871		279	13%
2019/20	320	249	3	71	22%	2270	1843	18	427	19%
2020/21	320	286	5	34	11%	2240	1841	29	399	18%
2021/22	320	259	5	61	19%	2240	1846	35	394	18%
2022/23	320	261	7	59	18%	2240	1882	49	358	16%

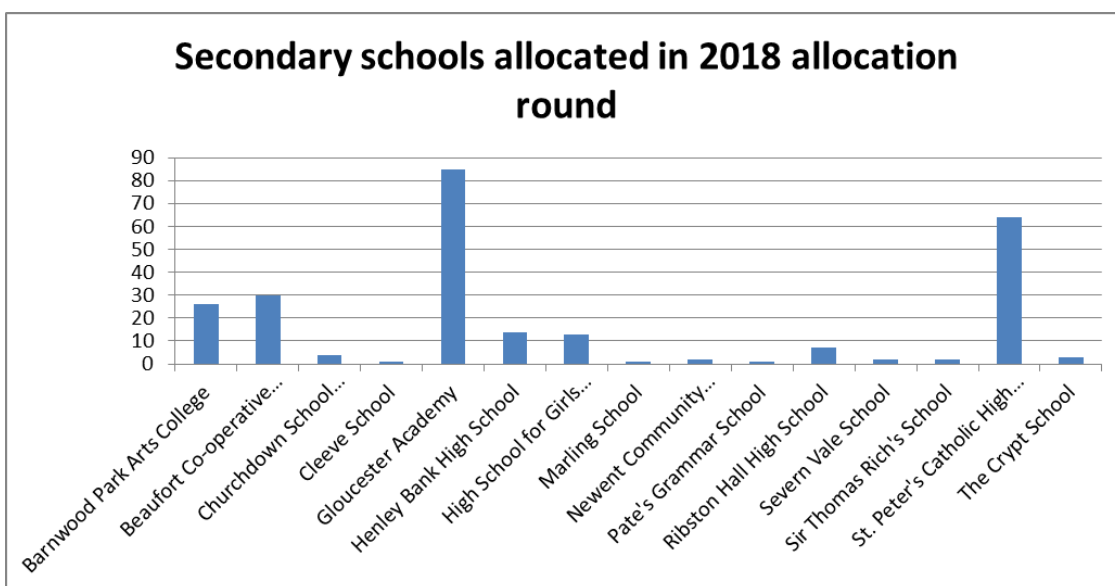


Overall, there are 205 houses identified in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Barton/Tredworth planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 49 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Barton / Tredworth

Gloucester Academy and Barnwood Park College are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Gloucester Academy is the main secondary school serving the Barton / Tredworth area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Barton / Tredworth area 33% were allocated Gloucester Academy in the 2018 round.

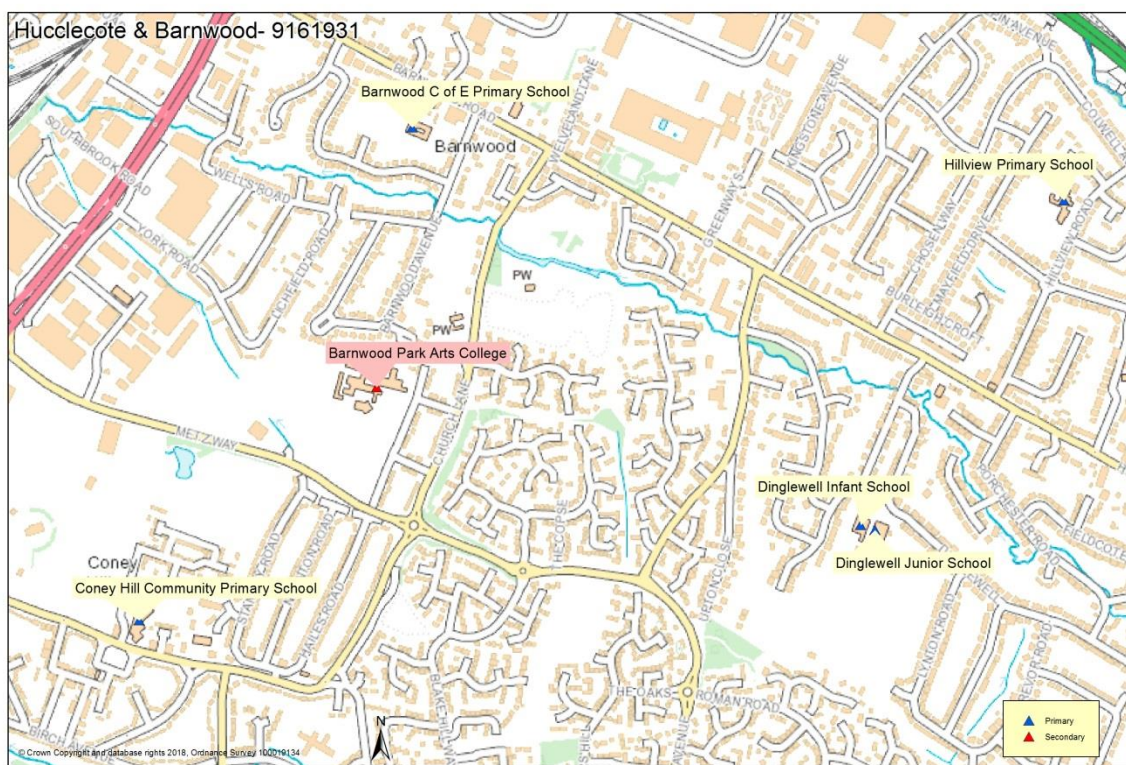
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Barton/Tredworth planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

Barton / Tredworth Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D38 Hucclecote / Barnwood

There are 3 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Hucclecote/Barnwood area together with 3 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 07-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:8,000 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Barnwood C of E Primary School	3365	VA	Gloucester
Coney Hill Community Primary School	2175	CO	Gloucester
Dinglewell Infant School	2034	CO	Gloucester
Dinglewell Junior School	2030	CO	Gloucester
Hillview Primary School	2028	CO	Gloucester

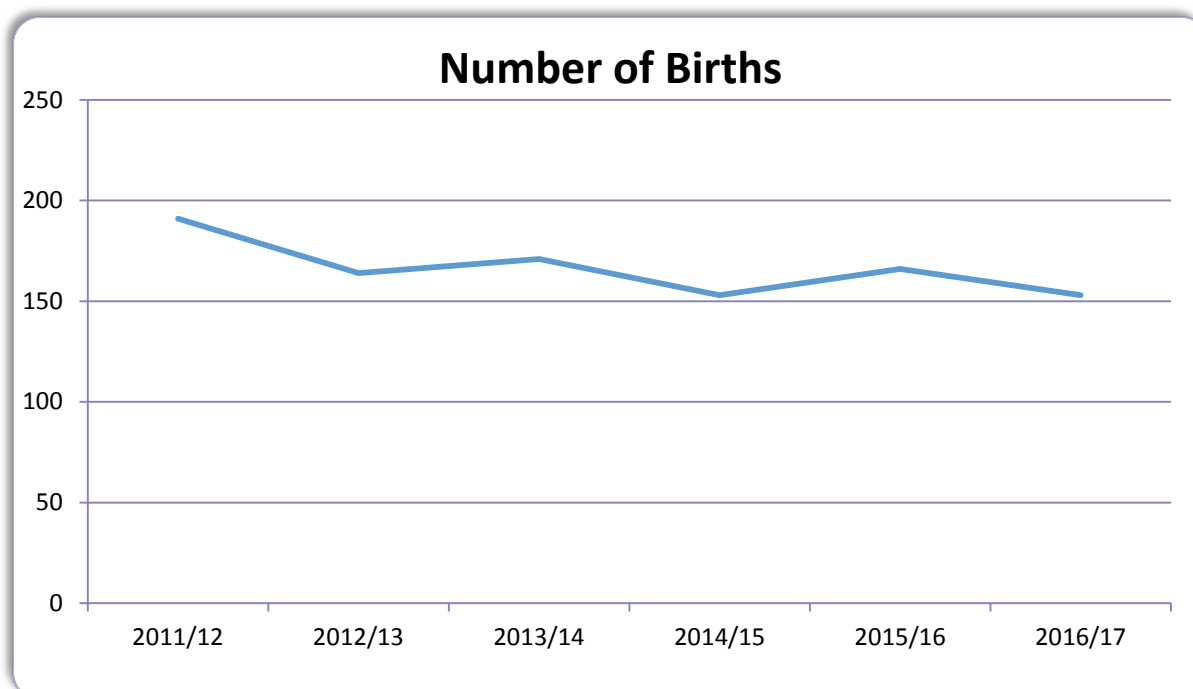
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Hucclecote / Barnwood

Births in the Hucclecote/Barnwood area fluctuate but are lower than the 2011/12 total.

<u>Hucclecote / Barnwood</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	191	164	171	153	166	153



Primary pupil place demand in Hucclecote / Barnwood

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

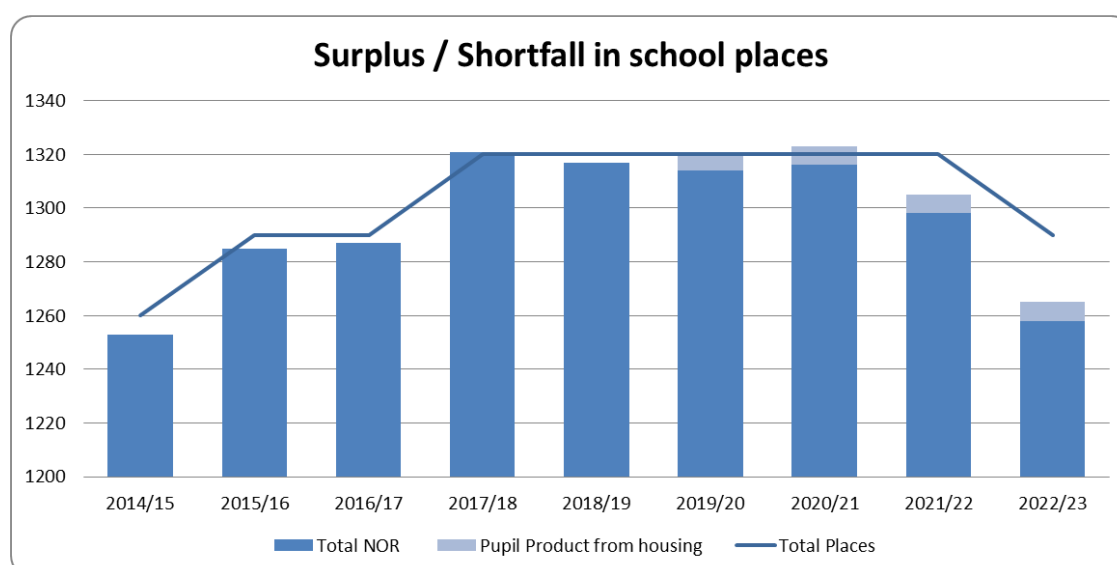
An additional 30 temporary places were made available at Coney Hill Primary School to meet basic need arising from a large intake cohort in the locality for the September Reception intake 2015 and again in 2017. Site area restrictions make it impossible to expand permanently. There is no more site capacity to expand further. There is some drift in the preferences for schools between this and the neighbouring planning area below. Pupil numbers are high and show no anticipated change over the next five years.

With no available sites that are able to expand permanently in this planning area we have expanded a school in the adjacent planning area as there is some drift in the preferences for schools between this and the neighbouring planning areas. The expansion of Finlay Primary by 1FE will help with demand for places in this planning area due to the close geographical locations.

Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary pupil place demand in:		Hucclecote / Barnwood				Planning Area		9161931		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	180	174		6	3%	1260	1253		7	1%
2015/16	210	209		1	0%	1290	1285		5	0%
2016/17	180	181		-1	-1%	1290	1287		3	0%
2017/18	210	210		0	0%	1320	1321		-1	0%
2018/19	180	180				1320	1317		3	0%
2019/20	180	182	2	-2	-1%	1320	1321	7	-1	0%
2020/21	180	187	1	-7	-4%	1320	1323	7	-3	0%
2021/22	180	168	1	12	7%	1320	1305	7	15	1%
2022/23	180	168	1	12	7%	1290	1265	7	25	2%

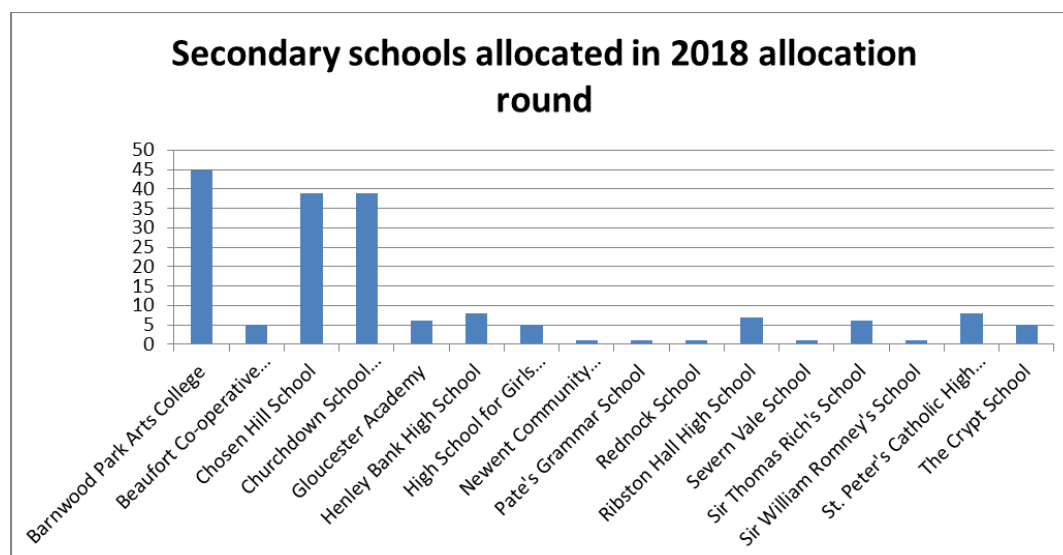


Overall, there are 24 houses identified in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Hucclecote/Barnwood planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 7 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Hucclecote / Barnwood

Gloucester Academy and Barnwood Park College are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Barnwood Park, Chosen Hill and Churchdown School are the 3 main secondary schools of choice serving the Hucclecote / Barnwood area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Hucclecote / Barnwood area. 25% were allocated Barnwood Park Arts College 22% Chosen Hill and 22% Churchdown school academy in the 2018 round.

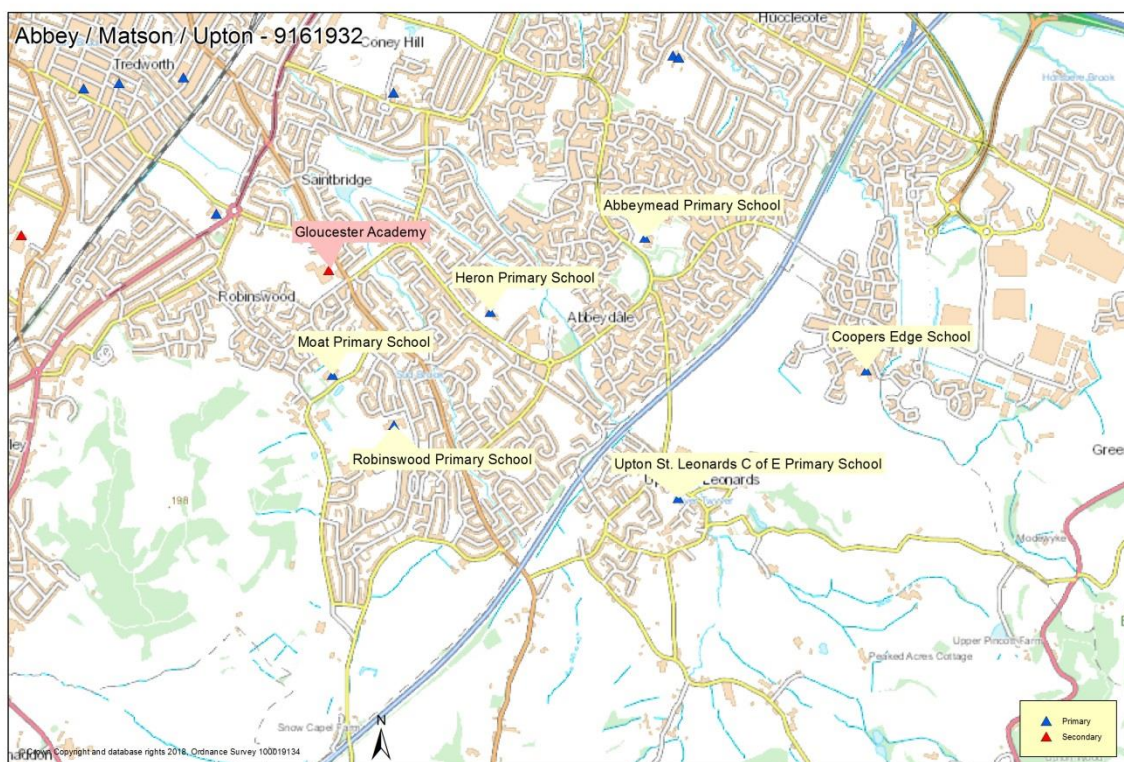
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Hucclecote/Barnwood planning area can be found page 254 to page 258.

Hucclecote / Barnwood Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Expansion of two primary schools in adjacent planning areas of Barton/Tredworth and Brockworth will assist with capacity issues in this planning area	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D39 Abbey/Matson/Upton

There are 6 primary schools in the Abbey/Matson/Upton area together with 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 03-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:20,669 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE Number	Status	District
Abbeymead Primary School	2172	CO	Gloucester
Coopers Edge School	2185	FO	Stroud
Heron Primary School	5219	FO	Gloucester
Moat Primary School	2037	CA	Gloucester
Robinswood Primary Academy	5200	CA	Gloucester
Upton St. Leonards C of E Primary School	3077	VC	Stroud

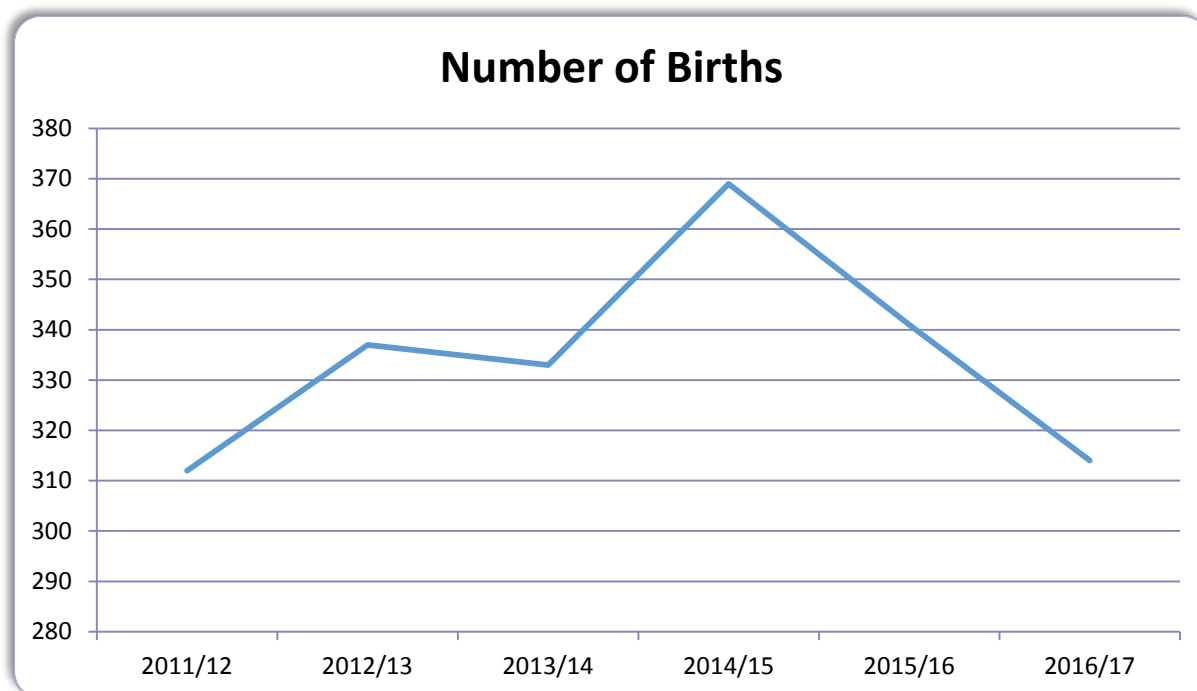
There are 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Abbey/Matson/Upton

Births in the Abbey/Matson/Upton area fluctuate but peaked in 2014/15.

<u>Abbey / Matson / Upton</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	312	337	333	369	341	314



Primary Pupil Place demand in Abbey/Matson/Upton

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area continues to face pressure on places. By 2022/23 forecasts show a shortfall of 19 Reception places. Despite previously evidencing need for a further 2FE of permanent places, Wave 13 was unfortunately both too late coming forward and had criteria which did not match our need. Therefore, we are permanently expanding two of our schools Finlay Primary and Brockworth Primary Academy in adjacent planning areas each by 1FE in order to support demand across the three planning areas. The additional capacity that is being added at Finlay and Brockworth Primary Schools will add sufficient places in to the area but we may still require some temporary bulge classes in specific locations moving forward.

Pupils in this planning area will arise from housing under three district councils - Stroud, Tewkesbury and Gloucester, and are included in the forecasts. The development at Coopers Edge is still a work in progress, but a new 2FE primary school to serve this development opened in 2011, funded via a S106 agreement. However the capacity at this school fell short of the demand arising from the development putting pressure for more places on existing schools.

Schools in this area are popular with parents from the neighbouring planning area and in 2016, 30 temporary Reception places were provided at Abbeymead School.

Therefore the potential need for extra places may be contained within neighbouring schools/localities.

If more housing comes forward we will require a new school. Gloucestershire County Council owns a site within this planning area located at The Wheatridge, which is being retained for future need.

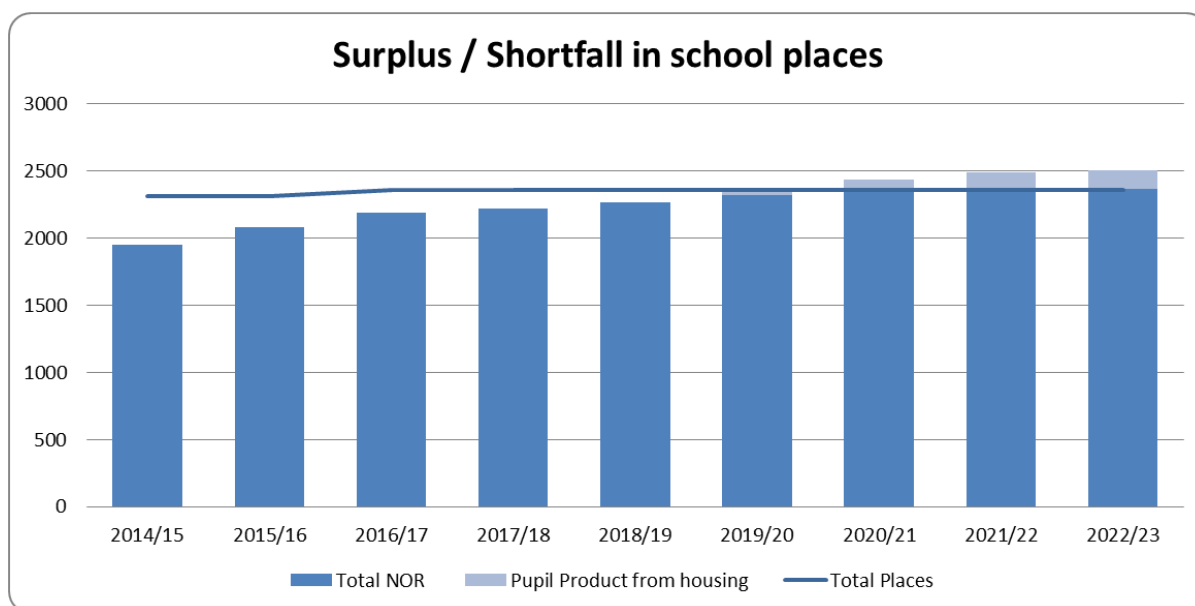
Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Abbey / Matson / Upton				Planning Area		9161932		
Year	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	320	309		11	3%	2310	1953		357	15%
2015/16	330	336		-6	-2%	2310	2079		231	10%
2016/17	380	369		11	3%	2360	2185		175	7%
2017/18	330	327		3	1%	2360	2216		144	6%
2018/19	330	330		0	0%	2360	2267		93	4%
2019/20	330	356	7	-26	-8%	2360	2360	40	0	0%
2020/21	330	357	13	-27	-8%	2360	2434	79	-74	-3%
2021/22	330	347	19	-17	-5%	2360	2486	121	-126	-5%
2022/23	330	349	21	-19	-6%	2360	2504	136	-144	-6%

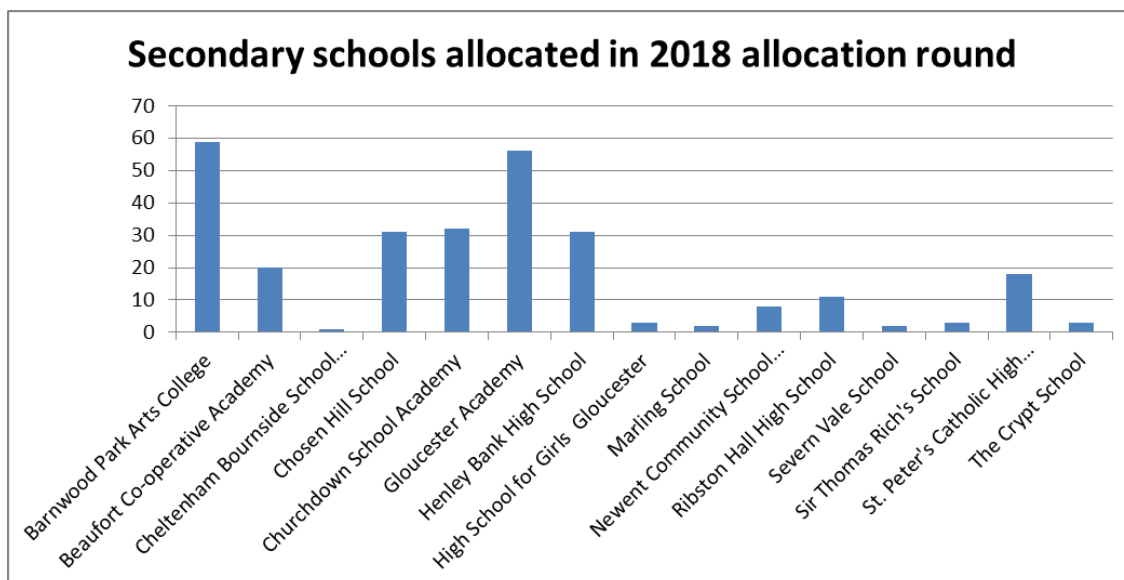


Overall, there are 285 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area, 173 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area and 29 houses in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 80, 48 and 8 primary aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Abbey/Matson/Upton

Gloucester Academy and Barnwood Park College are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide a S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Barnwood Park and Gloucester Academy Schools are the 2 main secondary schools that serve the Abbey/Matson/Upton area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Abbey / Matson / Upton area. 21% were allocated Barnwood Park Arts College and 20% Gloucester academy in the 2018 round.

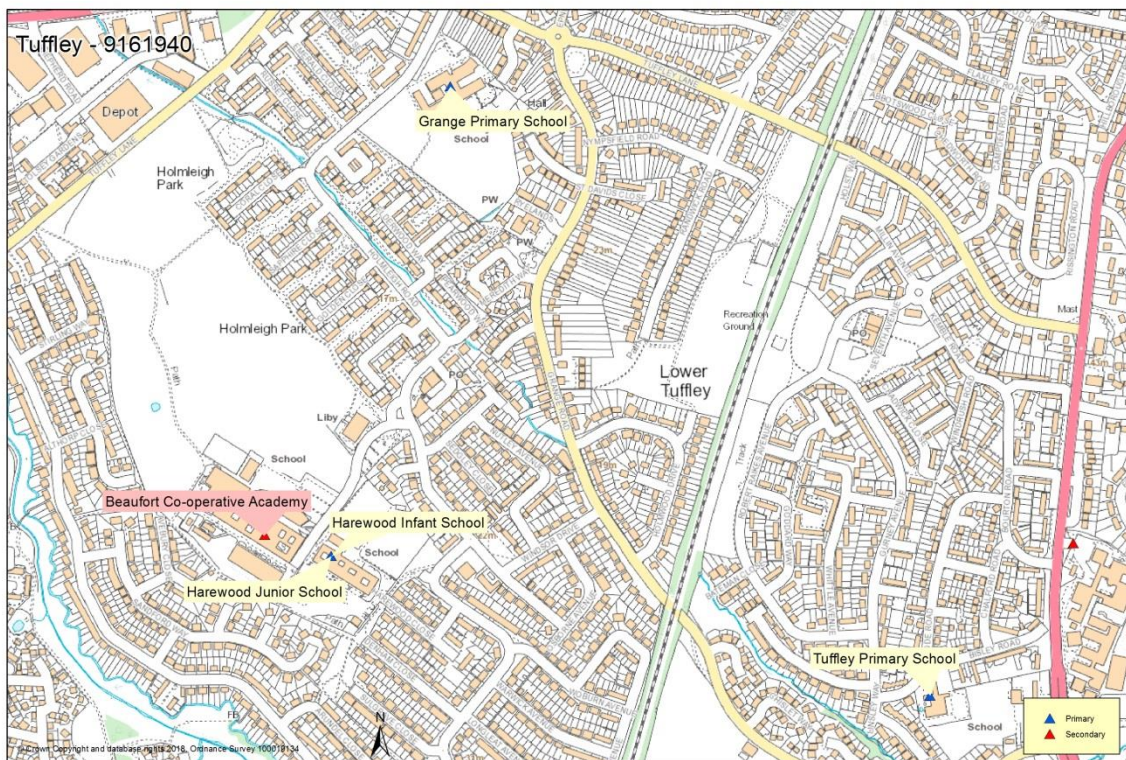
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Abbey/Matson/Upton planning area can be found page 254 to page 258.

Abbey/Matson/Upton Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Expansion of two primary schools in adjacent planning areas of Barton/Tredworth and Brockworth will assist with capacity issues in this planning area	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D40 Tuffley

There are 2 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Tuffley area together with 1 secondary school 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs



DATE: 06-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:6,188

You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Grange Primary School	3369	FO	Gloucester
Harewood Infant School	2025	CO	Gloucester
Harewood Junior School	2026	FO	Gloucester
Tuffley Primary School	2173	CO	Gloucester

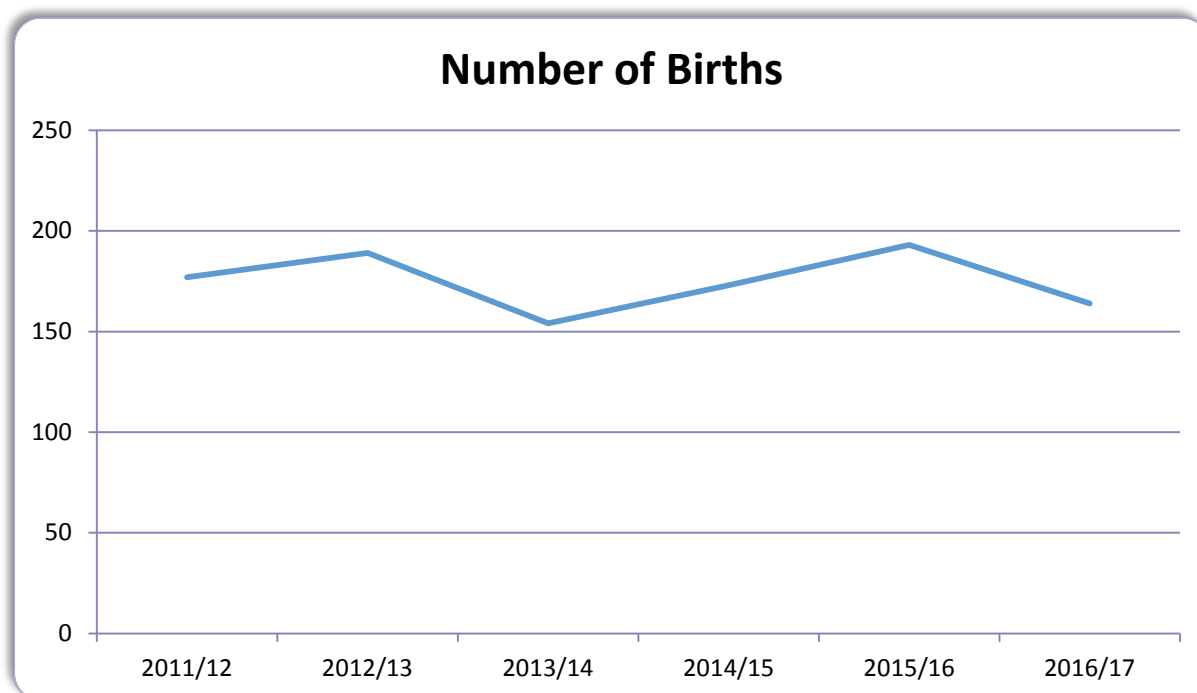
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Tuffley

Births in the Tuffley area fluctuates but had twin peaks in 2012/13 and 2015/16.

<u>Tuffley</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	177	189	154	173	193	164



Primary Pupil Place demand in Tuffley

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area has been under pressure for places since 2015. Harewood Infant and Junior Schools offered an additional 15 temporary places to accommodate this basic need. This was repeated in 2016 and 2017 this increase will become permanent as of 2018 with both schools increasing their PAN from 75 to 90. Some of this need is emerging from pressure in the Quedgeley South East planning area due to the geographical location and parent's ability to walk from the development to Harewood schools. Forecasts indicate a continued demand for places with only a small amount of surplus places by 2022/23. A large housing development of 200 dwellings has consent in Tuffley for which a S106 developer's contribution has been secured for the expansion of an existing school locally.

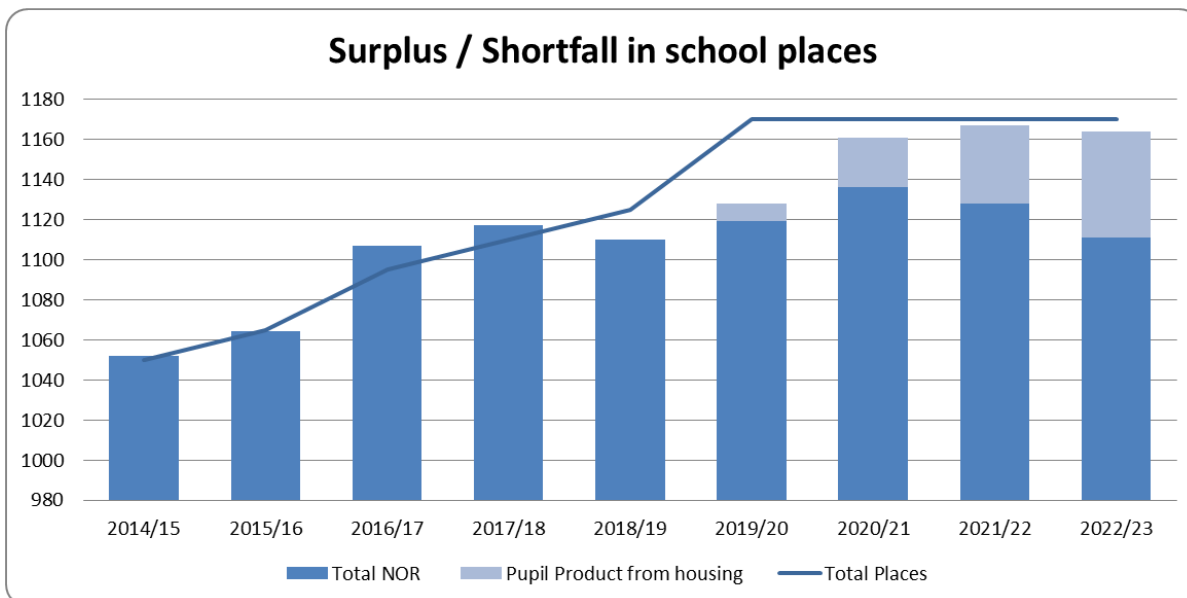
Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Tuffley				Planning Area					9161940
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	150	149		1	1%	1050	1052		-2	0%	
2015/16	165	166		-1	-1%	1065	1064		1	0%	
2016/17	180	172		8	4%	1095	1107		-12	-1%	
2017/18	165	167		-2	-1%	1110	1117		-7	-1%	
2018/19	165	145		20	12%	1125	1110		15	1%	
2019/20	165	158	2	7	4%	1170	1128	9	42	4%	
2020/21	165	177	4	-12	-7%	1170	1161	25	9	1%	
2021/22	165	156	6	9	5%	1170	1167	39	3	0%	
2022/23	165	158	8	7	4%	1170	1164	53	6	1%	

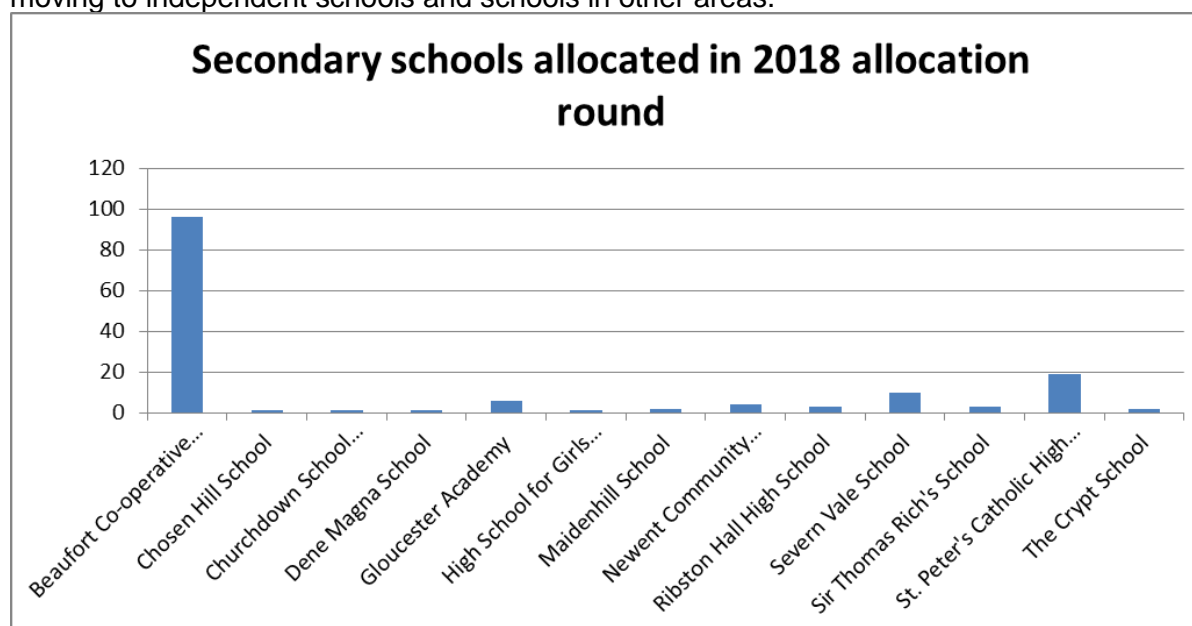


Overall, there are 191 houses identified in the in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Tuffley planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 53 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Tuffley

Beaufort Co-operative Academy is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Beaufort has recently expanded by 1FE and increased its PAN from 224 to 254 to support growth from the Kingsway, Waterwells and Hunts Grove Developments. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Tuffley area. 64% were allocated Beaufort co-operative academy in the 2018 round.

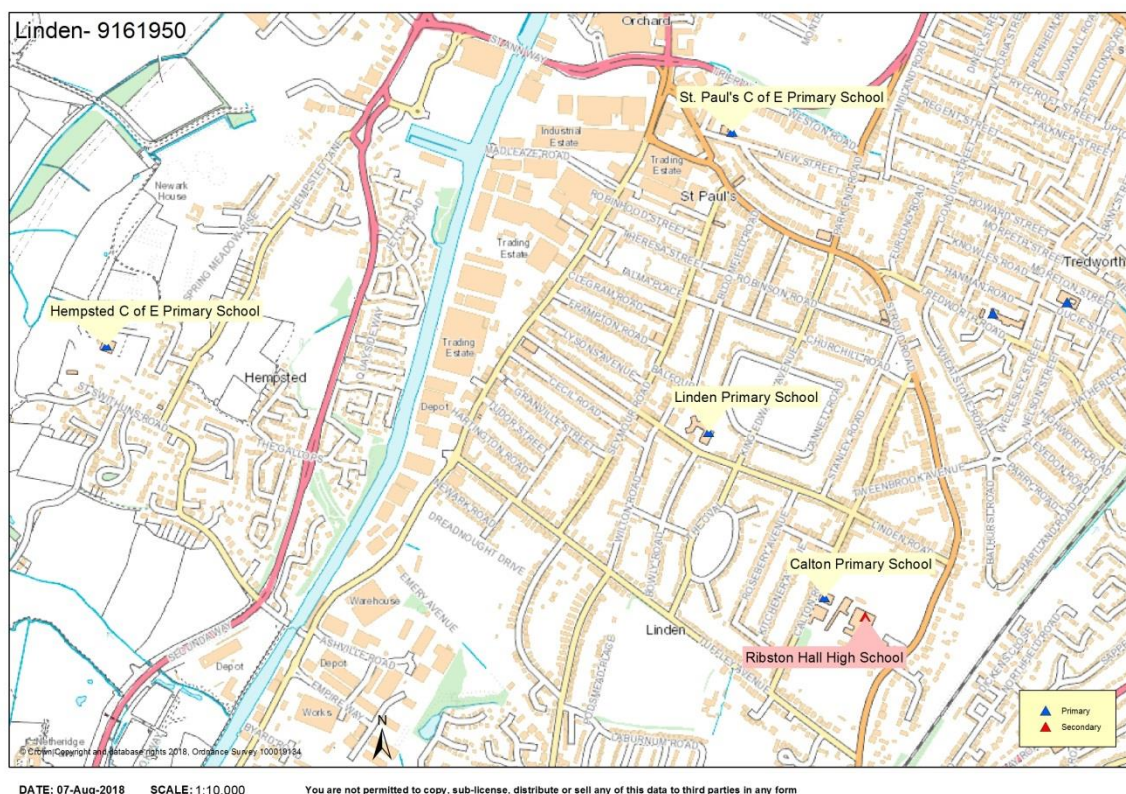
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Tuffley planning area can be found page 254 to page 258.

Tuffley Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
New housing development at Grange Road Tuffley may require expansion at one of the local primary schools.	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Beaufort would be considered if required	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D41 Linden

There are 4 primary schools in the Linden area together with 1 secondary school 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Calton Primary School	2008	CO	Gloucester
Hempsted C of E Primary School	3011	VC	Gloucester
Linden Primary School	2004	CO	Gloucester
St. Paul's C of E Primary School	3004	VC	Gloucester

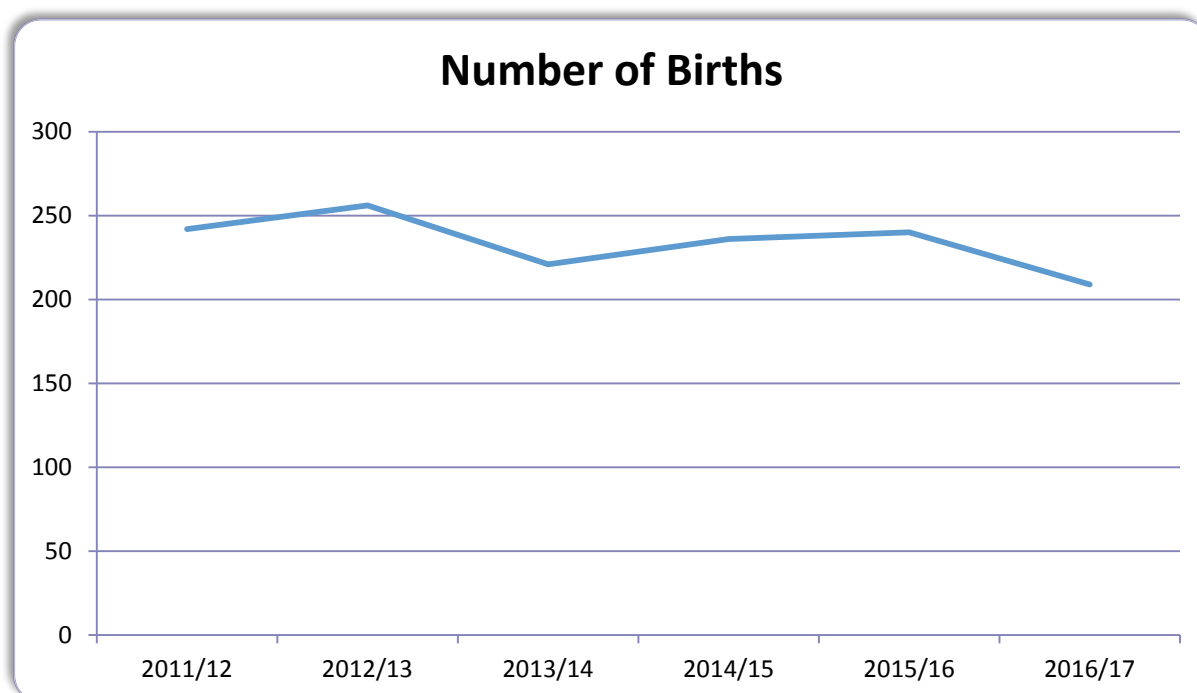
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Linden

The number of births in the Linden area fluctuates but is lower than the 2012/13 peak.

<u>Linden</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	242	256	221	236	240	209



Primary Pupil Place demand in Linden

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Recent years have seen a number of temporary expansions in this planning area, at both Calton and Linden Primary Schools. This basic need continued to require additional places and a more permanent solution expanded Calton Primary School from a 2FE to a 3FE school in September 2016, providing an extra 210 places in total on this site.

Four housing developments for which we have secured S106 funding could produce approximately 60 more pupils in this area. The expansion at Calton Primary School will provide places for these children.

Hempsted Primary School may need to expand by 0.5FE to provide local places for families from new housing developments local to Hempsted. Discussions and planning for a permanent expansion at Hempsted CofE Primary of 0.5FE is underway with an expansion envisaged in 2020 or 2021 depending on a number of housing developments which are planned but not yet fully constructed.

Capacity issues are confined to this planning area, although there is very little scope for significant expansion at any of the schools except Hempsted, which is geographically separated from the rest of the planning area by the Gloucester/Sharpness Canal. If further places are required in future years either a new site will be needed or expansion in the adjacent planning areas of Tuffley or Quedgeley will be required

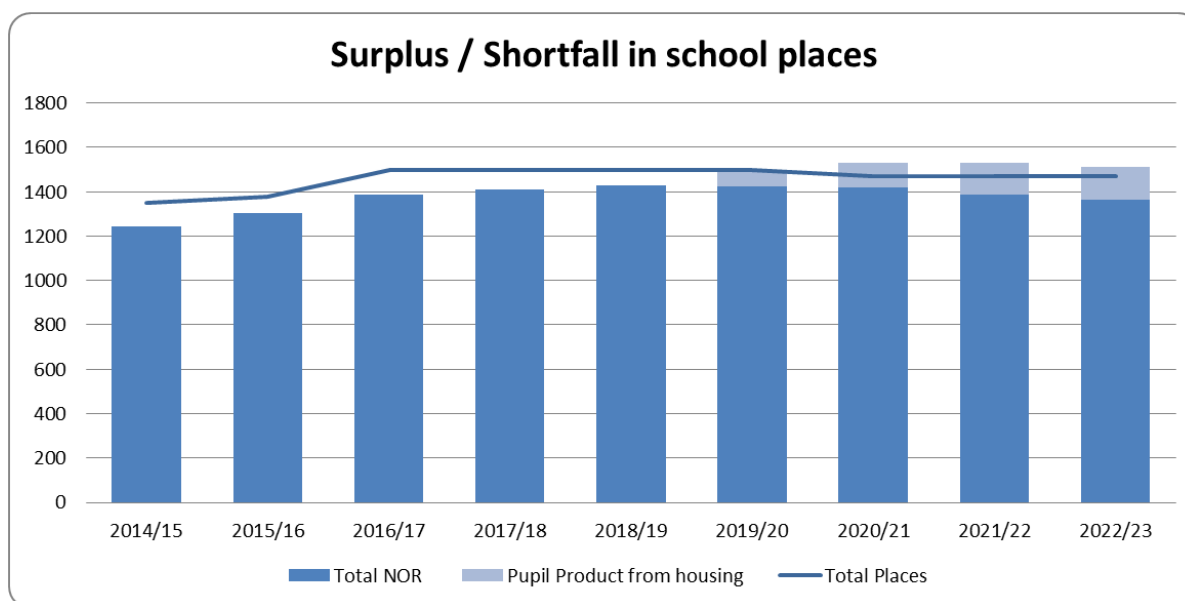
Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Linden				Planning Area		9161950		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	210	201		9	4%	1350	1245		105	8%
2015/16	210	206		4	2%	1380	1305		75	5%
2016/17	210	210		0	0%	1500	1385		115	8%
2017/18	210	201		9	4%	1500	1412		88	6%
2018/19	210	197		13	6%	1500	1428		72	5%
2019/20	210	212	10	-2	-1%	1500	1490	66	10	1%
2020/21	210	212	16	-2	-1%	1470	1531	112	-61	-4%
2021/22	210	198	21	12	6%	1470	1530	141	-60	-4%
2022/23	210	198	21	12	6%	1470	1510	145	-40	-3%

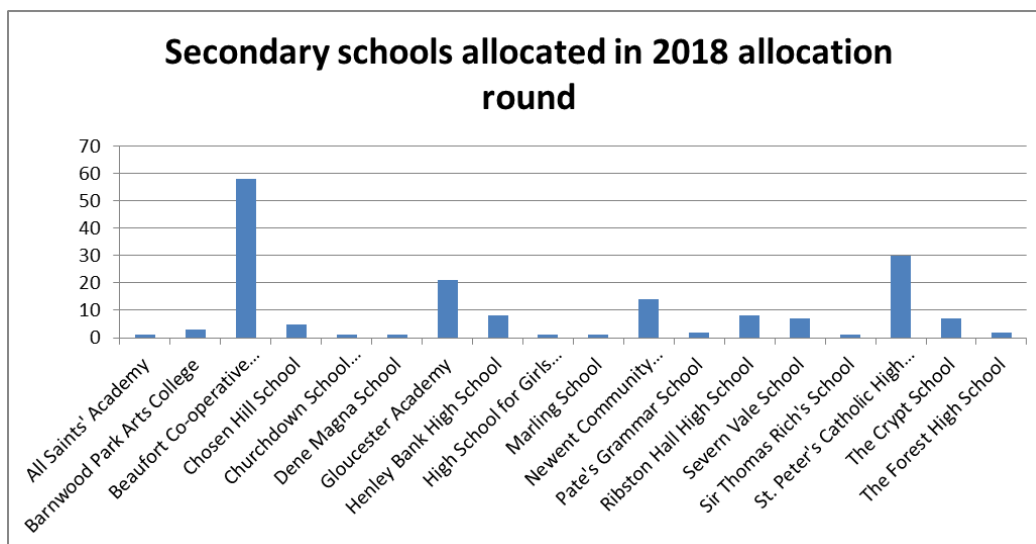


Overall, there are 918 houses identified in the in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Linden planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 145 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Linden

Beaufort Co-operative Academy is the main secondary school serving the Linden area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

By 2020 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Linden area. 34% were allocated Beaufort Co-operative Academy in the 2018 round.

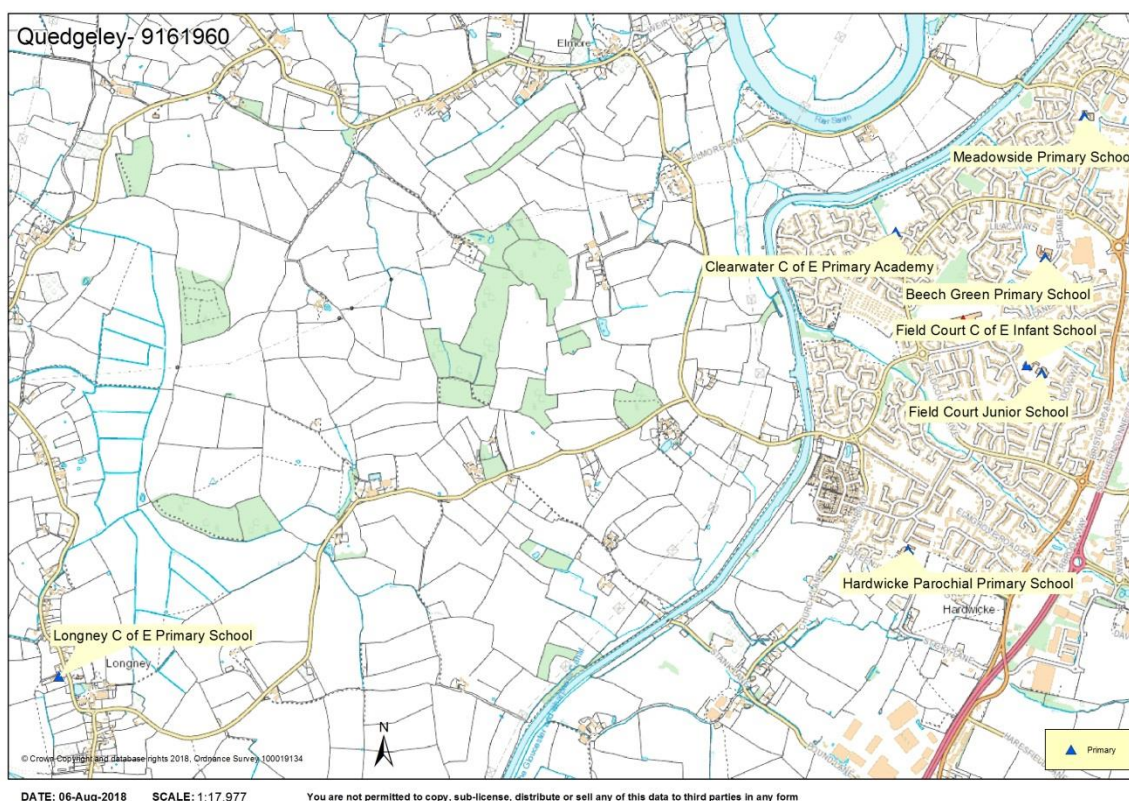
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Linden planning area can be found page 254 to page 258.

Linden Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
New housing developments in Hempsted will require expansion at Hempsted Primary School.	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Beaufort would be considered if required	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D42 Quedgeley

There are 5 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Quedgeley area together with 1 secondary school 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Beech Green Primary School	2171	CO	Gloucester
Clearwater C of E Primary Academy	2036	0	Gloucester
Field Court C of E Infant Academy	3061	CA	Gloucester
Field Court Junior Academy	2168	CA	Gloucester
Hardwicke Parochial Primary Academy	3326	CA	Stroud
Longney C of E Primary School	3047	CA	Stroud
Meadowside Primary School	2179	CO	Gloucester

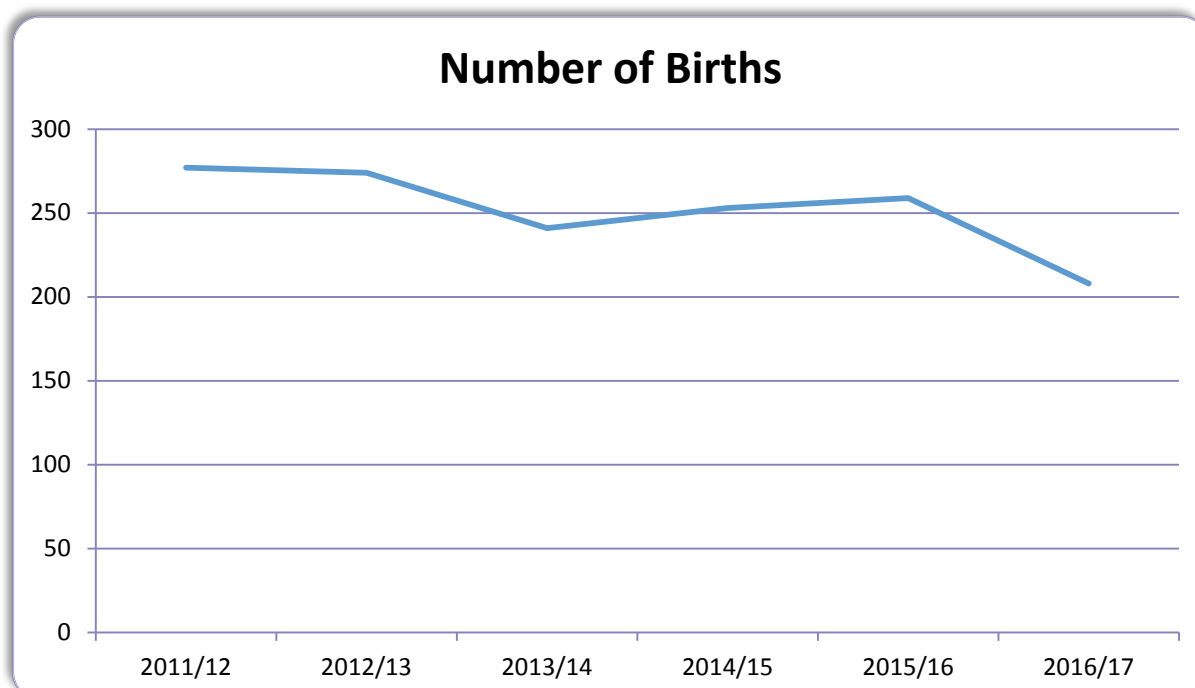
There are 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Quedgeley

The number of births in the Quedgeley area has generally fallen since peaks in 2011/12 and 2012/13.

<u>Quedgeley</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	277	274	241	253	259	208



Primary pupil place demand in Quedgeley

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at Meadowside Primary School for the Reception intake to meet basic need. New housing at Sellar's Farm and Mayo's Land, plus other smaller developments will impact on places in this area. Some S106 funding has been secured to expand primary provision. The area is under pressure for both Reception Intake and in-year admissions.

Following basic need forecast projections of demand; in July 2016 the Diocese of Gloucester Academies Trust (DGAT) was successful in the Wave 12 Free School programme and secured funding for a new 2FE primary Free School in the Quedgeley planning area. The new school Clearwater C of E Primary opened on a host site in 2017 with a PAN of 30 at intake and will increase to PAN of 60. Following objections to the planned siting of Clearwater CofE Primary, the school remains on its host site and the planning decision will be challenged through the appeal process. This will support the demand for places arising from housing growth in the Quedgeley area.

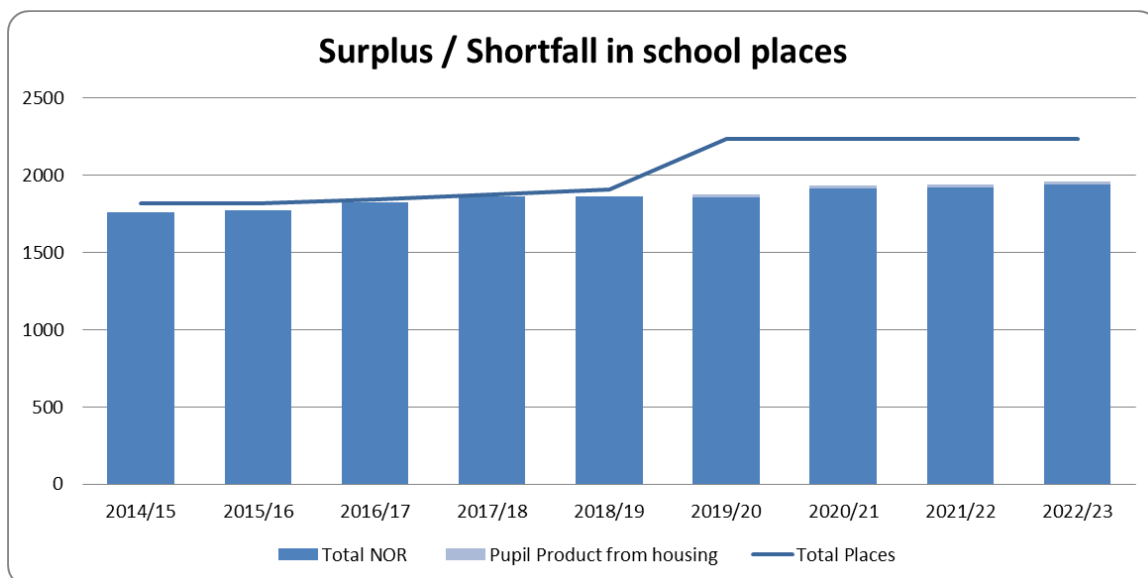
Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Quedgeley				Planning Area					9161960
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	255	255		0	0%	1815	1758		57	3%	
2015/16	255	258		-3	-1%	1815	1770		45	2%	
2016/17	285	281		4	1%	1845	1825		20	1%	
2017/18	285	283		2	1%	1875	1861		14	1%	
2018/19	285	262		23	8%	1905	1861		44	2%	
2019/20	315	282	3	33	10%	2235	1872	18	363	16%	
2020/21	315	318	4	-3	-1%	2235	1933	20	302	14%	
2021/22	315	272	4	43	14%	2235	1937	20	298	13%	
2022/23	315	272	4	43	14%	2235	1959	20	276	12%	

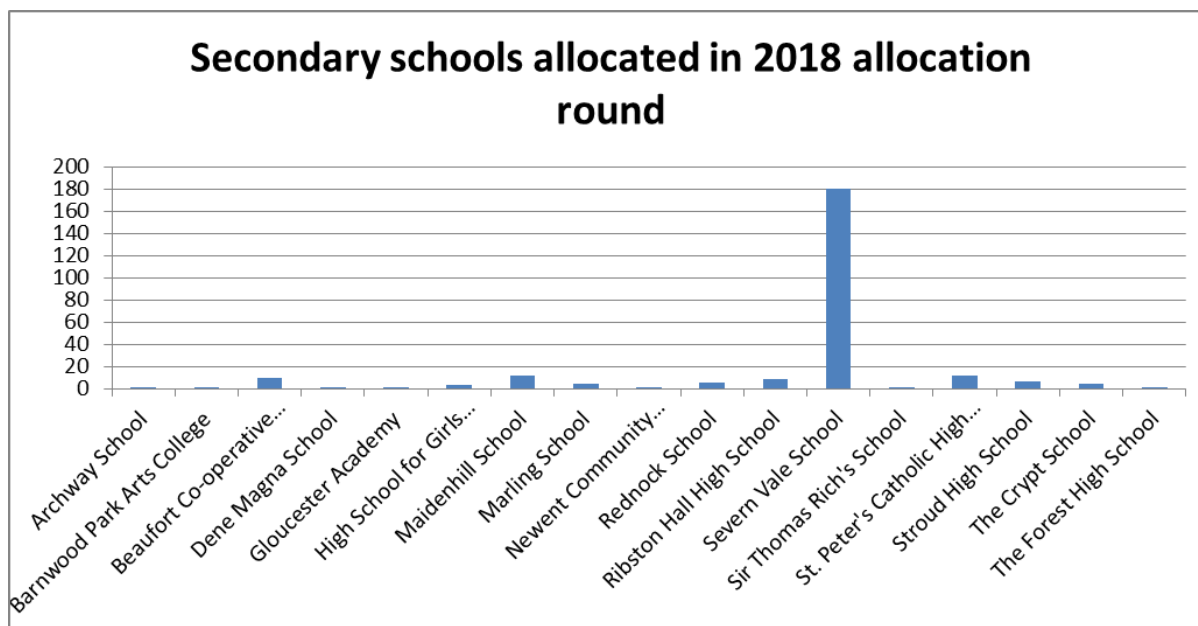


Overall, there are 57 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Quedgeley planning area and 17 houses in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Quedgeley planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 15 and 5 primary aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

Secondary pupil place demand in Quedgeley

Severn Vale School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Severn Vale has recently expanded by 1FE and increased its PAN from 235 to 265 to support growth from the Kingsway, Waterwells and Hunts Grove Developments. Severn Vale is unable to sustain further expansion due to site constraints. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide a S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Quedgeley area. 72% were allocated Severn Vale in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Quedgeley planning area can be found page 254 to page 258..

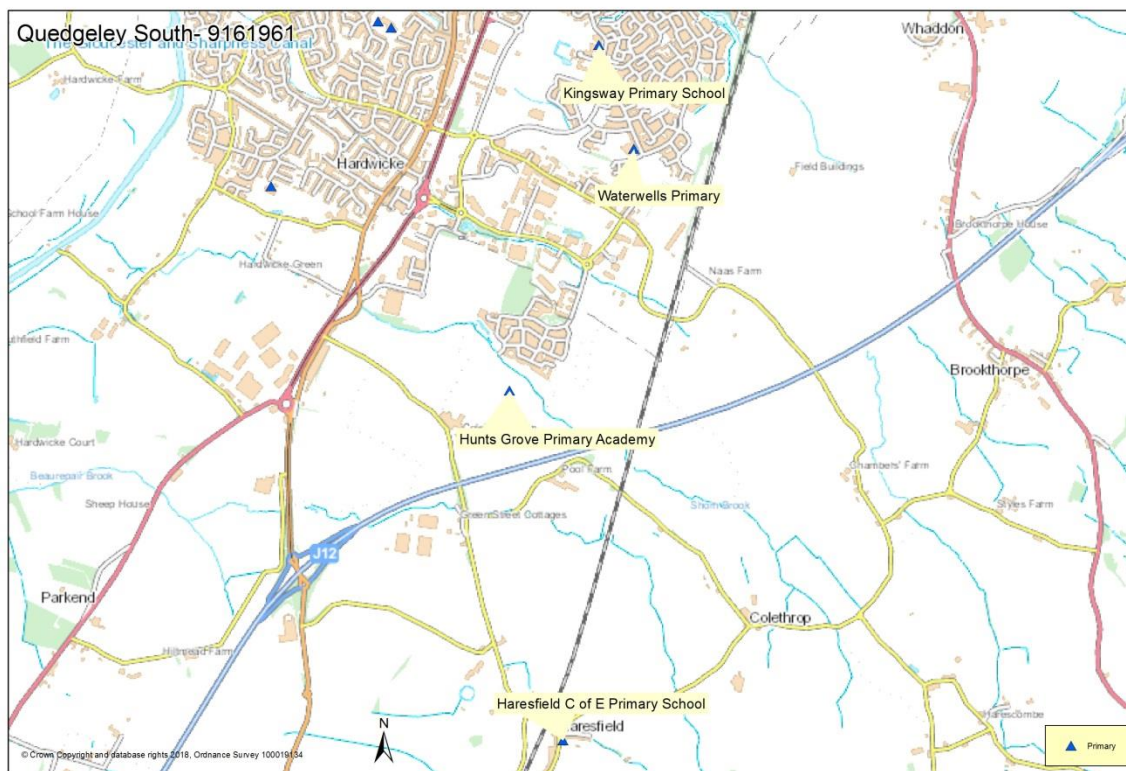
Overall, there are 57 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Quedgeley planning area and 17 houses in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Quedgeley planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 9 and 3 11-16 aged pupils respectively in the forecast period. Check with Paul

Quedgeley Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Clearwater School established in permanent accommodation	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Beaufort would be considered if required (no capacity to expand Severn Vale further)	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D43 Quedgeley South East

There are 5 primary schools in the Quedgeley South East area together with 1 secondary school 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 06-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:20,035 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Haresfield C of E Primary School	3039	VC	Stroud
Hunts Grove Primary Academy	2022	CA	Gloucester
Kingsway Primary School	3373	CO	Gloucester
Waterwells Primary Academy	2019	CA	Gloucester

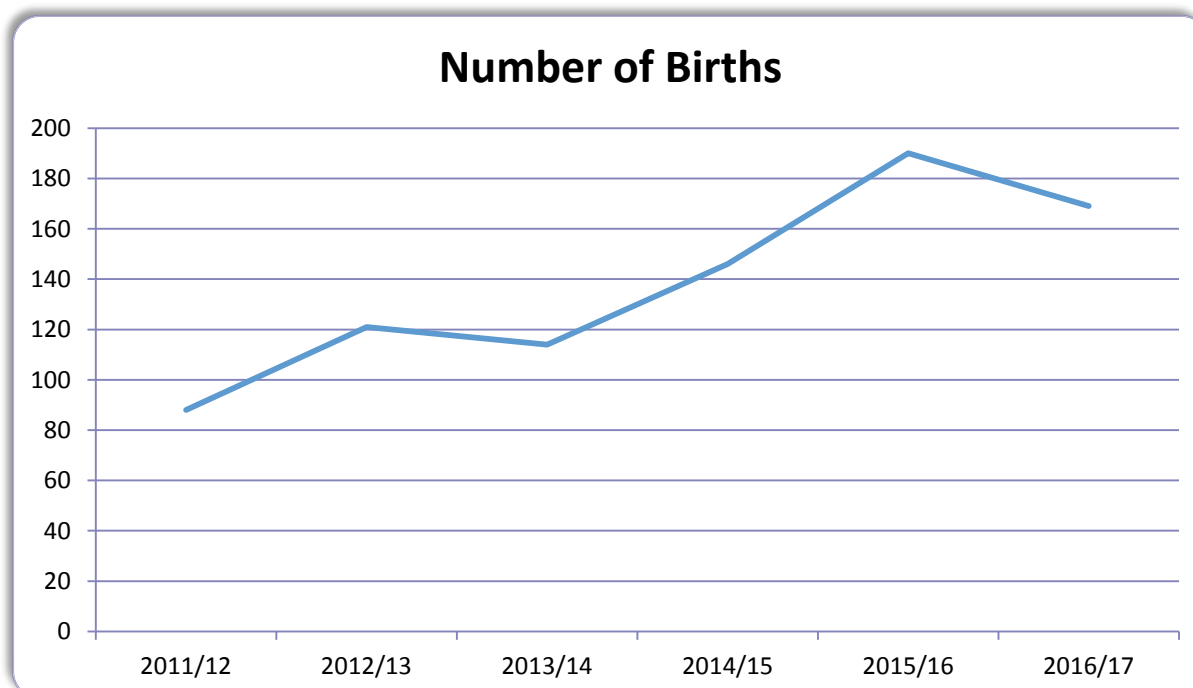
There are 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Quedgeley South East

The number of births in the Quedgeley South East area has risen as the area has developed with new housing. There was a slight dip in births in 2016-17.

<u>Quedgeley South East</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	88	121	114	146	190	169



Primary Pupil Place demand in Quedgeley South East

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Significant housing development in south east area of Quedgeley resulted in two new 2FE primary schools being built, with potential for 840 primary places. Hunts Grove new school opened in 2015 on a temporary site - PAN increase from 15 to 30 for the September 16 intake. This will increase in line with the housing to eventually provide 2FE (60) places. The school will open on its new site in September 2019. These schools will just meet the needs of this growing community.

The area is under pressure for Reception intake and in-year admissions currently, however, once all three new schools are fully established, they are expected to meet the needs of this community. Recent surveys undertaken in this area has evidenced very high pupil product ratios from these developments.

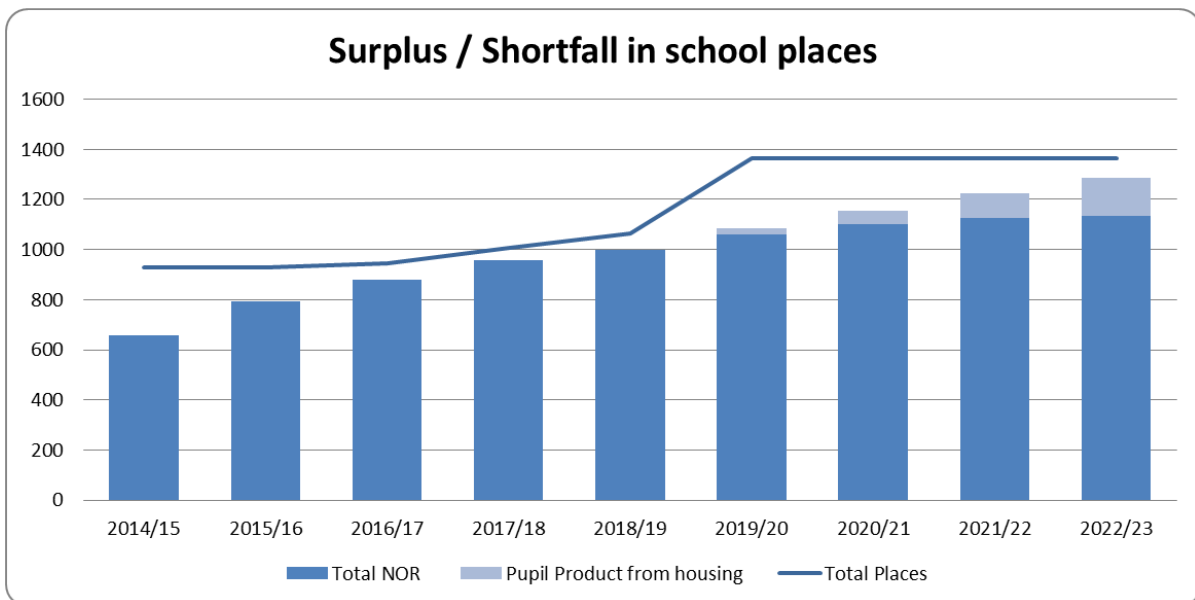
Issues for Primary School Provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Quedgeley South East				Planning Area		9161961		
Year	PAN	Reception				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	130	135		-5	-4%	930	656		274	29%
2015/16	150	151		-1	-1%	930	793		137	15%
2016/17	165	163		2	1%	945	879		66	7%
2017/18	165	165		0	0%	1005	957		48	5%
2018/19	165	144		21	13%	1065	998		67	6%
2019/20	195	169	4	26	13%	1365	1084	22	281	21%
2020/21	195	176	9	19	10%	1365	1156	53	209	15%
2021/22	195	180	15	15	8%	1365	1223	99	142	10%
2022/23	195	187	22	8	4%	1365	1286	150	79	6%



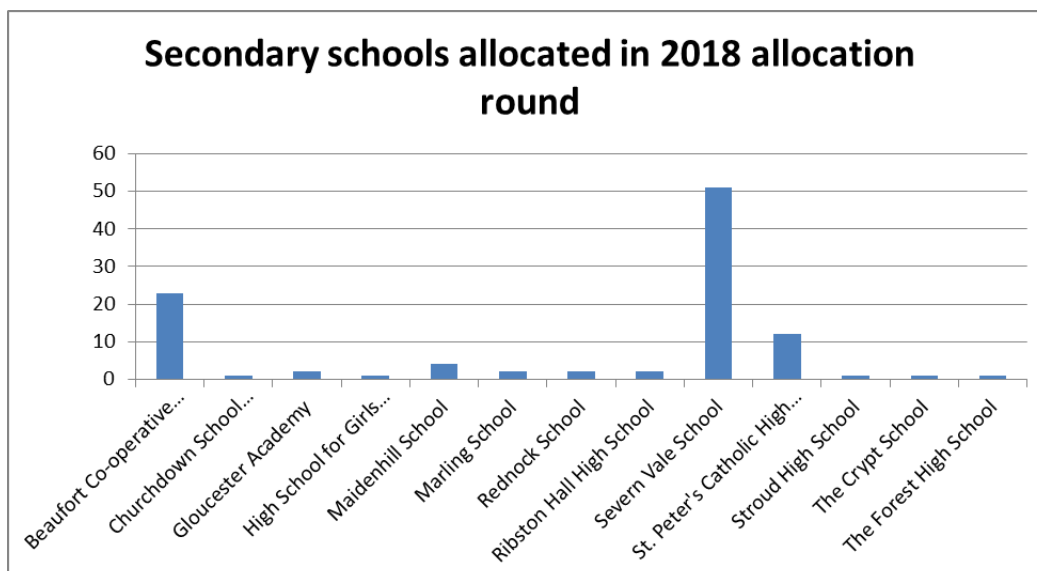
Overall, there are 397 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Quedgeley South planning area and 140 houses in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Quedgeley South planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 111 and 39 primary aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

Should further housing development planned at Hunts Grove (approximately 750 dwellings) be granted planning consent a new primary school would be required to support pupils arising from the development.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Quedgeley South East

Severn Vale School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Severn Vale has recently expanded by 1FE and increased its PAN from 235 to 265 to support growth from the Kingsway, Waterwells and Hunts Grove Developments. Severn Vale is unable to sustain further expansion due to its site size and restrictions. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide a S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Quedgeley South East area. 50% were allocated Severn Vale in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Quedgeley South planning area can be found page 254 to page 258.

Overall, there are 397 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Quedgeley South planning area and 140 houses in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Quedgeley South planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 111 and 39 primary aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

Should further housing development planned at Hunts Grove (approximately 750 dwellings) be granted planning consent a S106 developer's contribution would be required to support secondary pupils arising from the development.

Quedgeley South East Implementation Plan

Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Hunts Grove School established in permanent accommodation Should a further development at Hunts Grove gain planning consent a new school and site would be requested as S106 developers contribution	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Beaufort would be considered if required (no capacity to expand Severn Vale further) Monitor further housing growth and seek S106 developer's contributions as required.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D44 Brockworth

There are 4 primary schools in the Brockworth area together with 2 secondary schools 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their needs.



DATE: 03-Aug-2018 SCALE: 1:23,335 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Primary	DFE No.	Status	District
Birdlip Primary School	2056	CO	Cotswold
Brockworth Primary Academy	2001	CA	Tewkesbury
Castle Hill Primary School	2132	CO	Tewkesbury
Shurdington C of E Primary School	3068	VC	Tewkesbury

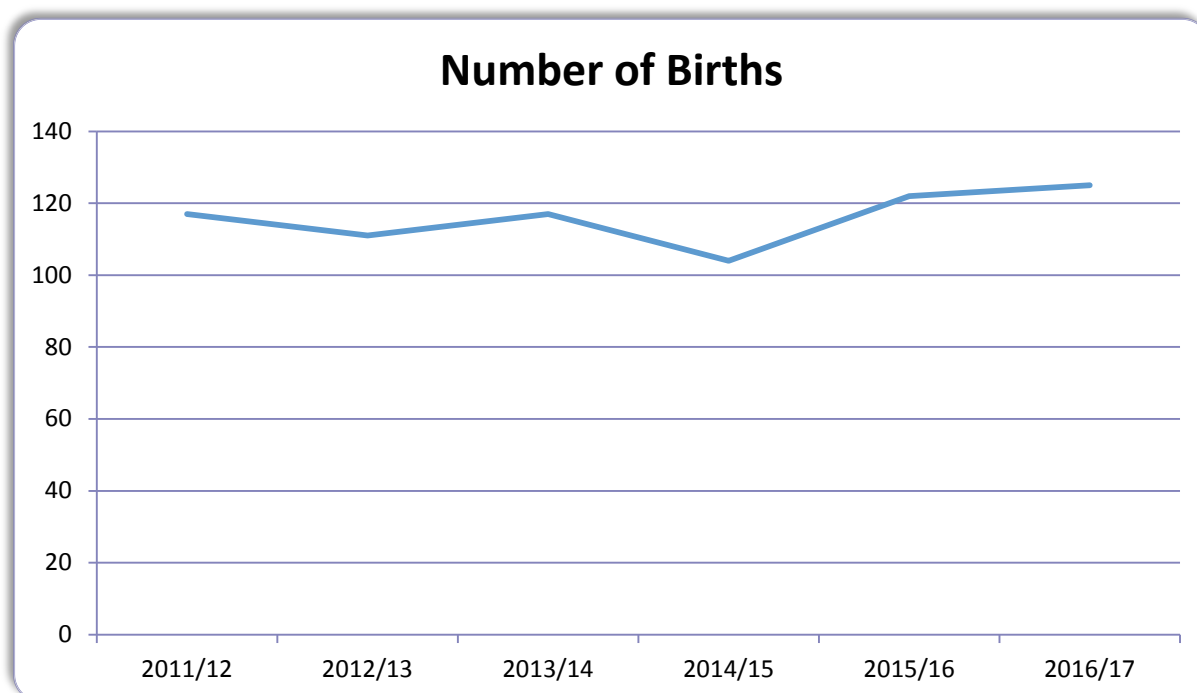
There are 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	FO	Gloucester
Beaufort Co-operative Academy	4007	CA	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	CA	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	CA	Tewkesbury
Gloucester Academy	6906	CA	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	CA	Gloucester
High School for Girls Gloucester	4002	CA	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	CA	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	CA	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	CA	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	CA	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	CA	Gloucester

Births in Brockworth

The number of births in the Brockworth area has risen in the last two years after a low total in 2014.

<u>Brockworth</u>	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15 (2018 intake)	2015/16	2016/17
Number of Births	117	111	117	104	122	125



Primary Pupil Place demand in Brockworth

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at Brockworth Primary School for the Reception intake. Further temporary accommodation was provided at Shurdington Primary School in 2013. Both Brockworth and Shurdington Primary Schools expanded temporarily again for September 2015 to meet demand in the area. After further temporary expansions at Brockworth Primary Academy in 2017 and 2018 and Shurdington in 2016 and 2017 the decision has been taken to permanently expand both schools, subject to consultation, for 2019. This will increase Brockworth Primary Academy's capacity to 2FE (420 places) and Shurdington Primary to 1FE (210 places) from 2018.

S106 funding has been secured for the housing development on land to the rear of Invista and will support the expansion at Brockworth Primary Academy.

The planning areas of Hucclecote, Barton/Tredworth and Abbey/Upton/Matson together with this planning area create a geographical corridor from the centre to the north of Gloucester City. New housing developments at Brockworth and natural churn of the Abbeymead/Abbeydale housing developments have created a level of demand exceeding 2FE of additional places across the area. The LA had hoped for a new Free school in Wave 13, however the bid did not meet the criteria set out for Wave 13 and so existing schools Finlay Primary and Brockworth Academy will be expanded permanently, each by 1FE and will support the forecast shortfall of primary places.

S106 secured from the Farm Lane development will support the expansion at Shurdington Primary.

The delivery of the Coopers Edge development continues. A S106 agreement secured the delivery of a 2FE primary school to serve this locality. In this area as a whole, forecasts indicate growth of up to 144 primary age pupils between 2017 and 2022 including pupils from the first stages of the proposed new housing development listed in the Joint Core Strategy (JCS) in North Brockworth (Perrybrook). We have secured a S106 agreement for this development that will provide a new primary school in this area. But there is uncertainty with regard to the time scale for commencement of the development.

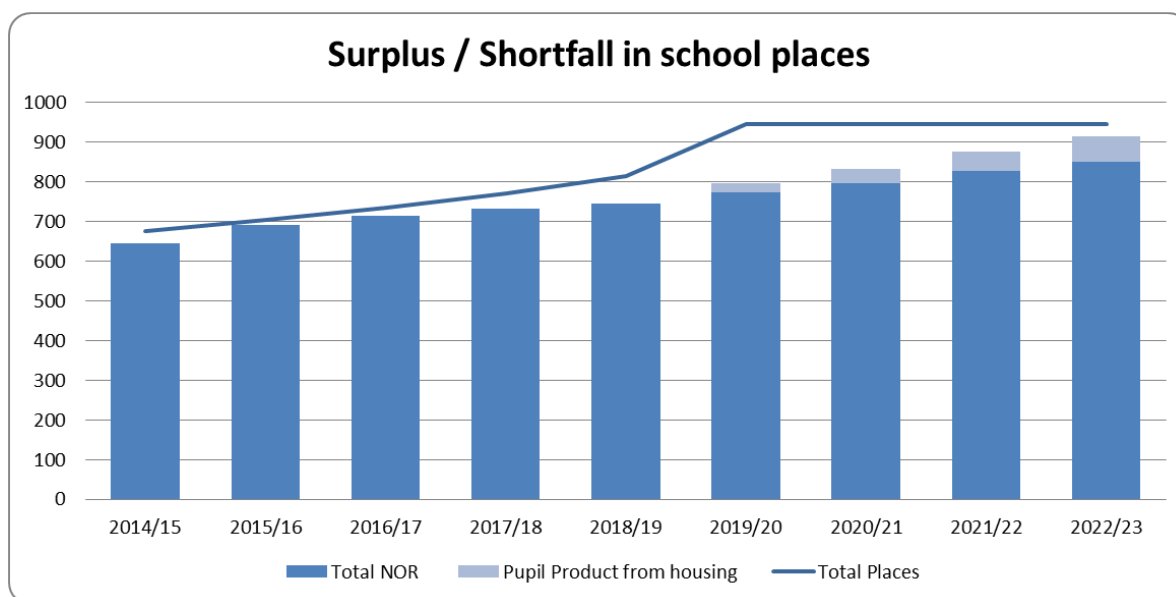
Issues for Primary School provision from 2018

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary pupil place demand in:		Brockworth				Planning Area		9161970		
Year	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year R (including those from housing)	Of which YR Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	90	90		0	0%	675	644		31	5%
2015/16	120	118		2	2%	705	690		15	2%
2016/17	120	117		3	3%	735	714		21	3%
2017/18	125	109		16	13%	770	732		38	5%
2018/19	135	105		30	22%	815	746		69	8%
2019/20	135	129	4	6	4%	945	795	21	150	16%
2020/21	135	136	5	-1	-1%	945	832	36	113	12%
2021/22	135	139	7	-4	-3%	945	876	50	69	7%
2022/23	135	141	9	-6	-4%	945	914	64	31	3%



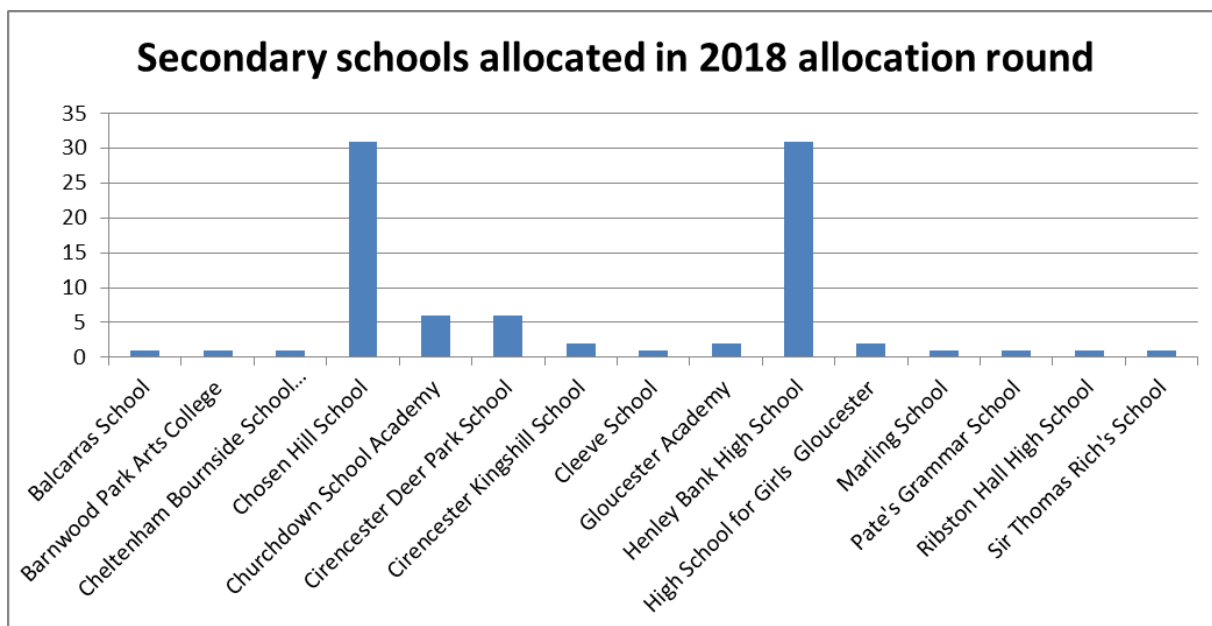
Overall, there are 225 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Brockworth planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 64 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

A large strategic housing development at Perry Brook of up to 1500 dwellings will be supported by a new primary school and site as part of the S106 agreement.

Secondary Pupil Place demand in Brockworth

Henley Bank High School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. HBHS currently has some capacity; however, by 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide a S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Henley Bank and Chosen Hill Schools are the main secondary schools serving Brockworth area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2018 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Brockworth. 35% were allocated Chosen Hill and 35% Henley Bank High school in the 2018 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Brockworth planning area can be found page 254 to page 258.

Brockworth Implementation Plan

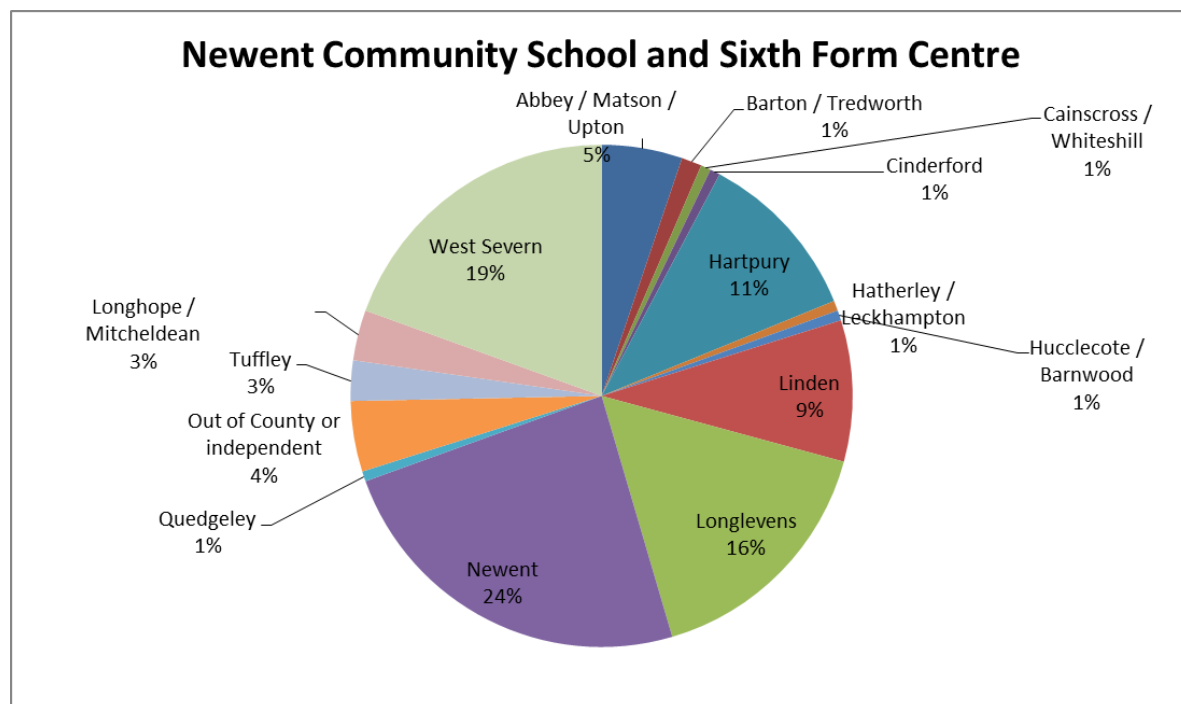
Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Permanent expansions at Shurdington Primary and Brockworth Primary Academy will support the shortfall of places in this and adjacent planning areas	The proposed new housing development at Perry Brook will support a new primary school and contribution to secondary provision to support pupils arising from the development.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

D Secondary School Information

Forest of Dean

D45 Forest North

The Forest North is served by Newent School. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Newent Community School in the 2018 allocation round.

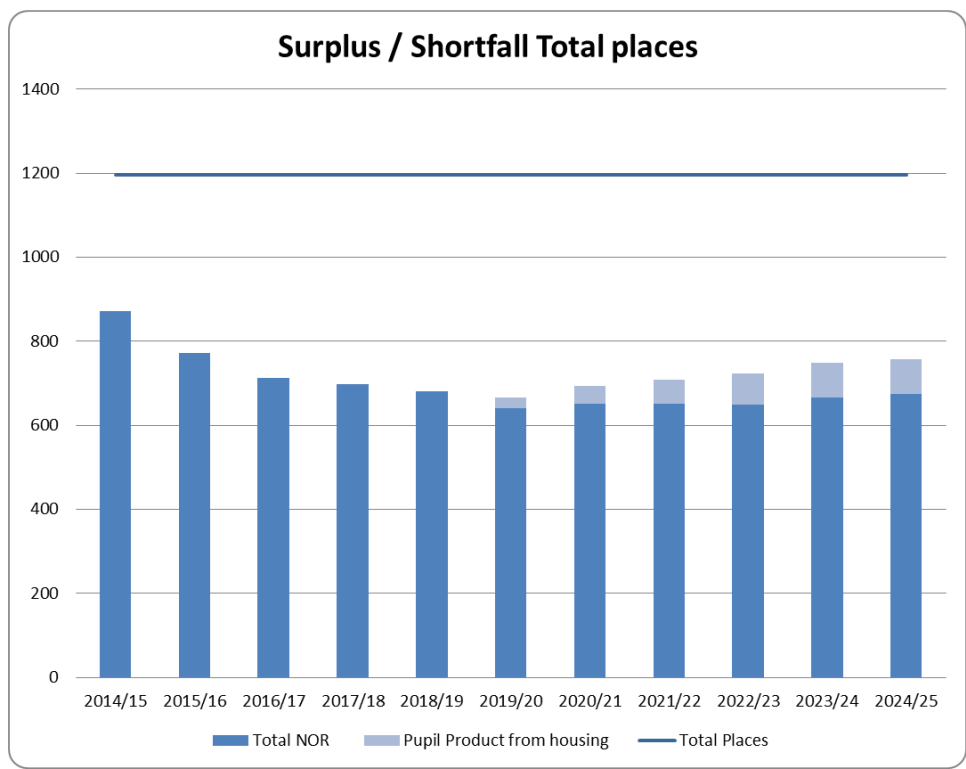
Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2018

The Secondary school serving the Forest North area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE Number	Status	District
Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	5411	CA	Forest

The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Forest North area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		Forest (N)		Planning Area		9162100				
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	239	146		93	39%	1195	872		323	27%
2015/16	239	118		121	51%	1195	772		423	35%
2016/17	239	135		104	44%	1195	712		483	40%
2017/18	239	146		93	39%	1195	698		497	42%
2018/19	239	115	0	124	52%	1195	680	0	515	43%
2019/20	239	122	6	117	51%	1195	665	24	530	44%
2020/21	239	141	10	98	45%	1195	694	43	501	42%
2021/22	239	155	13	84	41%	1195	709	59	486	41%
2022/23	239	161	16	78	39%	1195	722	73	473	40%
2023/24	239	149	17	90	45%	1195	748	82	447	37%
2024/25	239	141	17	98	48%	1195	756	82	439	37%



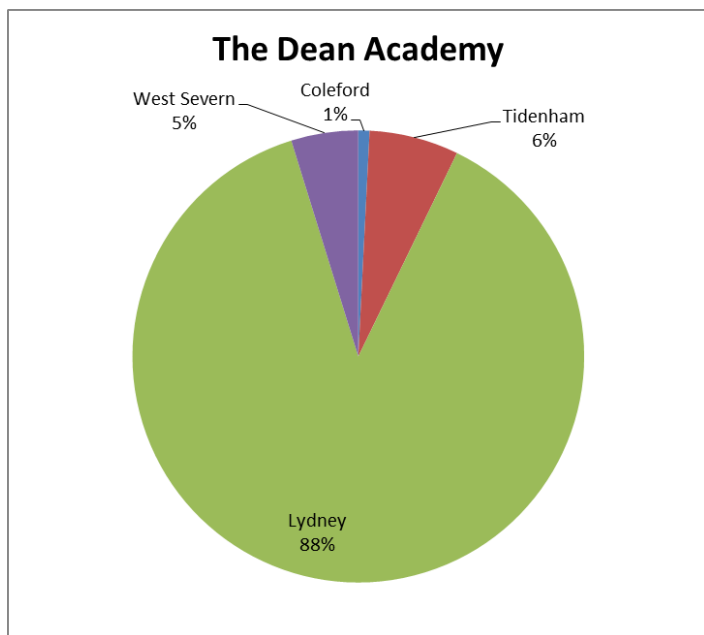
Overall, there are 430 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Forest North area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 55 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period in addition there are 219 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Forest North area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 55 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

Post 16

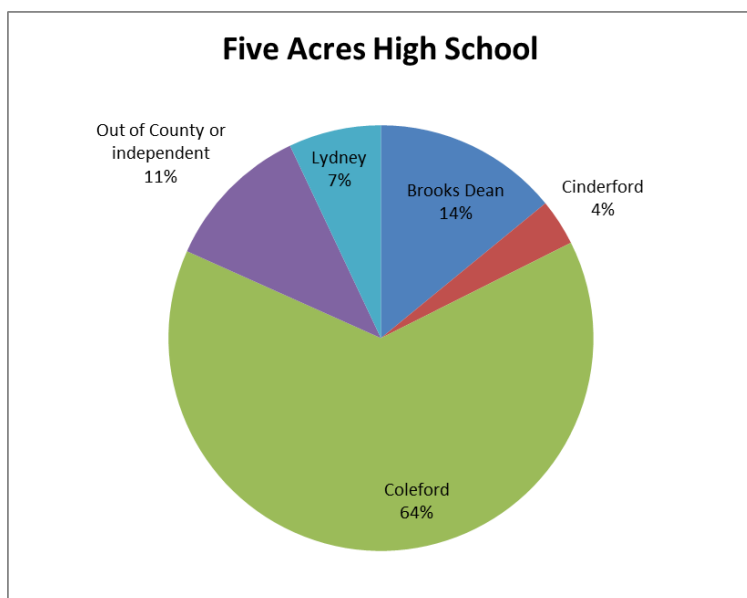
Newent Community School offers Post 16 provision in this area.

D46 Forest Central

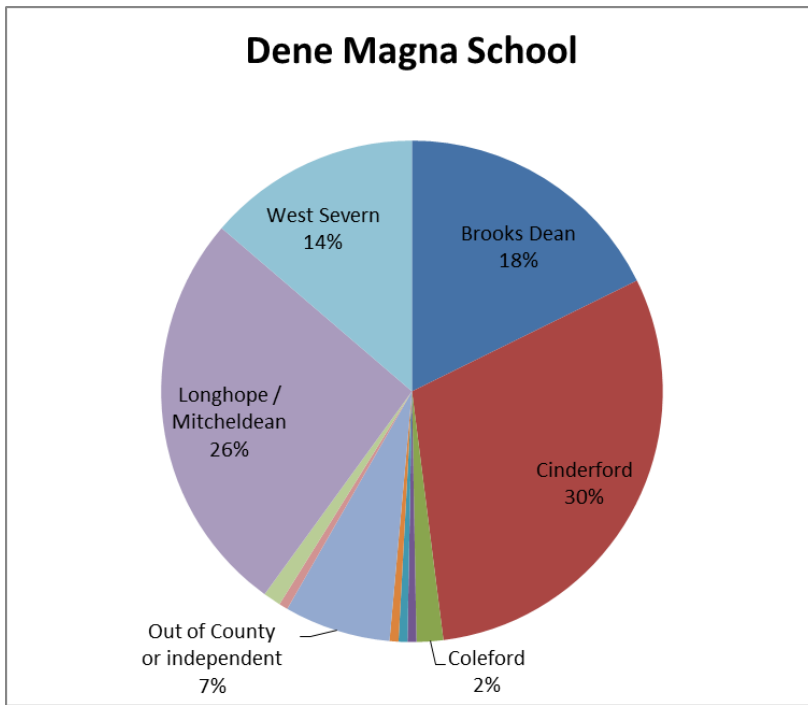
The Forest Central is served by Dean Magna, Five Acres High, The Dean Academy and The Forest High Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



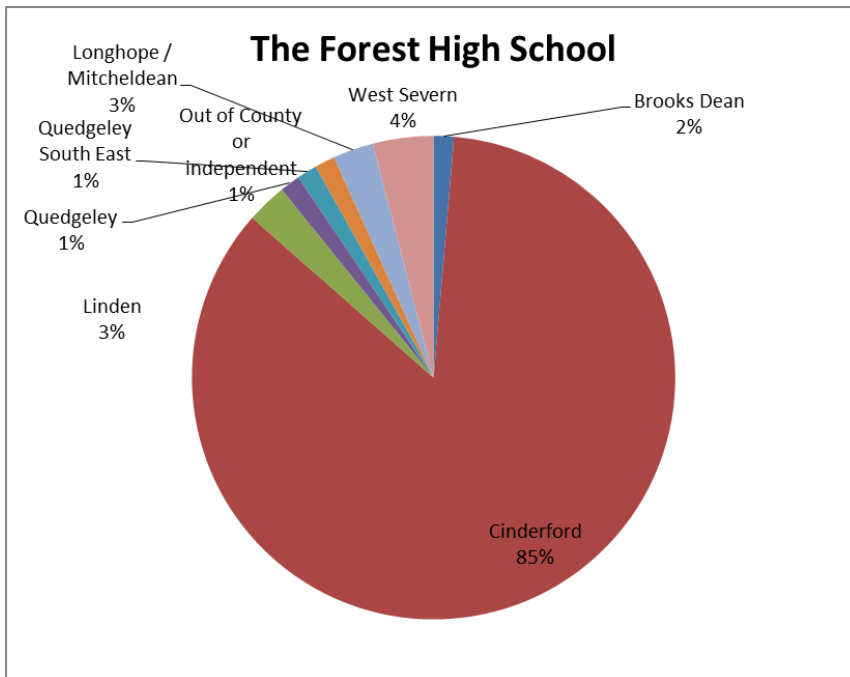
88% of the pupils allocated to The Dean Academy School in the 2018 round previously attended a primary school in the Lydney planning area



64% of the pupils allocated to The Five Acres High school in the 2018 round previously attended a primary school in the Coleford planning area, 14% from the Brooksdean area.



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Dene Magna School in the 2018 allocation round

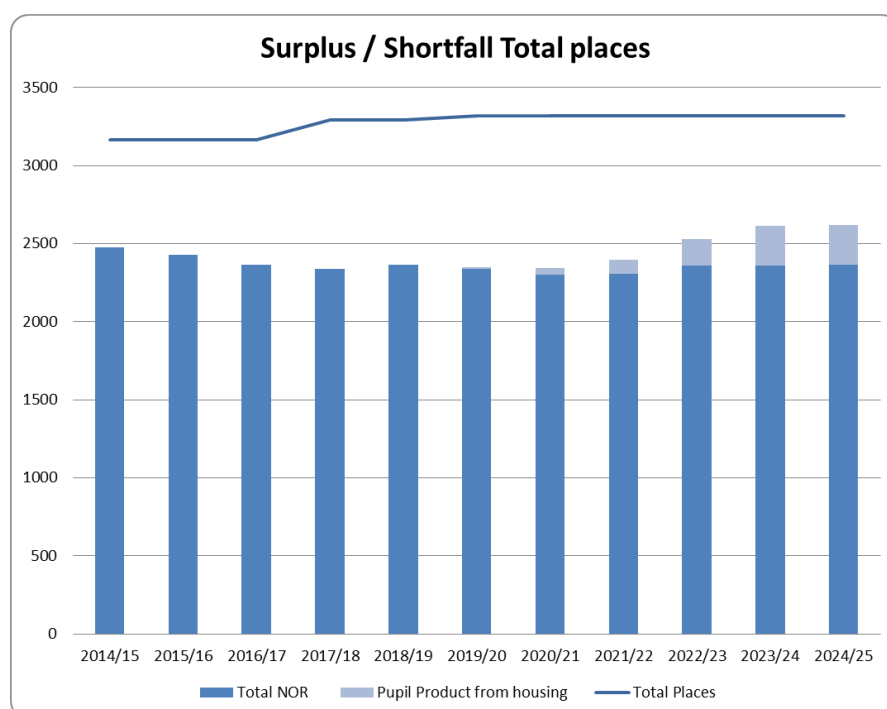


Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Dene Magna School in the 2018 allocation round.

Implications for secondary school provision from 2018

The table below shows pupils at 4 Secondary schools within the Forest Central area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		Forest (C)				Planning Area		9162110		
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	631	502		129	20%	3165	2474		691	22%
2015/16	601	498		103	17%	3165	2427		738	23%
2016/17	626	480		146	23%	3165	2366		799	25%
2017/18	626	439		187	30%	3290	2335		955	29%
2018/19	626	466	0	160	26%	3290	2363	0	927	28%
2019/20	664	468	3	196	30%	3320	2350	14	970	29%
2020/21	664	463	8	201	31%	3320	2341	39	979	29%
2021/22	664	500	19	164	28%	3320	2397	91	923	28%
2022/23	664	527	34	137	26%	3320	2530	170	790	24%
2023/24	664	514	51	150	30%	3320	2612	255	708	21%
2024/25	664	523	51	141	29%	3320	2619	255	701	21%

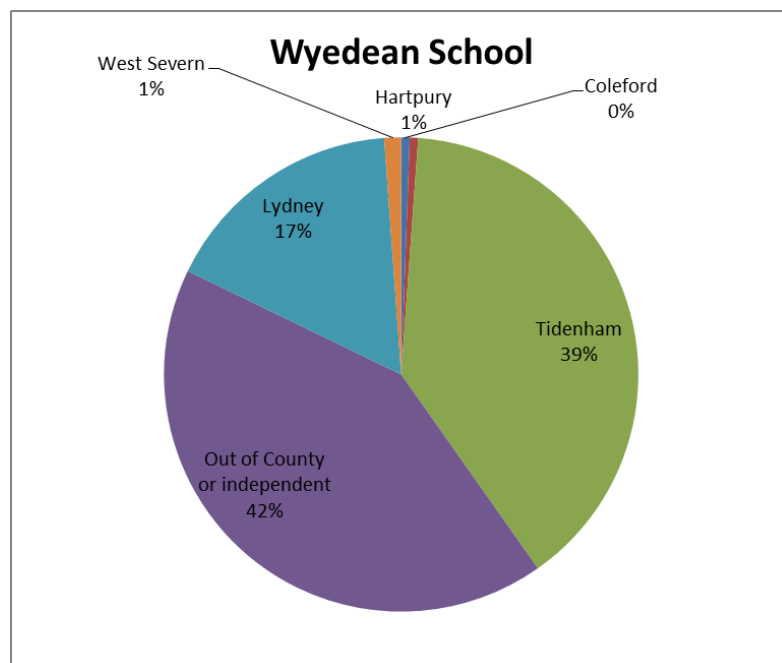


There are approximately 1816 dwellings identified in the Forest of Dean housing trajectories to be built in the Forest Central area. This would generate approximately 255 11-16 aged pupils over the forecast period

Post 16 – There is no provision for Post 16 at Dean Academy, for sixth form, young people travel to post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent and Sedbury or travel into Cheltenham or Gloucester for other sixth forms and college options. A new college opened in Cinderford in 2018. Dean Magna School has proposed to open a 6th Form.

D47 Forest South

The Forest South is served by Wyedean School. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools

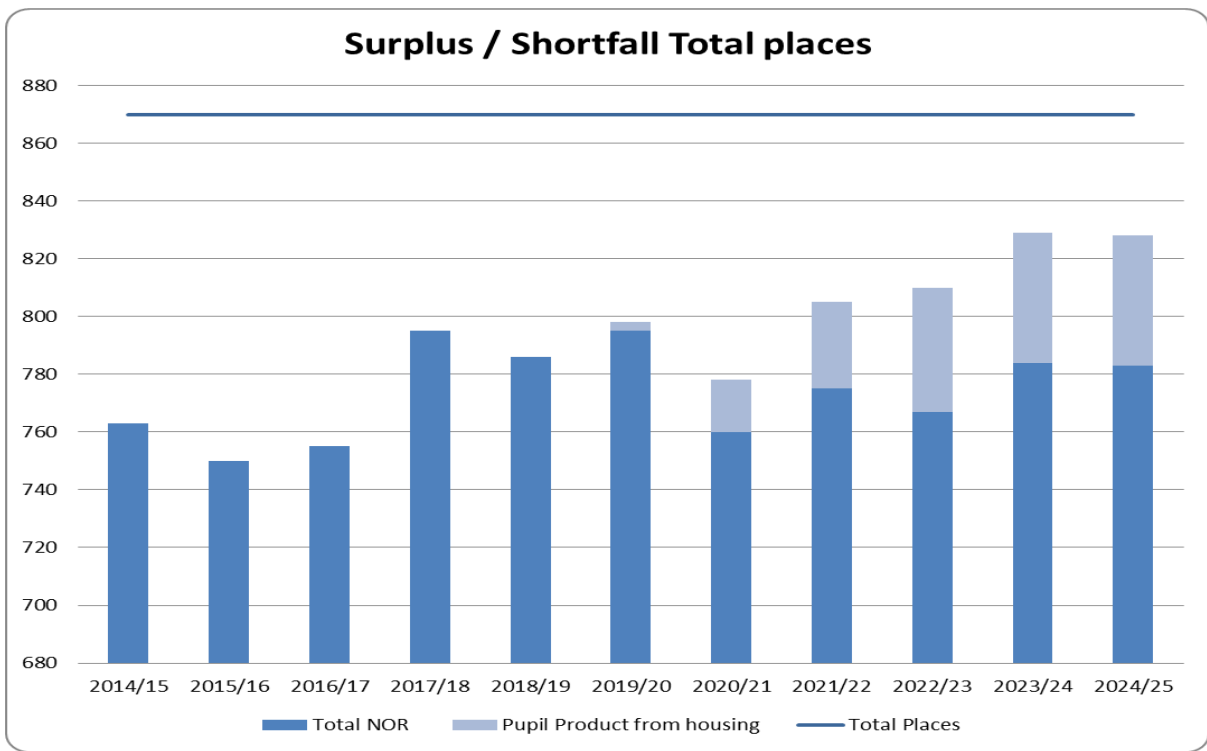


39% of the pupils allocated to Wyedean School in the 2018 round previously attended a primary school in the Tidenham planning area, 42% from out of county

Implications for secondary school provision from 2018

The table below shows pupils at Wyedean School within in the Forest South area, with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		Forest (S)				Planning Area					9162120	
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School						
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places		
2014/15	174	122		52	30%	870	763		107	12%		
2015/16	174	142		32	18%	870	750		120	14%		
2016/17	174	152		22	13%	870	755		115	13%		
2017/18	174	175		-1	-1%	870	795		75	9%		
2018/19	174	137	0	37	21%	870	786	0	84	10%		
2019/20	174	157	1	17	10%	870	798	3	72	8%		
2020/21	174	137	4	37	24%	870	778	18	92	11%		
2021/22	174	180	6	-6	0%	870	805	30	65	7%		
2022/23	174	176	9	-2	4%	870	810	43	60	7%		
2023/24	174	163	9	11	11%	870	829	45	41	5%		
2024/25	174	164	9	10	11%	870	828	45	42	5%		



There are approximately 205 dwellings identified in the Forest of Dean housing trajectories to be built in the Tidenham area. This would generate approximately 45 11-16 aged pupils over the forecast period that, due to the legacy of surplus places, can be contained within existing provision in the short term.

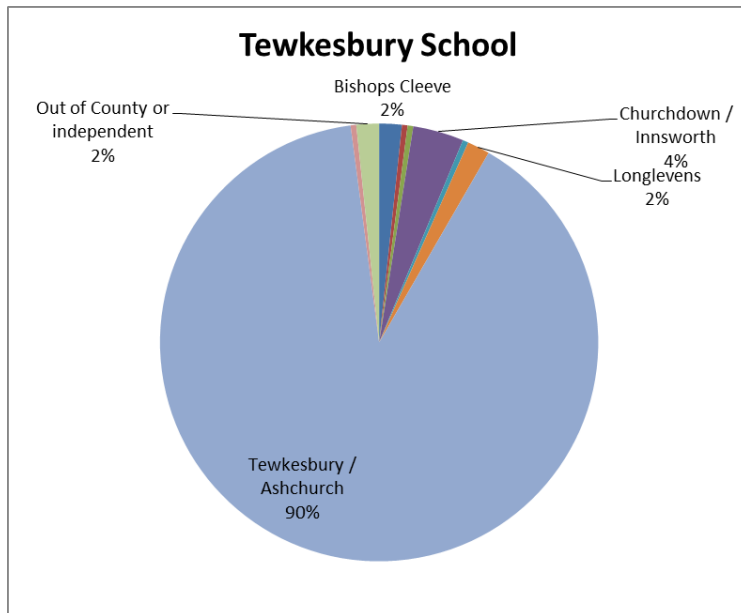
Post 16

The Wyedean School and other further education settings offer post 16 education for the young people in this area.

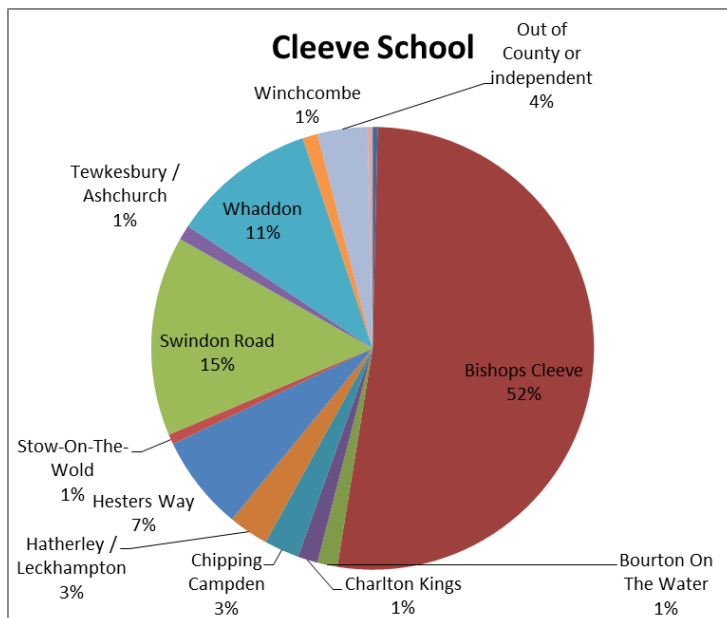
Tewkesbury

D48 Tewkesbury

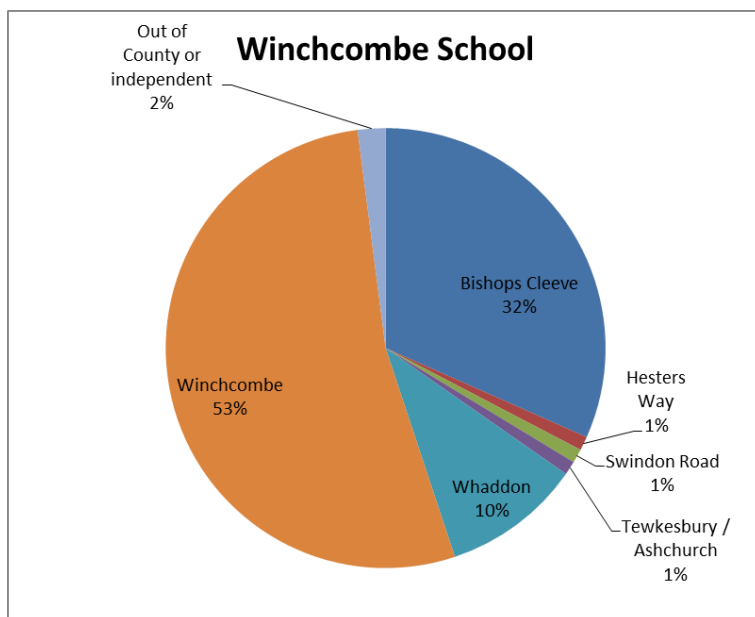
Tewkesbury is served by Tewkesbury Academy, Cleeve and Winchcombe Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Tewkesbury school in the 2018 allocation round.



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Cleeve School in the 2018 allocation round.



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Winchcombe School in the 2018 allocation round.

Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2018

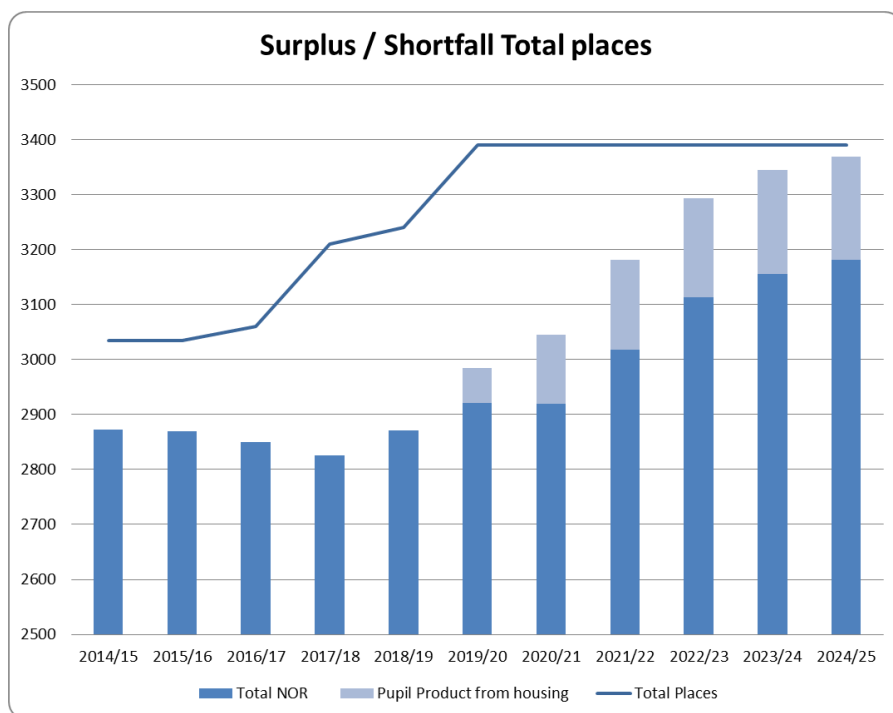
The table below shows pupils at the Secondary schools within the Tewkesbury area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		Tewkesbury				Planning Area					9162200
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	613	571		42	7%	3035	2873		162	5%	
2015/16	613	597		16	3%	3035	2870		165	5%	
2016/17	618	579		39	6%	3060	2850		210	7%	
2017/18	648	544		104	16%	3210	2826		384	12%	
2018/19	648	583	0	65	10%	3240	2871		369	11%	
2019/20	678	630	13	48	9%	3390	2985	64	405	12%	
2020/21	678	627	25	51	11%	3390	3045	125	345	10%	
2021/22	678	705	33	-27	1%	3390	3181	163	209	6%	
2022/23	678	676	37	2	6%	3390	3294	181	96	3%	
2023/24	678	664	38	14	8%	3390	3345	189	45	1%	
2024/25	678	680	38	-2	5%	3390	3370	189	20	1%	

The majority of secondary schools are academies and the capacity of these schools is recorded in the academy funding agreement. This should be updated where a PAN is changed. The 11 – 16 capacity identified in these tables for expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity at the date of a permanent PAN increase. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a secondary school expanding from 5 to 6 forms of entry would originally have a capacity of 750 places (5 x 150) if the PAN increase takes effect from Sept 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 900 places (5 x 180) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 150 to 180 for the Year 7 intake

and operationally the school may use a capacity of 780 places. The balance 120 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school



Overall, there are 1334 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Tewkesbury area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 189 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

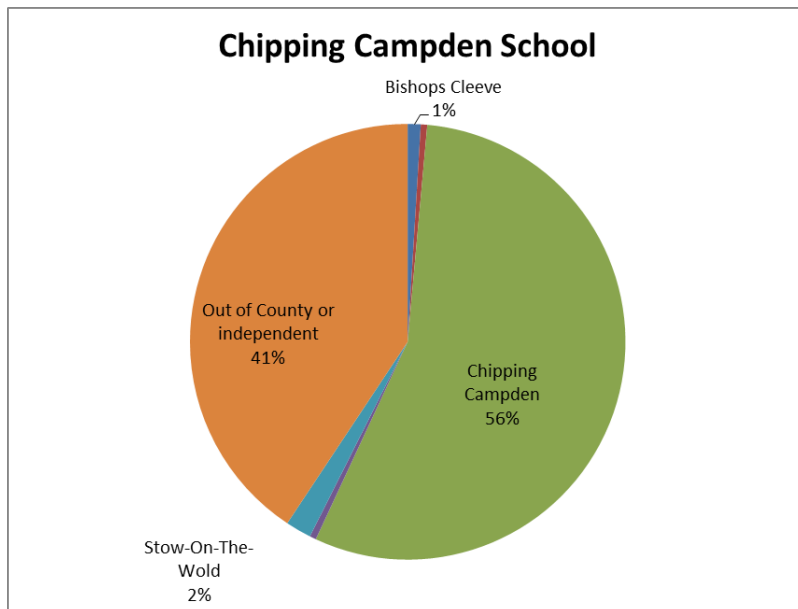
Post 16

Both Tewkesbury and Cleeve Schools offer Post 16 provision in the wider planning area, however there are a range of Post 16 providers that pupils can access across Gloucestershire.

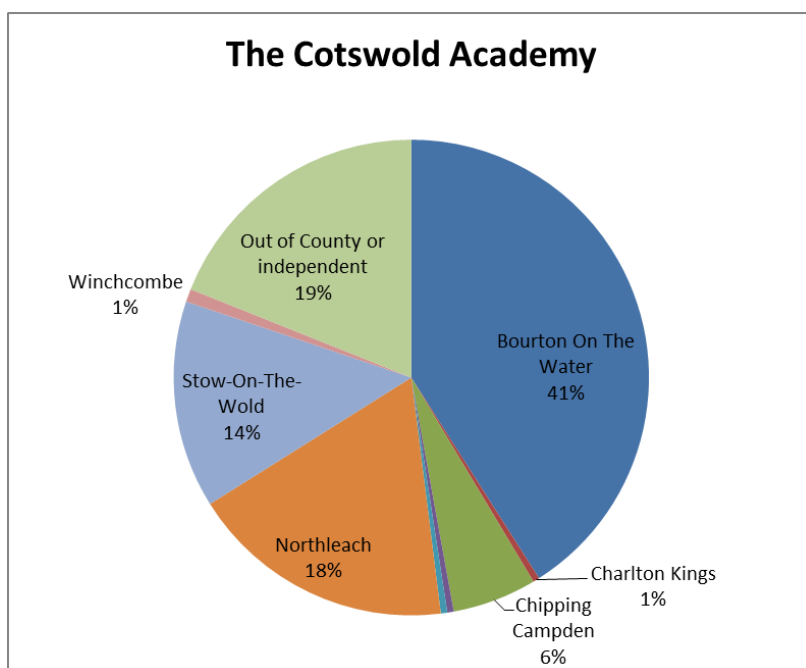
Cotswolds

D49 Cotswold North

The Cotswold North is served by Chipping Campden and The Cotswold Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Chipping Campden School in the 2018 allocation round.

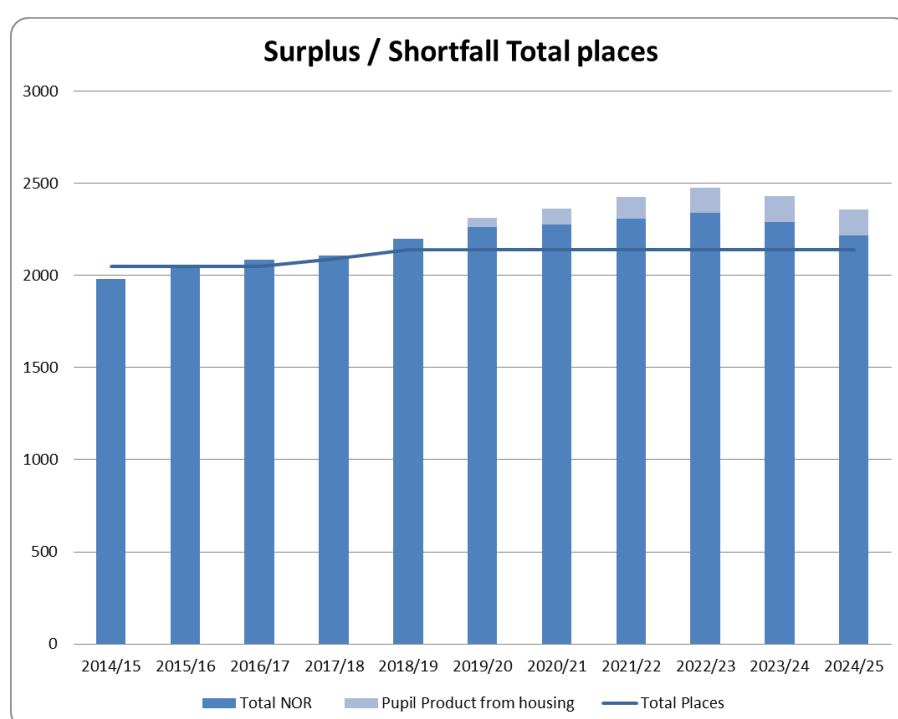


Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to The Cotswold academy school in the 2018 allocation round.

Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2018

The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Cotswold North area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		Cotswold (N)				Planning Area		9162300		
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	410	422		-12	-3%	2050	1981		69	3%
2015/16	410	419		-9	-2%	2050	2043		7	0%
2016/17	410	433		-23	-6%	2050	2086		-36	-2%
2017/18	418	441		-23	-6%	2090	2106		-16	-1%
2018/19	428	473	0	-45	-11%	2140	2201	0	-61	-3%
2019/20	428	500	11	-72	-14%	2140	2314	52	-174	-8%
2020/21	428	456	17	-28	-3%	2140	2363	85	-223	-10%
2021/22	428	490	23	-62	-9%	2140	2424	115	-284	-13%
2022/23	428	501	27	-73	-11%	2140	2477	135	-337	-16%
2023/24	428	448	28	-20	2%	2140	2429	140	-289	-14%
2024/25	428	447	28	-19	2%	2140	2359	140	-219	-10%



Overall, there are 1004 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Cotswold North area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 140 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

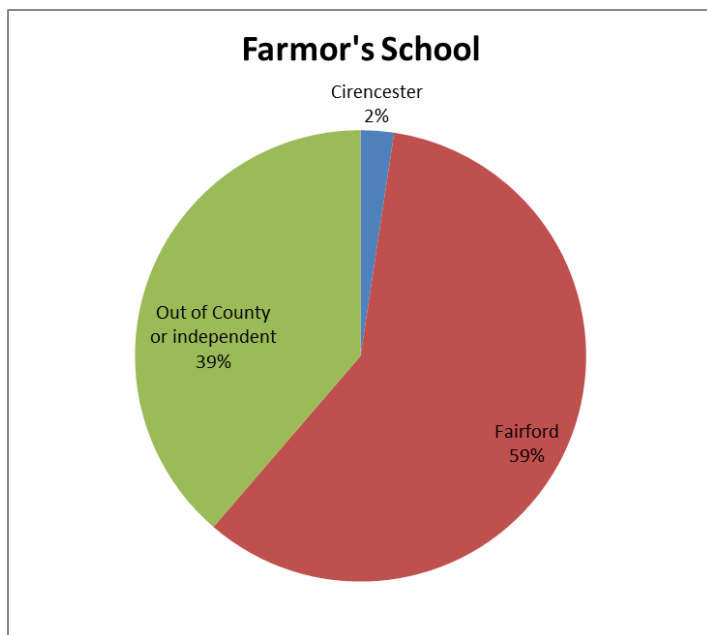
The Cotswold Academy is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 and The Cotswold Academy has increased its PAN from 210 to 220 for the 2018 intake creating 50 additional whole school places. Further housing may see the need for additional expansion which would be supported by S106.

Post 16

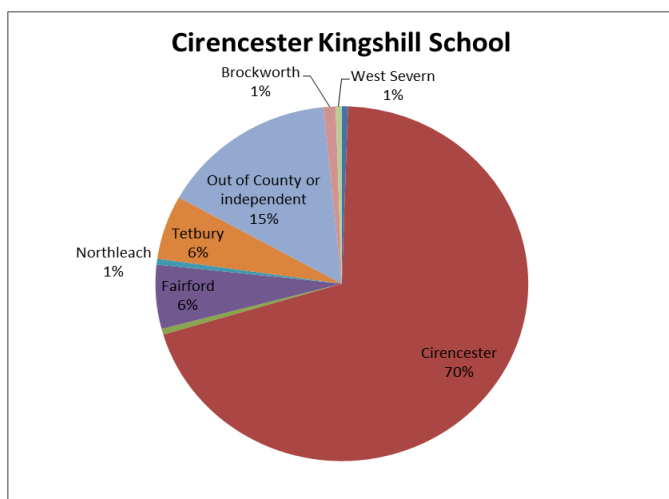
Cotswold School offers Post 16 provision in the area.

D50 Cotswold South

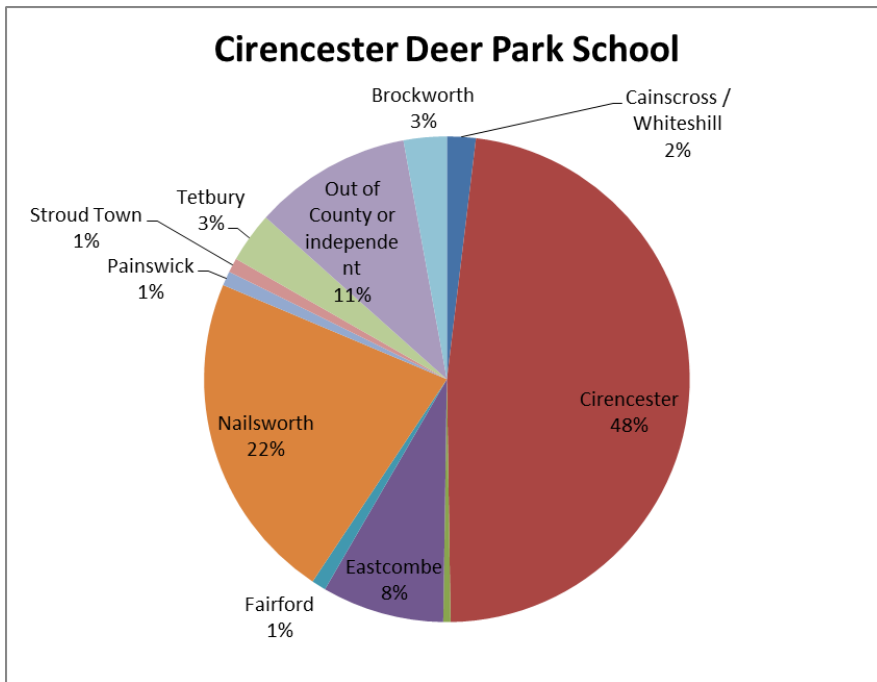
The Cotswold South is served by Cirencester Deer Park, Cirencester Kingshill, Farmors and Sir William Romney's Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



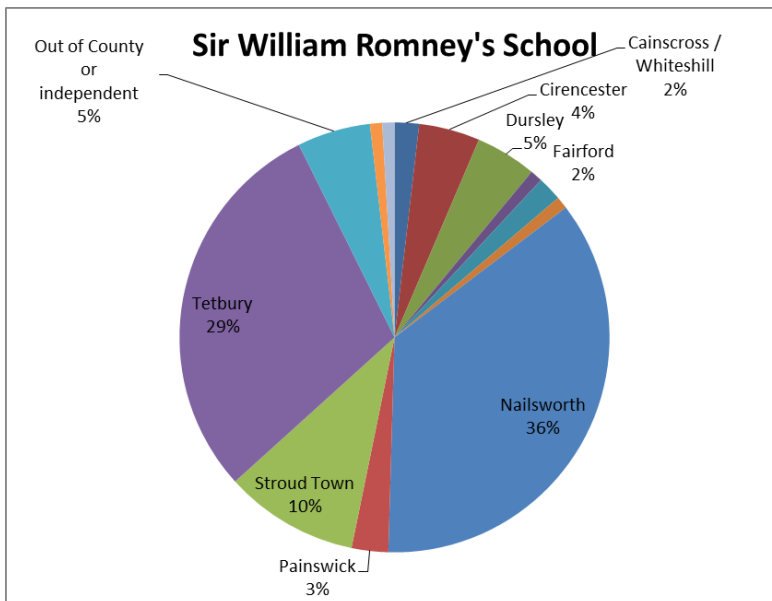
Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Farmor's school in the 2018 allocation round.



Pie chart below shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated Cirencester Kingshill School in the 2018 allocation round.



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated Cirencester Deer Park School in the 2018 allocation round.

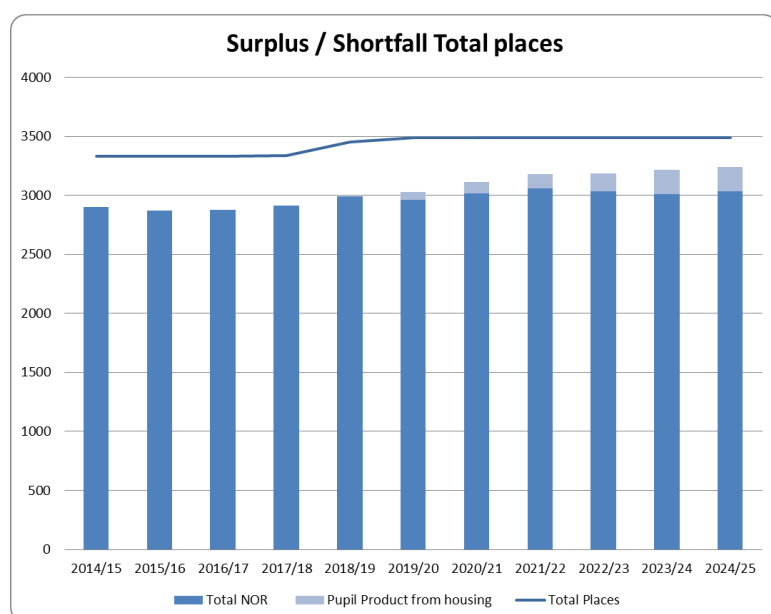


Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Sir William Romney's School in the 2018 allocation round.

Implications for Secondary School provision from 2018

The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Cotswold South area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		Cotswold (S)		Planning Area		9162310				
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	666	593		73	11%	3330	2904		426	13%
2015/16	666	551		115	17%	3330	2872		458	14%
2016/17	666	565		101	15%	3330	2878		452	14%
2017/18	673	622		51	8%	3337	2911		426	13%
2018/19	691	620	0	71	10%	3455	2995	0	460	13%
2019/20	698	589	14	109	18%	3490	3028	67	462	13%
2020/21	698	650	21	48	10%	3490	3116	101	374	11%
2021/22	698	637	25	61	12%	3490	3183	125	307	9%
2022/23	698	629	32	69	14%	3490	3189	156	301	9%
2023/24	698	640	42	58	14%	3490	3215	204	275	8%
2024/25	698	641	42	57	14%	3490	3239	204	251	7%



Overall, there are 1405 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Cotswold South area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 198 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period in addition there are 50 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Cotswold South area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 6 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

There are up to 2,500 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Cirencester community area. This is a Strategic site at Chesterton and will deliver a new 3FE primary school and S106 contributions to local Secondary Schools. It is expected to generate 325 Secondary aged pupils.

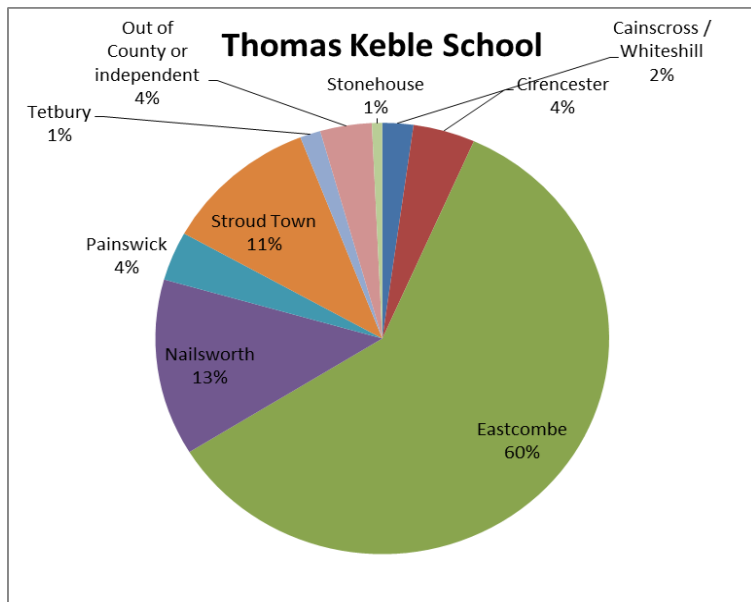
Post 16

Farmor's School offers Post 16 provision in the area. Cirencester College offers post 16 education locally

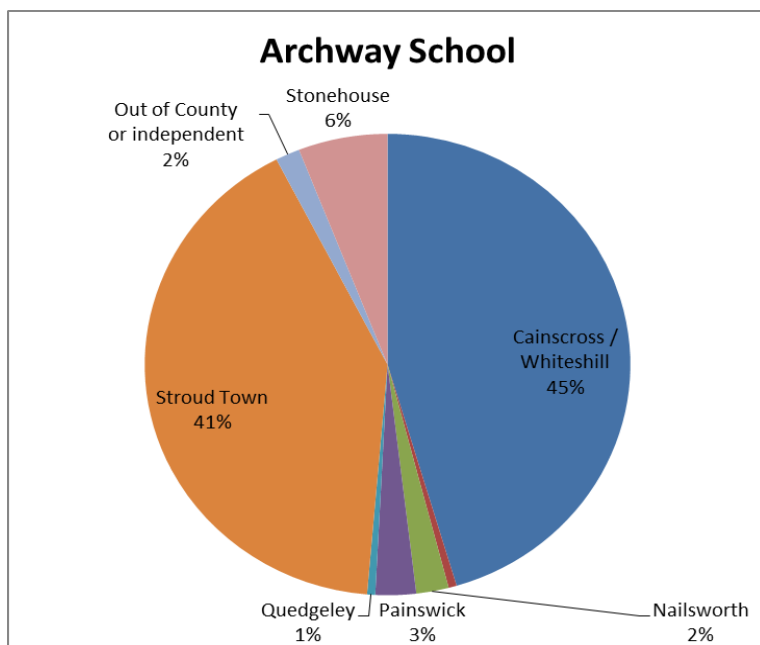
Stroud

D51 East Stroud

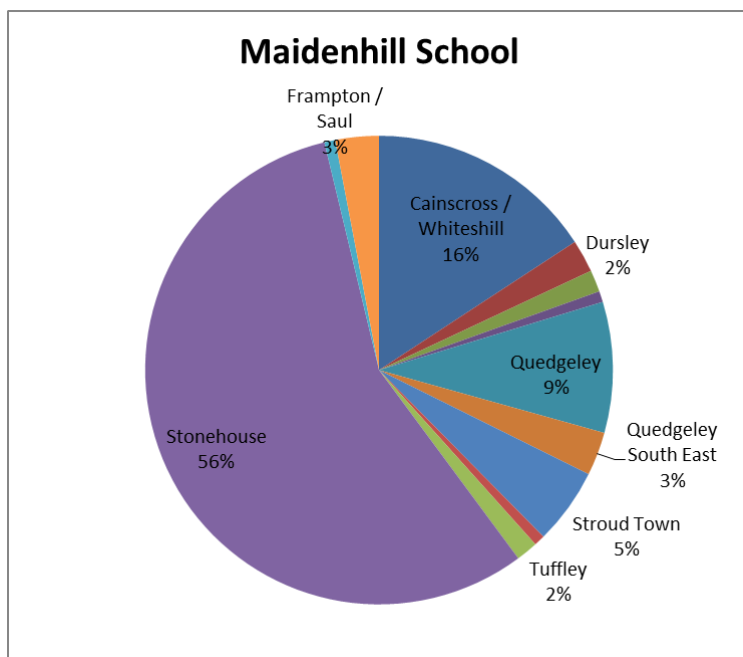
The East Stroud is served by Archway, Maidenhill, Marling, Stroud High and Thomas Keble Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Thomas Keble School in the 2018 allocation round.



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Archway school in the 2018 allocation round.

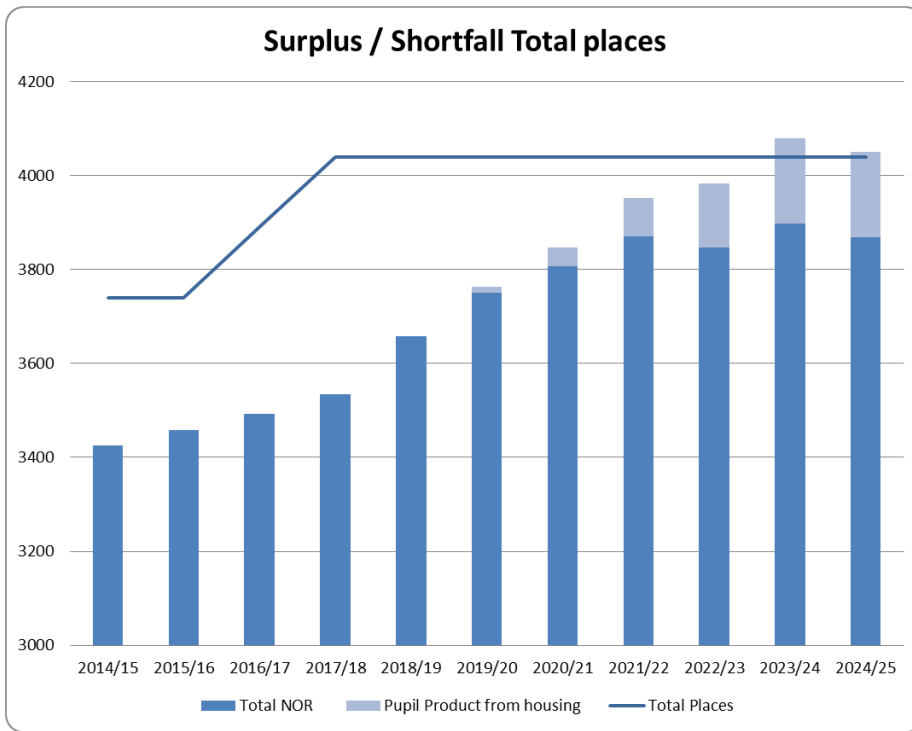


The pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Maidenhill School in the 2018 allocation round.

Implications for Secondary School provision from 2018

The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the East Stroud area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		East Stroud		Planning Area		9162400				
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School				
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2014/15	748	710		38	5%	3740	3426		314	8%
2015/16	748	721		27	4%	3740	3458		282	8%
2016/17	808	736		72	9%	3890	3492		398	10%
2017/18	808	785		23	3%	4040	3535		505	13%
2018/19	808	758	0	50	6%	4040	3658	0	382	9%
2019/20	808	779	3	29	4%	4040	3764	13	276	7%
2020/21	808	771	8	37	6%	4040	3846	39	194	5%
2021/22	808	806	17	2	2%	4040	3953	82	87	2%
2022/23	808	789	28	19	6%	4040	3983	136	57	1%
2023/24	808	846	37	-38	0%	4040	4080	182	-40	-1%
2024/25	808	783	37	25	8%	4040	4050	182	-10	0%



Overall, there are 1290 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the East Stroud area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 182 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

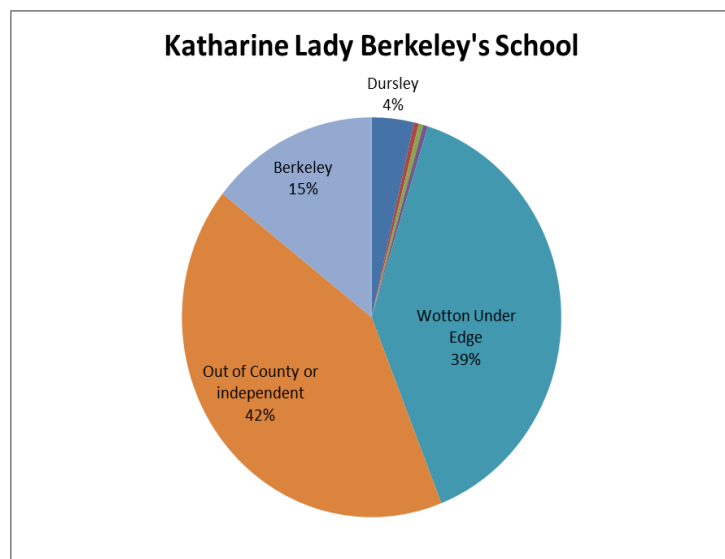
Post 16

Stroud College along with a number of secondary schools in the South Cotswolds offer post 16 education.

D52 West Stroud

The West Stroud is served by Katharine Lady Berkeley's and Rednock Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools

The pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Rednock School in the 2018 allocation round.

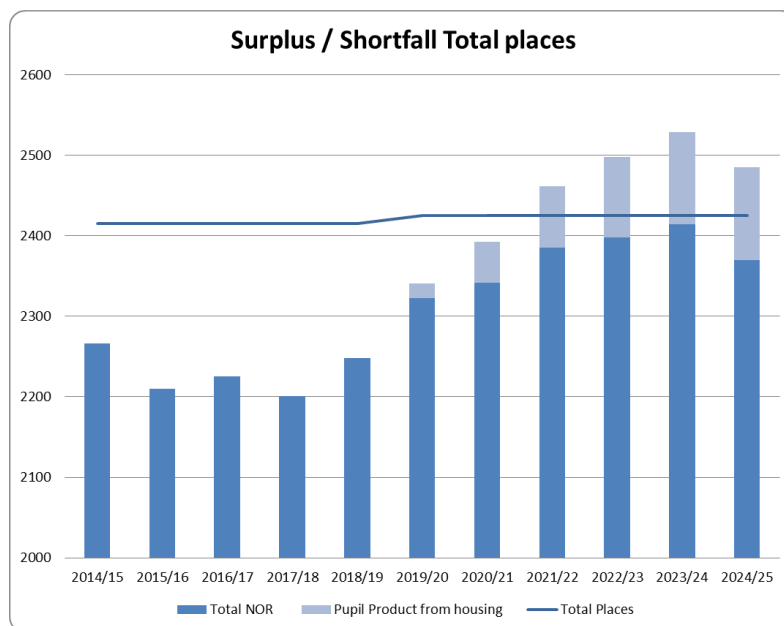


Pie charts below show, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Katharine Lady Berkeley's and Rednock School in the 2018 allocation round.

Implications for Secondary School provision from 2018

The table below shows pupils at Secondary school within the West Stroud area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		West Stroud				Planning Area					9162410	
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School						
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places		
2014/15	483	436		47	10%	2415	2266		149	6%		
2015/16	483	436		47	10%	2415	2210		205	8%		
2016/17	483	460		23	5%	2415	2225		190	8%		
2017/18	483	467		16	3%	2415	2201		214	9%		
2018/19	483	464	0	19	4%	2415	2248	0	167	7%		
2019/20	485	505	4	-20	-3%	2425	2341	18	84	3%		
2020/21	485	467	11	18	6%	2425	2393	51	32	1%		
2021/22	485	513	16	-28	-2%	2425	2462	77	-37	-2%		
2022/23	485	500	20	-15	1%	2425	2498	100	-73	-3%		
2023/24	485	503	23	-18	1%	2425	2529	115	-104	-4%		
2024/25	485	480	23	5	6%	2425	2485	115	-60	-2%		



Overall, there are 809 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the West Stroud area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 115 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

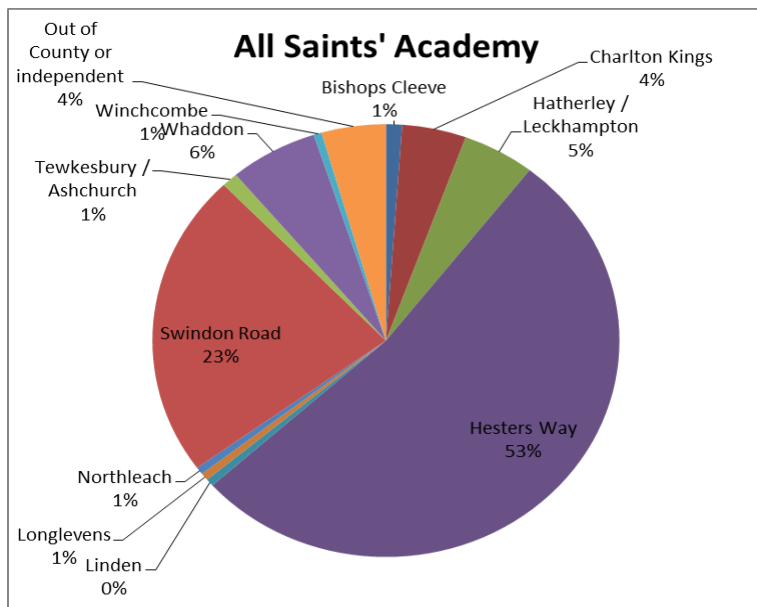
Post 16

Stroud College, and a number of secondary schools in the Stroud and South Cotswolds area, including KLB and Rednock, offer post 16 education.

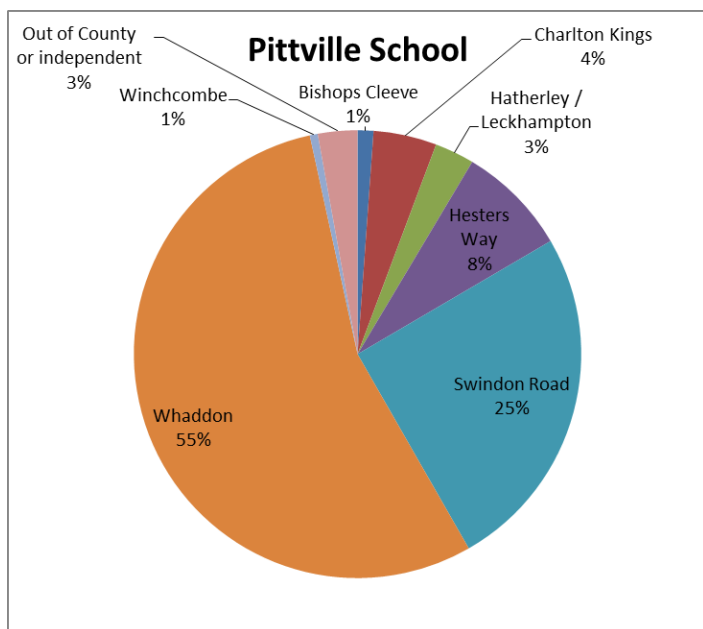
Cheltenham

D53 Cheltenham

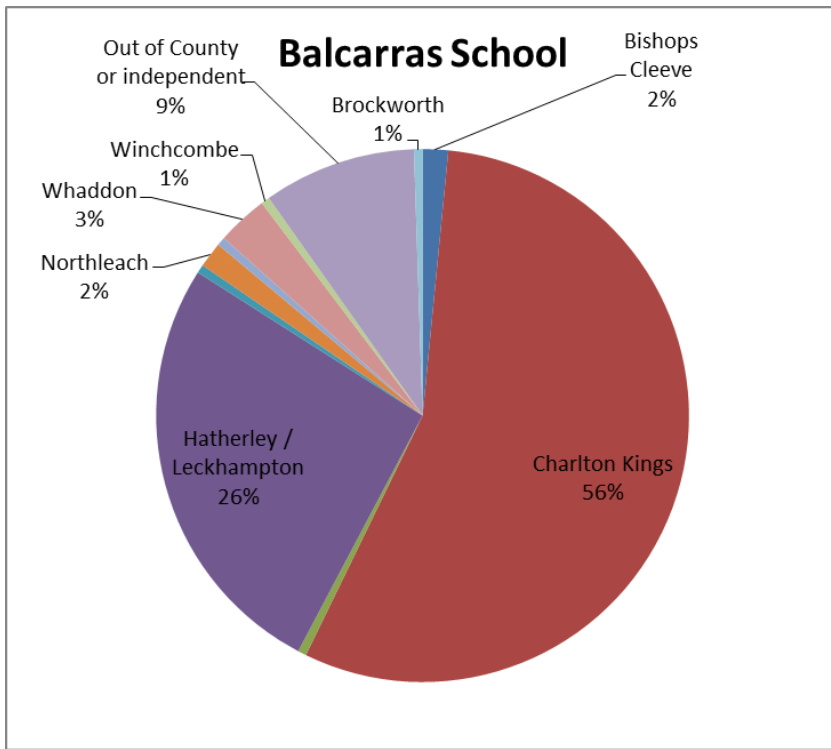
Cheltenham is served by All Saint's Academy, Balcarras, Cheltenham Bournside & Sixth Form Centre, Pates Grammar School and Pittville Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



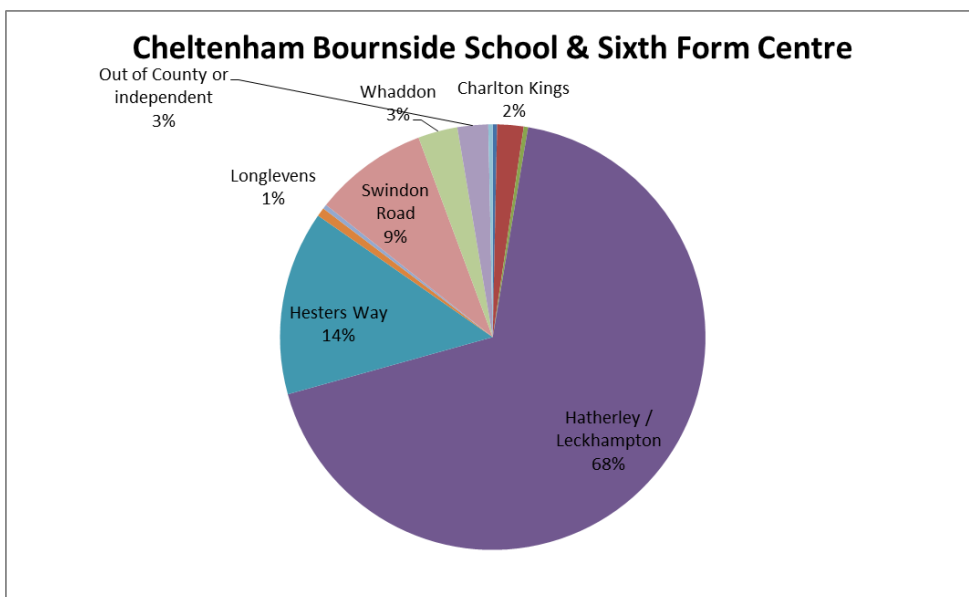
Pie chart shows by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to All Saint's Academy in the 2018 allocation round.



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Pittville School in the 2018 allocation round.



The pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Balcarras School



The pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Cheltenham Bournside School

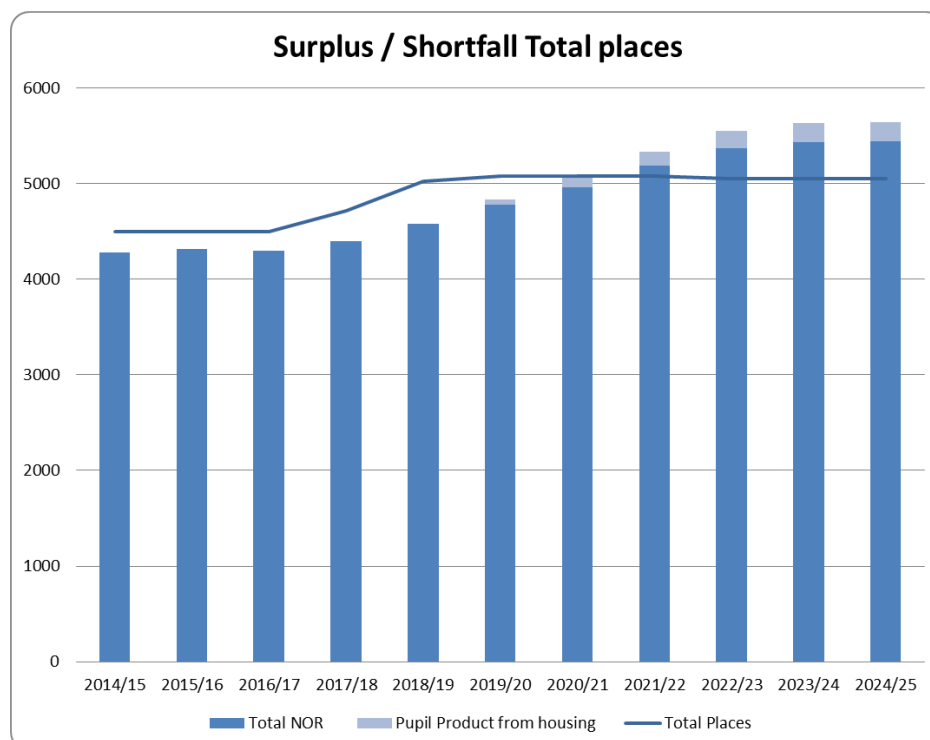
Implications for Secondary School provision from 2018

The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Cheltenham area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:			Cheltenham			Planning Area			9162500		
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School					
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2014/15	899	908		-9	-1%	4495	4284		211	5%	
2015/16	899	889		10	1%	4495	4314		181	4%	
2016/17	929	882		47	5%	4495	4299		196	4%	
2017/18	997	924		73	7%	4713	4394		319	7%	
2018/19	999	1020	0	-21	-2%	5023	4578	0	445	9%	
2019/20	1059	1092	10	-33	-2%	5083	4832	50	251	5%	
2020/21	999	1071	21	-72	-5%	5083	5063	105	20	0%	
2021/22	999	1145	29	-146	-12%	5083	5337	145	-254	-5%	
2022/23	999	1139	36	-140	-10%	5055	5550	179	-495	-10%	
2023/24	999	1123	42	-124	-8%	5055	5638	206	-583	-12%	
2024/25	999	1133	42	-134	-9%	5055	5647	206	-592	-12%	

The majority of secondary schools are academies and the capacity of these schools is recorded in the academy funding agreement. This should be updated where a PAN is changed. The 11 – 16 capacity identified in these tables for expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity at the date of a permanent PAN increase. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a secondary school expanding from 5 to 6 forms of entry would originally have a capacity of 750 places (5 x 150) if the PAN increase takes effect from Sept 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 900 places (5 x 180) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 150 to 180 for the Year 7 intake and operationally the school may use a capacity of 780 places. The balance 120 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school



Overall, there are 1725 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Cheltenham planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 206 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period.

Two large strategic sites in North West Cheltenham and West Cheltenham of up to 4500 and 1200 new homes respectively is identified in the Joint Core Strategy plan. These are significant housing developments and will provide three new primary schools. It may also require some additional primary places at existing schools, if site capacity allows depending on the final number of dwellings built.

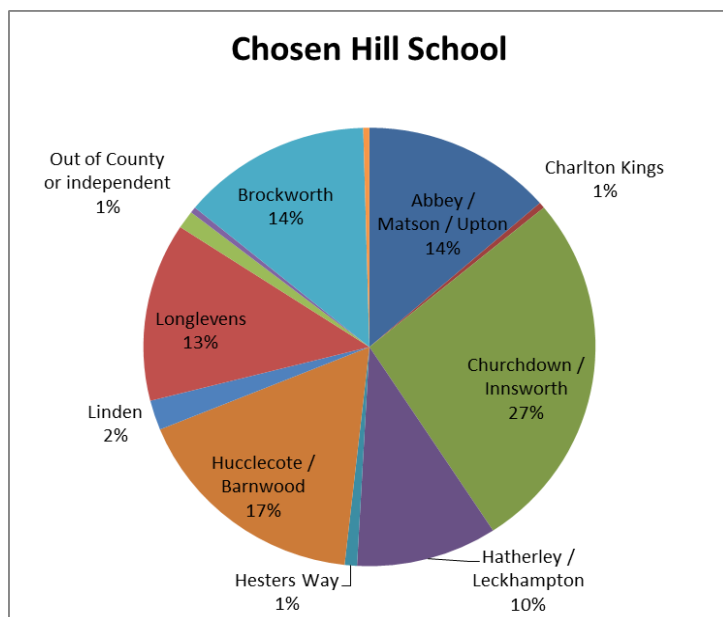
Post 16

A number of local secondary schools offer post 16 education.

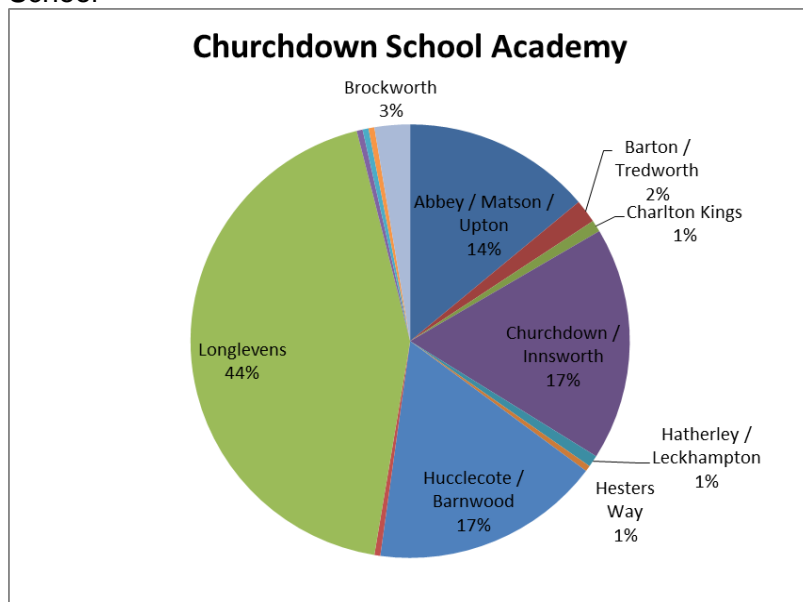
Gloucester

D54 Gloucester

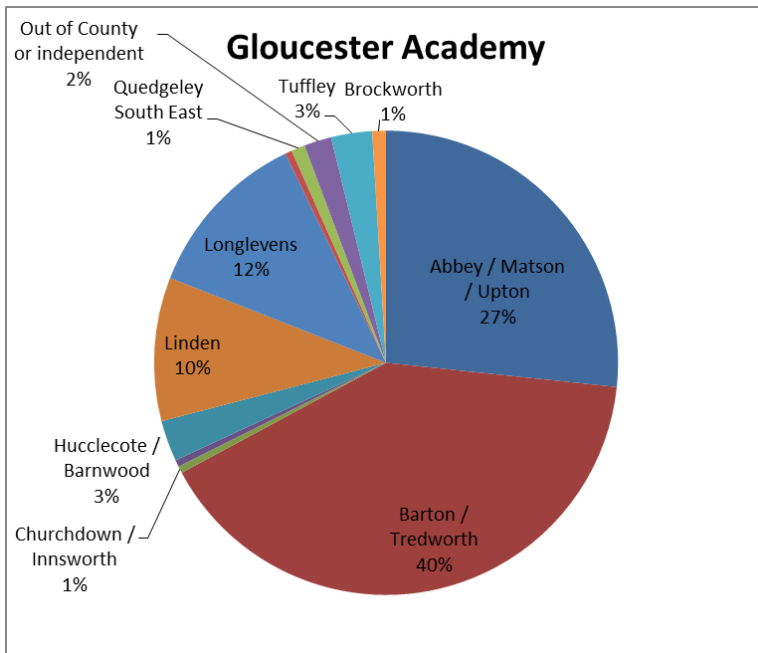
Gloucester is served by Barnwood Park College, Beaufort Co-operative Academy, Chosen Hill, Churchdown, Gloucester Academy, Henley Bank High, High School for Girls, Ribston Hall High, Severn Vale, Sir Thomas Rich's St Peters Catholic High School & Sixth Form and The Crypt Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



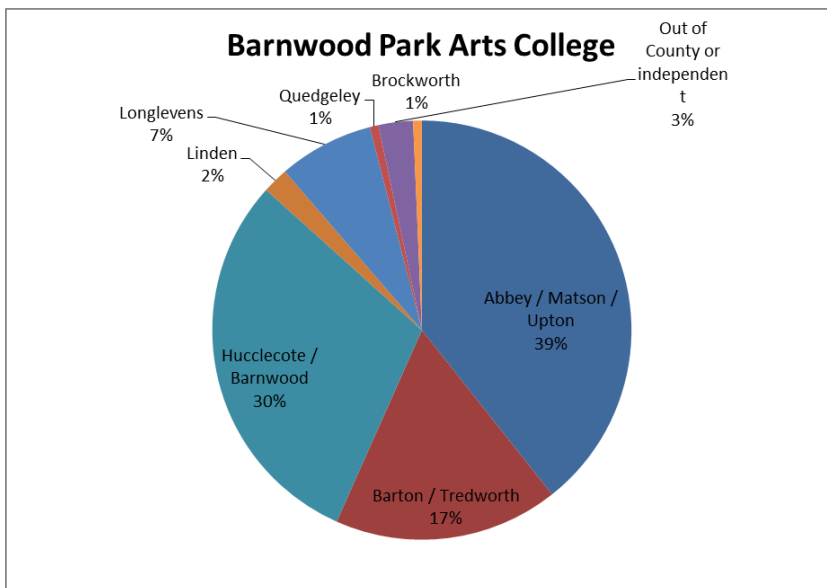
The pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Chosen Hill School



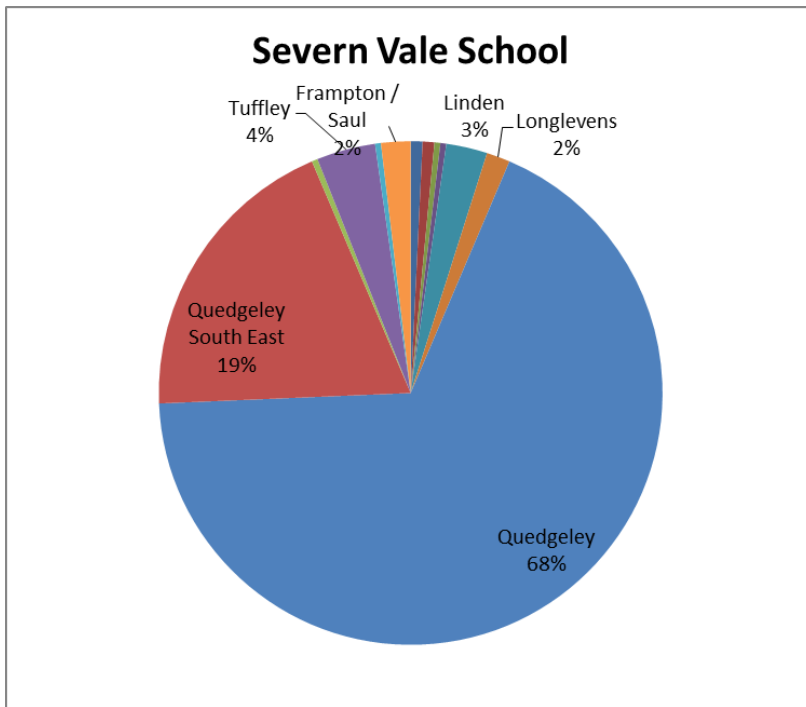
The pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Churchdown School Academy



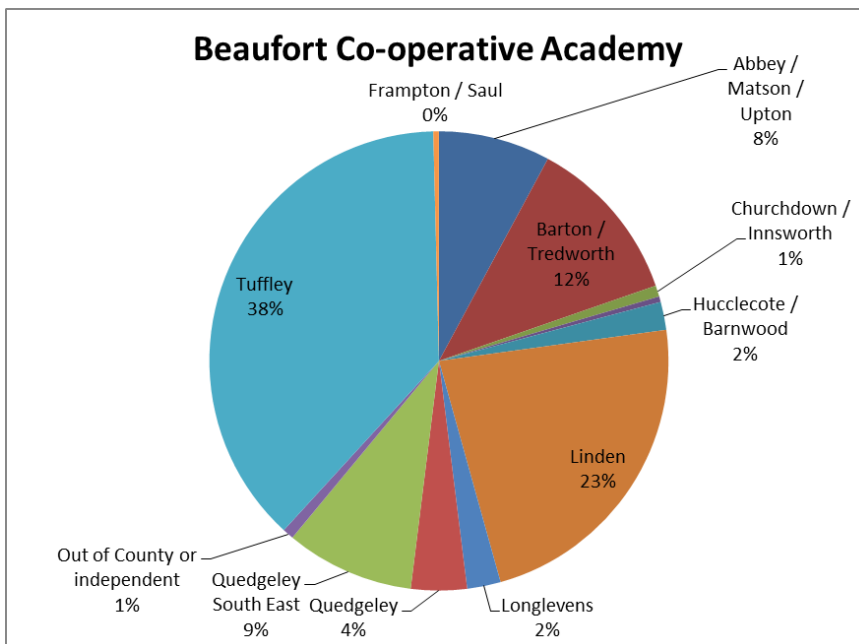
The pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Gloucester Academy



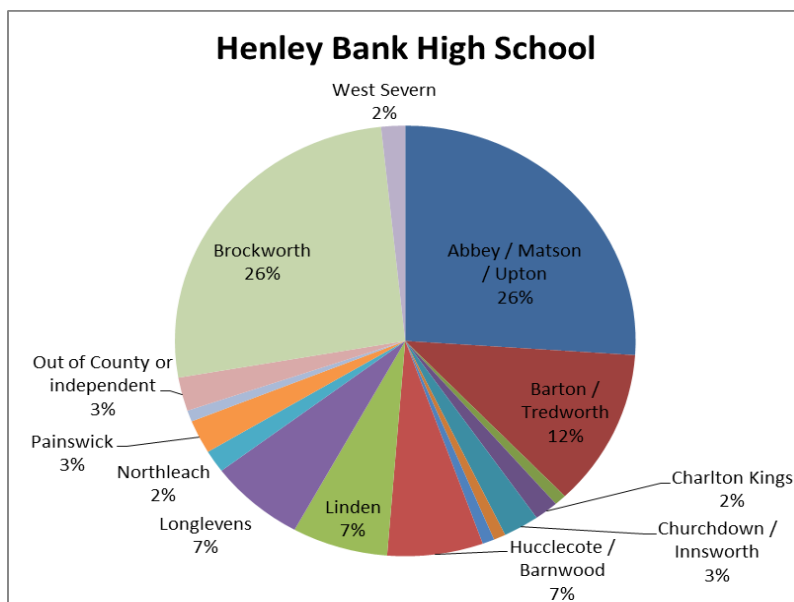
Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Barnwood Park Arts College



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Severn Vale



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Beaufort Co-operative academy



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Henley Bank High School

Implications for secondary school provision from 2018

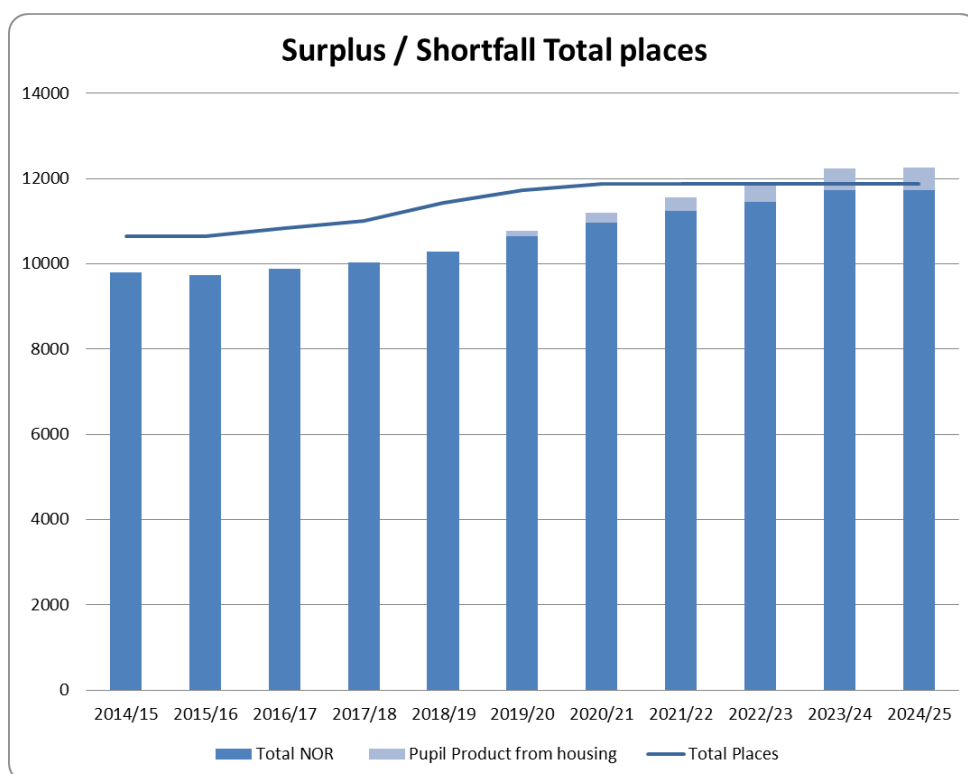
The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Gloucester area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in:		Gloucester				Planning Area					9162600	
Year	PAN	Year 7				Total School						
		Total NOR in Year 7 (including those from housing)	Of which Y7 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places		
2014/15	2130	1978		152	7%	10650	9794		856	8%		
2015/16	2130	1999		131	6%	10650	9741		909	9%		
2016/17	2180	2036		144	7%	10830	9888		942	9%		
2017/18	2186	2127		59	3%	11010	10027		983	9%		
2018/19	2284	2177	0	107	5%	11420	10279	0	1141	10%		
2019/20	2344	2345	26	-1	1%	11720	10762	124	958	8%		
2020/21	2374	2369	46	5	2%	11870	11191	225	679	6%		
2021/22	2374	2349	66	25	4%	11870	11557	328	313	3%		
2022/23	2374	2432	84	-58	1%	11870	11867	417	3	0%		
2023/24	2374	2548	107	-174	-3%	11870	12241	527	-371	-3%		
2024/25	2374	2433	107	-59	2%	11870	12248	527	-378	-3%		

The majority of secondary schools are academies and the capacity of these schools is recorded in the academy funding agreement. This should be updated where a PAN is changed. The 11 – 16 capacity identified in these tables for expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity at the date of a permanent PAN increase. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase works its way through over subsequent academic years.

For example a secondary school expanding from 5 to 6 forms of entry would originally have a capacity of 750 places (5 x 150) if the PAN increase takes effect from Sept 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 900 places (5 x 180) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 150 to 180 for the Year 7 intake

and operationally the school may use a capacity of 780 places. The balance 120 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school



Overall, there are

- 1406 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area
- 888 houses are identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area
- 2001 houses are identified in the Gloucester Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area
- Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 208, 131 and 188 11-16 aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

Overall, there are 225 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Brockworth planning area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 34 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period.

A large strategic housing development at Perry Brook of up to 1500 dwellings will be supported by a secondary contribution as part of the S106 agreement.

Overall, there are 191 houses identified in the in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Tuffley planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 29 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period.

Post 16

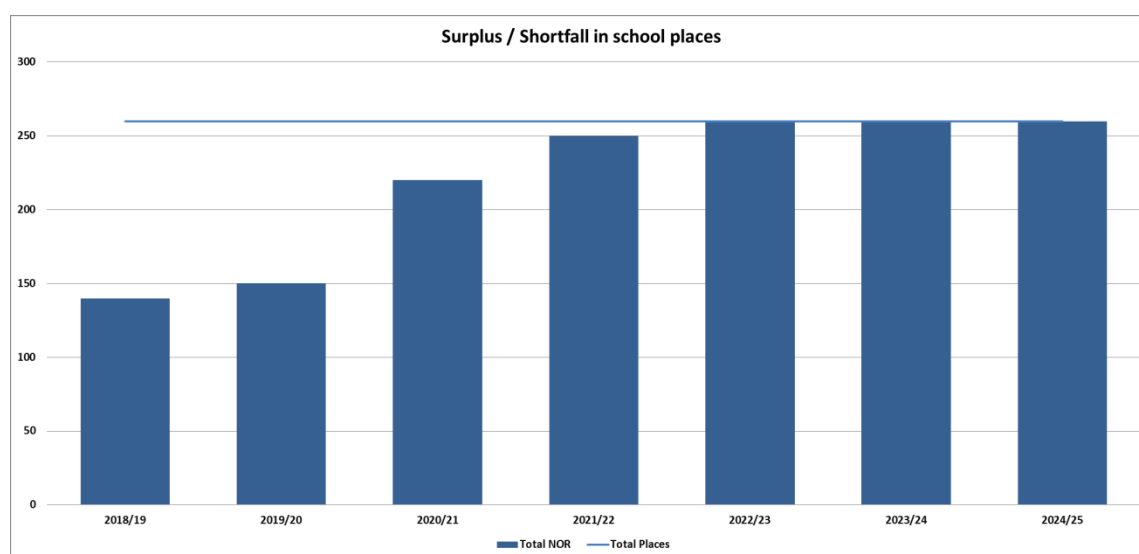
Beaufort Academy together with a number of the Gloucester Schools offer post 16 education.

D55 Berkeley

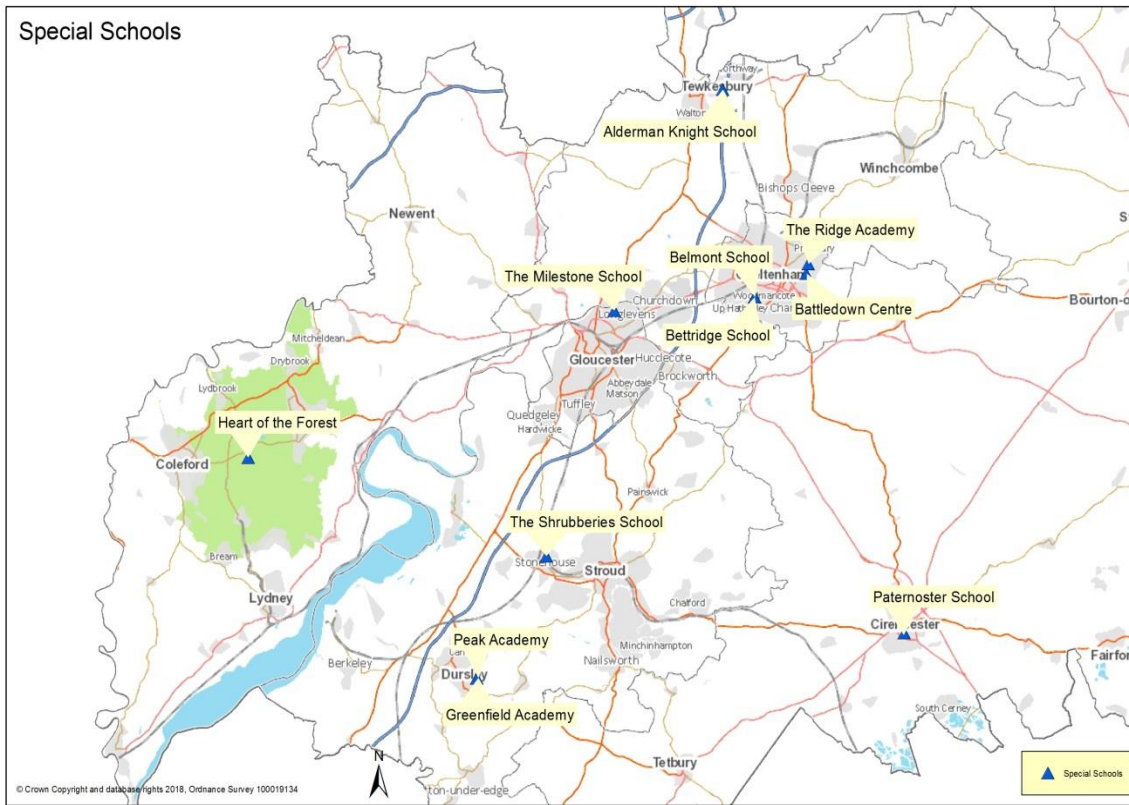
In 2017, SGS Berkeley Green UTC was established offering places for 14 to 19 year old students. This offers an alternative option for Y10 and Y11 students or an alternative post 16 option at Y12.

Secondary pupil place demand in: UTC Berkeley

Year	PAN	Total NOR in Year 10 (including those from housing)	Total NOR in Year 10	Of which Y10 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 10	Total School					
							Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Total NOR	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2018/19	130	50	50	0	80	62%	260	260	140	0	120	46%
2019/20	130	100	100	0	30	23%	260	150	150	0	110	42%
2020/21	130	120	120	0	10	8%	260	220	220	0	40	15%
2021/22	130	130	130	0	0	0%	260	250	250	0	10	4%
2022/23	130	130	130	0	0	0%	260	260	260	0	0	0%
2023/24	130	130	130	0	0	0%	260	260	260	0	0	0%
2024/25	130	130	130	0	0	0%	260	260	260	0	0	0%



Special Schools



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2018, Ordnance Survey 100019134

DATE: 07-Aug-2018

SCALE: 1:250,000

You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years	Medium term – 3 to 5 years	Long term – 5 to 10 years
	Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
FOREST OF DEAN DISTRICT			
Tidenham	Permanent increase of 0.5FE at Offa's Mead Primary School for 2020	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward
Lydney	Continue to monitor housing developments in the area close to Severnbanks. If evidence suggests the need to increase provision, then discussions will be resumed with Severnbanks regarding a 1FE expansion		No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward
Coleford	Currently there are no plans for supply of further new places for either primary or secondary. There are currently significant surplus places for secondary provision and we will continue to monitor demand.	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward
Brooks Dean	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
Longhope	No action currently proposed, however we will closely monitor any housing coming forward that may require additional provision at primary schools locally.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
Cinderford	No action currently proposed.	We will continue to monitor progress of the Cinderford Northern Quarter development and once this commences, we will review the provision locally and assess the need for additional places locally.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
West Severn	To continue to monitor Blakeney, Newnham and Highnam Schools linked to housing forecasts for 2019 and beyond	No action currently required	No action currently required
Newent	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	Review small shortfall of places	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
Hartpury	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	Review Hartpury forecasts for 2019 and beyond. In discussion with the school, consider the options for expansion if required.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
TEWKESBURY DISTRICT			
Tewkesbury	Continue to monitor demand in this area and work with local schools to address any needs emerging from both the	Work with colleagues at Worcestershire Council to monitor a large housing development at Bredon Road	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	Admission rounds and Housing. The capital project underway at Ashchurch Primary to increase its PAN will provide one additional classroom and replace two expired Elliott buildings.	for 500 dwellings which could potentially impact Mitton Primary School. In addition a large housing development at Fiddington of up to 850 dwellings would secure a new Primary school and contribution to secondary provision.	payment monies as appropriate.
Bishops Cleeve	Work with schools in the planning area to agree how the additional primary places required can be met. Forecasts show an emerging 1.5FE shortfall. Meetings with all School Heads in the planning area in Autumn 2018. Outcome to be put forward in the Capital programme for 2019/20. Monitor secondary need arising in Cleeve as a further expansion is likely to be required.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.
Winchcombe	Work with schools in the planning area to agree how the additional primary places of up to 1.5FE can be met. Meetings with all School Heads in the planning area in Autumn 2018. Outcome to be put	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years	Medium term – 3 to 5 years	Long term – 5 to 10 years
	Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	forward in the Capital programme for 2019/20. On going discussions with Winchcombe Secondary School for planned 1FE expansion.		
COTSWOLD DISTRICT			
Chipping Campden and Moreton in Marsh	Work with Mickleton and St David's Schools to provide the additional primary places required 0.5FE expansion at each school. These projects are already in the capital programme funded by S106 developer's contributions. Continue to oversee projects and release S106 funding to Chipping Campden School to support additional places required from local housing.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
Stow on the Wold	No action required for Primary places. Cotswold school is currently expanding to meet the demand for places arising from housing in the wider planning area	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
Bourton on the Water	Expansions of 0.5FE at The Rissington School and Bourton on the Water School will support	Continue to monitor housing growth	Continue to monitor housing growth

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	the need for additional places arising from new local housing. The Cotswold School will increase its PAN to support local demand using S106 developer's contributions. These schemes are already planned and in the capital programme and most are underway. We will continue to monitor housing locally and seek S106 developers contributions to expand or provide new schools where needed.		
Northleach	No additional primary places are required but we will continue to monitor housing in the local area. The Cotswold school is expanding to meet need for places arising from housing growth in the planning area	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate
Fairford	0.5FE permanent expansion is underway at Fairford Primary School due for completion in 2019. Discussions are ongoing with St Lawrence School Lechlade for a potential 0.5FE expansion. Farmors School will use S106 contributions to support	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	additional places.		
Cirencester	The Local Authority is working with developers to secure a new 3FE primary School and Secondary contributions to support the additional places required as a result of the housing development at Chesterton.	The Strategic site at Chesterton will still be on going and the LA will continue to work with developers to ensure education places are provided.	The Strategic site at Chesterton will still be on going and the LA will continue to work with developers to ensure education places are provided.
Tetbury	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate
STROUD DISTRICT			
Nailsworth	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
Eastcombe	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL	Monitor S106 at Brimscombe Port should the development go ahead, some expansion at local school may be required.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	payment monies as appropriate.		payment monies as appropriate.
Stroud Town	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required.
Cainscross	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required.
Painswick	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required.
Stonehouse	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.	Expect new school to be built to support new housing development	Monitor Secondary school places and increase capacity where required to support new housing development
Frampton	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	payment monies as appropriate.	payment monies as appropriate.	payment monies as appropriate.
Berkeley	Monitor demand for places at Slimbridge Primary School linked to housing demand and increase capacity if necessary	Should the new development near Slimbridge go ahead we will work with developers to secure additional provision. Monitor demand for secondary places may be a requirement for a bulge class for 2019 and 2021.	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate
Dursley	Monitor demand for places at Dursley Primary School linked to housing demand and increase capacity if necessary	Monitor demand for secondary places may need bulge class for 2019 and 2021.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
Wotton under Edge	Monitor new housing developments local to Kingswood Primary School and given the school's site restrictions discuss with developers as to how they will make provision available locally.	Monitor demand for secondary places may need bulge class for 2019 and 2021.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
CHELTENHAM DISTRICT			
Swindon Road	Monitor growth in this area arising from housing developments. If data continues to indicate a requirement for further capacity for 2020 and beyond, this will	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	need to be considered and included in the capital programme potentially for 2020/21 in advance of the need.		
	A new 6FE secondary provision is planned to support growth in NW Cheltenham. Time frame to be confirmed. A new 6FE secondary school is also planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing, due to open in 2021.		
	Three new primary schools linked to two strategic sites are planned across this timescale		
Whaddon	A new 6FE secondary school is also planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing, due to open in 2021.		
	Continue to monitor primary provision as this planning area may require either temporary bulge classes or 0.5FE permanent to support growth from new housing.		No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate and/or request CIL payment monies as appropriate.
Hesters Way	Monitor growth in this area arising from housing developments. If data continues to indicate a requirement for further capacity for 2020 and beyond, this will need to be considered and included in the capital programme potentially for 2020/21 in advance of the need.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.
	A new 6FE secondary provision is planned to support growth in NW Cheltenham. Time frame to be confirmed. A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing by 2021.		

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years <i>Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21</i>	Medium term – 3 to 5 years <i>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24</i>	Long term – 5 to 10 years <i>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30</i>
	Three new primary schools linked to two strategic sites are planned across this timescale		
Charlton Kings	No action currently required for primary but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate		
	A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing due to open in 2021.		
Hatherley	Current proposals to increase capacity at Leckhampton Primary and Warden Hill Primary each by 1FE will meet the planned shortfall of primary places.		Continue to monitor need for places and any further housing allocations.
	A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing due to open in 2021.		
GLOUCESTER DISTRICT			
Churchdown/Innsworth	Monitor the local housing growth and seek S106 as appropriate. Potential 0.5FE expansion at Norton Primary School to meet demand however this is reliant on availability of additional land.		Work with developers of large strategic sites to put in place S106 agreements to provide additional education infrastructure for both primary and secondary education
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south.		Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.
Elmbridge/ Longlevens	Monitor the local housing growth and seek S106 as appropriate.		Work with developers of large strategic sites to put in place S106 agreements to provide additional education infrastructure for both primary and secondary education

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south		Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.
Barton/ Tredworth	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south		Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.
Hucclecote/Barnwood	Expansion of two primary schools in adjacent planning areas of Barton/Tredworth and Brockworth will assist with capacity issues in this planning area		Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south		Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.
Abbey/Matson/Upton	Expansion of two primary schools in adjacent planning areas of Barton/Tredworth and Brockworth will assist with capacity issues in this planning area		Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester		Monitor Secondary place need

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	District ideally located in the south		and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.
Tuffley	New housing development at Grange Road Tuffley may require expansion at one of the local primary schools.	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Beaufort would be considered if required	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
Linden	New housing developments in Hempsted will require expansion at Hempsted Primary School.	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Beaufort would be considered if required	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
Quedgeley	Clearwater School established in permanent accommodation	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Beaufort would be considered if required (no capacity to expand Severn Vale further)	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
Quedgeley South East	Hunts Grove School established in permanent accommodation	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Beaufort would be considered if required	

E School Places Strategy 2018 – 2030: Implementation Plan

	Short term – 1 to 2 years Academic Years 2019/20 – 2020/21	Medium term – 3 to 5 years Academic Years 2021/22 – 2023/24	Long term – 5 to 10 years Academic Years 2023/24 – 2029/30
	Should a further development at Hunts Grove gain planning consent a new school and site would be requested as S106 developers contribution	(no capacity to expand Severn Vale further) Monitor further housing growth and seek S106 developer's contributions as required.	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
Brockworth	Permanent expansions at Shurdington Primary and Brockworth Primary Academy will support the shortfall of places in this and adjacent planning areas	The proposed new housing development at Perry Brook will support a new primary school and contribution to secondary provision to support pupils arising from the development.	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District ideally located in the south	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

APPENDIX

Gloucestershire County Schools Tables Alphabetically

Primary Plan Area	DfE No	School	PAN 2018	PAN 2019	Comment
9161932	2172	Abbeymead Primary School	60	60	
9161600	3334	Amberley Parochial School	15	15	
9161500	3308	Ampney Crucis Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161430	5205	Andoversford Primary School	15	15	
9161240	3323	Ann Cam Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161510	3069	Ann Edwards Church of England Primary School	45	45	
9161300	2040	Ashchurch Primary School	19	21	
9161250	3086	Ashleworth Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161600	2041	Avening Primary School	16	16	
9161110	3018	Aylburton Church of England Primary School	10	10	
9161931	3365	Barnwood Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161960	2171	Beech Green Primary School	60	60	
9161840	2165	Benhall Infant School	60	60	
9161720	2043	Berkeley Primary School	30	30	
9161120	2103	Berry Hill Primary School	30	30	
9161500	3019	Bibury Church of England Primary School	7	7	
9161970	2056	Birdlip Primary School	15	15	
9161310	2135	Bishops Cleeve Primary Academy	90	90	
9161610	3020	Bisley Blue Coat Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161230	2042	Blakeney Primary School	12	12	
9161410	2045	Bledington Primary School	14	14	
9161400	3021	Blockley Church of England Primary School	20	20	
9161740	5204	Blue Coat CofE Primary School	45	45	
9161420	2046	Bourton-On-the-Water Primary Academy	37	37	
9161110	3078	Bream Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161610	3335	Brimscombe Church of England (VA) Primary School	15	15	
9161970	2001	Brockworth Primary School	60	60	

9161240	3311	Bromesberrow St Mary's Church of England (Aided) Primary Sch	8	8	
9161610	3315	Bussage Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161630	2134	Callowell Primary School	30	30	
9161950	2008	Calton Primary School	90	90	
9161730	2143	Cam Everlands Primary School	30	30	
9161730	3313	Cam Hopton Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161730	2138	Cam Woodfield Infant School	60	60	
9161730	2058	Cam Woodfield Junior School	60	60	
9161300	5220	Carrant Brook Junior School	60	60	
9161630	2117	Cashes Green Primary School	30	30	
9161970	2132	Castle Hill Primary School	30	30	
9161610	2050	Chalford Hill Primary School	30	30	
9161830	5207	Charlton Kings Infant School	90	90	
9161830	5206	Charlton Kings Junior School	93	93	
9161510	2139	Chesterton Primary School	30	30	
9161610	3314	Christ Church Church of England Primary School (Chalford)	8	8	
9161800	5215	Christ Church CofE Primary School (Cheltenham)	30	30	
9161230	2051	Churcham Primary School	8	8	
9161900	2052	Churchdown Parton Manor Infant School	60	60	
9161900	2122	Churchdown Parton Manor Junior School	45	60	
9161900	2144	Churchdown Village Infant School	60	60	
9161900	2053	Churchdown Village Junior School	60	60	
9161510	3375	Cirencester Primary School	60	60	
9161960	2036	Clearwater Drive	30	60	
9161120	3053	Clearwell Church of England Primary School	10	10	
9161730	3026	Coaley Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161120	2106	Coalway Community Infant School	60	60	
9161120	2105	Coalway Junior School	60	60	
9161430	3027	Coberley Church of England Primary School	10	10	
9161420	3017	Cold Aston Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161931	2175	Coney Hill Community Primary School	30	30	
9161932	2185	Coopers Edge School	60	60	

9161640	3322	Cranham Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161300	3030	Deerhurst and Apperley Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161931	2034	Dinglewell Infant School	90	90	
9161931	2030	Dinglewell Junior School	90	90	
9161500	3087	Down Ampney Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161200	2062	Drybrook Primary School	20	20	
9161800	2147	Dunalley Primary School	60	60	
9161730	2009	Dursley Church of England Primary School	45	45	
9161610	2044	Eastcombe Primary School	11	11	
9161700	2068	Eastington Primary School	20	20	
9161120	2107	Ellwood Primary School	20	20	
9161910	2013	Elmbridge Primary School	90	90	
9161120	3034	English Bicknor Church of England Primary School	11	11	
9161500	3035	Fairford Church of England Primary School	45	45	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019
9161960	3061	Field Court Church of England Infant School	90	90	
9161960	2168	Field Court Junior School	90	90	
9161920	2200	Finlay Community School	60	60	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 2019 subject lead cabinet member decision
9161220	2061	Forest View Primary School	60	60	
9161630	2136	Foxmoor Primary School	37	37	
9161800	2177	Gardners Lane Primary School	45	60	
9161620	2137	Gastrells Community Primary School	25	25	
9161240	5211	Glebe Infants' School	60	60	
9161830	2142	Glenfall Community Primary School	30	30	
9161800	2150	Gloucester Road Primary School	30	30	
9161310	2069	Gotherington Primary School	30	30	
9161940	3369	Grange Primary School	45	45	
9161310	2181	Grangefield Primary School	60	60	
9161840	2151	Greatfield Park Primary School	30	30	
9161320	2113	Gretton Primary School	15	15	
9161960	3326	Hardwicke Parochial Primary School	60	60	
9161961	3039	Haresfield Church of England Primary School	15	15	

9161940	2025	Harewood Infant School	90	90	
9161940	2026	Harewood Junior School	90	90	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019
9161250	3040	Hartpury Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161920	2005	Hatherley Infant School	60	60	
9161500	3041	Hatherop Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161950	3011	Hempsted Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161932	5219	Heron Primary School	60	60	
9161820	2178	Hesters Way Primary School	30	30	
9161230	3084	Highnam Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161740	3367	Hillesley Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161931	2028	Hillview Primary School	30	30	
9161830	3316	Holy Apostles' Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161810	3093	Holy Trinity Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161210	2184	Hope Brook CofE Primary School	17	17	
9161600	3327	Horsley Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161210	3328	Huntley Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161961	2022	Hunts Grove	30	60	Opened March 2015 - Phased PAN increase unknown Final Intended PAN 60. New school should open from Sept 2019
9161900	2145	Innsworth Infant	60	60	
9161900	2118	Innsworth Junior School	50	50	
9161320	3374	Isbourne Valley School	12	15	
9161520	2073	Kemble Primary School	15	15	
9161500	3042	Kempsford Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161700	3372	King's Stanley CofE Primary School	30	30	
9161910	3010	Kingsholm Church of England Primary School	90	90	
9161961	3373	Kingsway Primary School	60	60	
9161740	2075	Kingswood Primary School	17	17	
9161710	3101	Lakefield CofE Primary School	30	30	
9161840	2160	Lakeside Primary School	90	90	

9161840	3094	Leckhampton Church of England Primary School	90	90	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019 subject lead cabinet member decision
9161520	2047	Leighterton Primary School	17	17	
9161700	3331	Leonard Stanley Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161950	2004	Linden Primary School	60	60	
9161220	3044	Littledean Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161400	3045	Longborough Church of England Primary School	11	11	
9161910	2029	Longford Primary	30	30	
9161910	2033	Longlevens Infant School	120	120	
9161910	2031	Longlevens Junior School	120	120	
9161960	3047	Longney Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161200	2077	Lydbrook Primary School	20	20	
9161110	3048	Lydney Church of England Community School (VC)	30	30	
9161960	2179	Meadowside Primary School	30	30	
9161500	3050	Meysey Hampton Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161400	2081	Mickleton Primary School	25	25	
9161600	5217	Minchinhampton School	45	45	
9161610	3337	Miserden Church of England Primary School	10	10	
9161210	3338	Mitcheldean Endowed Primary School	30	30	
9161300	2125	Mitton Manor Primary School	30	30	
9161932	2037	Moat Primary School	30	30	
9161600	3052	Nailsworth Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161840	2155	Naunton Park Primary School	60	60	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019
9161230	3340	Newnham St Peter's Church of England Primary School	20	20	
9161510	3055	North Cerney Church of England Primary School	10	10	
9161740	3341	North Nibley Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161430	3056	Northleach Church of England Primary School	25	25	
9161300	2119	Northway Infant School	60	60	
9161900	3057	Norton Church of England Primary School	16	16	
9161320	3099	Oak Hill Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161610	3310	Oakridge Parochial School	6	6	

9161810	5221	Oakwood Primary School	60	60
9161100	2006	Offa's Mead Primary School	30	30
9161700	2090	Park Junior School	60	60
9161110	2108	Parkend Primary School	10	10
9161240	3060	Pauntley Church of England Primary School	7	7
9161240	5203	Picklenash Junior School	60	60
9161110	2109	Pillowell Community Primary School	12	12
9161510	3319	Powell's Church of England Primary School	60	60
9161810	3343	Prestbury St Mary's Church of England Junior School	60	60
9161110	2010	Primrose Hill CofE Primary School	30	30
9161300	2116	Queen Margaret Primary School and Children's Centre	30	30
9161630	3063	Randwick Church of England Primary School	12	12
9161120	3054	Redbrook Church of England Primary School	7	7
9161240	3064	Redmarley Church of England Primary School	12	12
9161932	5200	Robinswood Primary School	60	60
9161620	2123	Rodborough Community Primary School	30	30
9161520	2085	Rodmarton School	11	11
9161820	2158	Rowanfield Infant School	90	90
9161820	2157	Rowanfield Junior School	90	90
9161200	3065	Ruardean Church of England Primary School	15	15
9161520	3345	Sapperton Church of England Primary School	12	12
9161620	2003	Severn View Primary Academy (Parliament Primary)	30	30
9161110	5216	Severnbanks Primary School	30	30
9161720	2072	Sharpness Primary School	20	20
9161640	2084	Sheepscombe Primary School	9	9
9161420	3067	Sherborne Church of England Primary School	8	8
9161970	3068	Shurdington Church of England Primary School	30	30
9161510	3089	Siddington Church of England Primary School	15	15
9161720	2086	Slimbridge Primary School	15	20
9161220	2066	Soudley School	11	11
9161500	3070	Southrop Church of England Primary School	8	8
9161820	2164	Springbank Primary Academy (formerly Arthur Dye Primary)	60	60
9161430	3317	St Andrew's Church of England Primary School, Chedworth	14	14

9161100	3344	St Briavels Parochial Church of England Primary School	20	20	
9161400	3354	St Catharine's Catholic Primary School	20	20	
9161400	5213	St David's School	45	45	
9161600	3355	St Dominic's Catholic Primary School	15	15	
9161400	3364	St James' and Ebrington Church of England Primary School (Federated)	30	30	
9161920	3006	St James Church of England Junior School	59	59	
9161840	3096	St James' Church of England Primary School	60	60	
9161120	2038	St John's Church of England Academy (Coleford)	30	30	
9161810	3097	St John's Church of England Primary School (Cheltenham)	29	29	
9161730	3356	St Joseph's Catholic Primary School	29	29	
9161500	3330	St Lawrence Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161840	3363	St Mark's Church of England Junior School	60	60	
9161900	3358	St Mary's Catholic Primary School	30	30	
9161810	3360	St Mary's Church of England Infant School (Prestbury)	90	60	Temporary PAN increase for 2018
9161520	3348	St Mary's Church of England VA Primary School (Tetbury)	60	60	
9161630	3346	St Matthew's Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161950	3004	St Paul's Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161920	3370	St Peter's Catholic Primary School	60	60	
9161820	3359	St Thomas More Catholic Primary School	30	30	
9161220	2065	St White's Primary School	45	45	
9161250	3366	Staunton and Corse Church of England Primary School	18	18	
9161220	2067	Steam Mills Primary School	17	17	
9161720	3038	Stone With Woodford Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161700	2146	Stonehouse Park Infant School	60	60	
9161410	2091	Stow-On-the-Wold Primary School	20	20	
9161510	3025	Stratton Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161620	2094	Stroud Valley Community Primary School	37	37	
9161410	3071	Swell Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161800	5214	Swindon Village Primary School	60	60	
9161420	3072	Temple Guiting Church of England School	15	15	
9161300	3073	Tewkesbury Church of England Primary School	60	60	
9161740	5209	The British School	30	30	

9161820	5201	The Catholic School of Saint Gregory the Great	60	60	
9161640	2130	The Croft Primary School	20	20	
9161300	2180	The John Moore Primary School	30	45	
9161420	2070	The Rissington School	45	45	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019 subject lead cabinet member decision
9161620	3357	The Rosary Catholic Primary School	30	30	
9161610	2098	Thrupp School	20	20	
9161230	2099	Tibberton Community Primary School	15	15	
9161300	5208	Tirlebrook Primary School	30	30	
9161310	2089	Tredington Community Primary School	14	18	
9161920	2032	Tredworth Infant School	80	80	
9161920	2002	Tredworth Junior School	80	80	
9161940	2173	Tuffley Primary School	30	30	
9161100	3074	Tutshill Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161300	2101	Twynning School	15	15	
9161730	3076	Uley Church of England Primary School	17	17	
9161620	2097	Uplands Community Primary School	15	15	
9161932	3077	Upton St Leonards Church of England Primary School	60	60	
9161230	2102	Walmore Hill Primary School	10	10	
9161840	5210	Warden Hill Primary School	60	60	
9161510	3024	Watermoor Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161961	2019	Waterwells Primary Academy	60	60	
9161230	3350	Westbury-On-Severn Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161630	2111	Whiteshill Primary School	15	15	
9161710	3080	Whitminster Endowed Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161920	2000	Widden Primary School	60	60	
9161400	3081	Willersey Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161320	3368	Winchcombe Abbey Church of England Primary School	45	45	
9161430	3352	Withington Church of England Primary School	6	6	
9161600	3353	Woodchester Endowed Church of England Aided Primary School	20	20	
9161310	2141	Woodmancote School	60	60	

9161200	2064	Woodside Primary School	17	17	
9161100	2114	Woolaston Primary School	30	30	
9161110	2110	Yorkley Primary School	25	25	

Secondary Plan Area	DfE No	School	PAN 2018	PAN 2019	Comment
9162500	6905	All Saints' Academy	180	180	
9162400	4032	Archway School	215	215	
9162500	5408	Balcarras School	194	224	Temporary PAN increase for 2019
9162600	4012	Barnwood Park Arts College	150	180	
9162600	4007	Beaufort Co-operative Academy	254	254	
9162500	5418	Cheltenham Bournside School	300	300	
9162300	5414	Chipping Campden School	208	208	
9162600	5412	Chosen Hill School	228	228	
9162600	5409	Churchdown Academy	230	230	
9162310	5420	Cirencester Deer Park	209	209	
9162310	5419	Cirencester Kingshill School	189	196	
9162200	4024	Cleeve School	280	310	
9162110	5422	Dene Magna School	175	175	
9162310	4513	Farmor's School	168	168	
9162110	4009	Five Acres High School	142	180	
9162600	6906	Gloucester Academy	210	210	
9162600	4017	Henley Bank High School	172	172	
9162600	4002	High School For Girls	150	150	
9162410	5406	Katharine Lady Berkeley's Sch.	248	250	
9162400	5424	Maidenhill School	157	157	
9162400	5401	Marling School	150	150	
9162100	5411	Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	239	239	
9162500	5403	Pate's Grammar School	150	150	
9162500	5421	Pittville School	175	205	Temporary PAN increase for 2019
9162410	5407	Rednock School	235	235	
9162600	5400	Ribston Hall High School	120	120	Proposed increase to 150 from Sept 2020
9162600	4064	Severn Vale School	265	265	

9162700	4010	SGS Berkeley Green UTC	130	130	PAN for entry to Year 10
9162600	4001	Sir Thomas Rich's School	120	150	
9162310	5428	Sir William Romney's School	125	125	
9162600	4600	St Peter's High School & Sixth Form Centre	235	235	
9162400	5402	Stroud High School	150	150	
9162200	5405	Tewkesbury School	270	270	
9162300	5410	The Cotswold School	220	220	
9162600	5404	The Crypt School	150	150	
9162110	4005	The Dean Academy	219	219	
9162110	4006	The Forest High School	90	90	
9162400	4068	Thomas Keble School	136	136	
9162200	5417	Winchcombe School	98	98	Proposed increase to 110 from Sept 2020
9162120	5415	Wyedean School & Sixth Form Centre	174	174	
		- Indicates a Permanent PAN Increase			
		- Indicates a Temporary PAN Increase			

GLOSSARY

The Council, The County Council , The LA - refers to Gloucestershire County Council

SCAP Return – School Capacity Return – refers to the annual data return sent to central government to show deficit or surplus places in Gloucestershire schools

Universal Commissioning Team – refers to the team responsible for School Place Planning and ensuring sufficient places are available

Admissions Team – refers to the team responsible for overseeing the Reception entry to school and Y7 transfer to secondary school admissions.

Academic Year – refers to A period commencing with 1st August and ending with the next 31st July as defined by Section 88M of the SSFA 1998.

School Year – refers to The period beginning with the first school term to begin after July and ending with the beginning of such term after the following July, as defined by Section 579 of the Education Act 1996.

Basic Need and Maintenance – refers to types of capital funding allocated from central government to the LA to cover cost of supply of new places and maintenance of schools.

S106 and CIL – refers to Section 106 developer’s contributions and Community Infrastructure Levy are two forms of capital monies received from developers when new dwellings are built to be used to fund school places. The Community Infrastructure Levy is being introduced slowly and is a tax payable on each new dwelling rather than a negotiated S106 payment for the whole development.

Bulge Class – refers to an additional number of places at Reception in a one off year only. For example - if a school normally admits 30 pupils into Reception but there is a requirement that for one year only they are requested to admit 60, that cohort will remain in the school for the seven years, however the following years cohort will return to 30.

In Year Applications – refers to pupils that arrive into the county after the September Admissions round is completed and require a school place. This would be administered by the In Year Admissions Team.

Joint Core Strategy – refers to Housing Strategy of two or more District Councils in this case refers to Cheltenham, Gloucester and Tewkesbury’s joint housing strategy.

EFA / ESFA – refers to Education & Skills Funding Agency, the body that funds all Academies and Free Schools.

High Needs Places – refers to school places required by pupils who have specific and additional needs to mainstream school places.

Implementation Plans – refers to set of plans used to support and provide new school places.

Academies–Academies are publicly funded independent schools. They don’t have to follow the national curriculum and can set their own term times. They still have to follow the same rules on admissions, special educational needs and exclusions as other state schools. Academies get money directly from the government, not the local council. They’re run by an academy trust which employs the staff. Some academies have sponsors such as businesses, universities, other schools, faith groups or voluntary groups. Sponsors are responsible for improving the performance of their schools.

Free schools – refers to schools funded by the government but aren’t run by the local council. They have more control over how they do things. They’re ‘all-ability’ schools, so can’t use academic selection processes like a grammar school. Free schools can set their own pay and conditions for staff and change the length of school terms and the school day. They don’t have to follow the national curriculum.

Community Schools – refers to schools where the local authority employs the school's staff, owns the school's land and buildings and is the admissions authority (it has primary responsibility for deciding the arrangements for admitting pupils).

Voluntary Aided – refers to a school where the governing body is the employer and the admissions authority. The school's land and buildings (apart from playing fields which are normally owned by the local authority) will normally be owned by a charitable foundation.

Foundation Schools – refers to a school where the governing body is the employer and the admissions authority. The school's land and buildings are either owned by the governing body or by a charitable foundation.

UTC – refers to a school that are a kind of free school specialising in subjects like engineering and construction. They usually teach these subjects along with business skills and IT. Pupils study academic subjects as well as practical subjects leading to technical qualifications. The curriculum is designed by the university and employers, who also provide work experience for students. University technical colleges are sponsored by:

- universities
- employers
- further education colleges

New School Competition Arrangements – refers to the process for selecting an Academy Trust to run a new school.

Free School Proposal – refers to the process to establish a Free School.

Collaborative and Federated – refers to two or more schools working together under one governing body.

All through School Models – refers to schools age range that covers 4 – 19 year olds (if 6th form is included) or 4 to 16 year olds in one school establishment.

Specialist Commissioning – refers to the team that arrange school places for pupils with specific and or additional needs that cannot be met in mainstream schools.

Two Tier Authorities – refers to a County Council which overarches a number of District Councils. Gloucestershire is a Two Tier Authority.

PAN – Published Admission Number – refers to the number of places a school can offer at intake.

NC – Net Capacity – refers to the total number of school places a school has the space to support.

Multi Academy Trust – refers to a body that has a number of schools within its administration.

Priority Schools Building Programme – refers to a government funded programme (PSBP) to provide new schools and included a bidding process.

Devolved Formula Capital – refers to an allocated amount of capital funding given to each school by formula to be used to support capital projects at their school.

Capital Receipts - refers to any capital monies received by the Local Authority from housing developers or sale of assets

Housing Audits – refers to work undertaken by a consultant to review the number of school aged children arising from recent housing developments and used to evidence need for S106 funding.

Academy Conversion Programme – refers to the process a school has to follow to move from a county maintained school to an Academy.

Regional Schools Commissioner – RSC – refers to the body that administrates decisions on behalf of the Secretary of State for all Academies and Free Schools

Diocese – refers to the area covered by a Bishop's jurisdiction and only applies to Catholic and Church of England schools.

Children's Centre – refers to a centre offering early childhood services, including education, childcare, social services and health services.